IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

SUPERPUMPER, INC., an Arizona corporation; EDWARD BAYUK, individually and as Trustee of the EDWARD BAYUK LIVING TRUST; SALVATORE MORABITO, an individual; and SNOWSHOE PETROLEUM, INC., a New York corporation,

Petitioners,

VS.

THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA, IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF CLARK; AND THE HONORABLE CONNIE J. STEINHEIMER,

Respondents,

and

WILLIAM A. LEONARD, Trustee for the Bankruptcy Estate of Paul Anthony Morabito,

Real Party in Interest.

Case No.

Electronically Filed
Dec 03 2020 01:02 p.m.
Elizabeth A. Brown
Clerk of Supreme Court

PETITIONERS' APPENDIX,

VOLUME 5

(Nos. 726–925)

Micah S. Echols, Esq.
Nevada Bar No. 8437
CLAGGETT & SYKES LAW FIRM
4101 Meadows Lane, Suite 100
Las Vegas, Nevada 89107
Telephone: (702) 655-2346
Facsimile: (702) 655-3763
micah@claggettlaw.com

Jeffrey L. Hartman, Esq. Nevada Bar No. 1607 HARTMAN & HARTMAN 510 West Plumb Lane, Suite B Reno, Nevada 89509 Telephone: (775) 324-2800 Facsimile: (775) 324-1818 jlh@bankruptcyreno.com

Attorneys for Petitioners, Superpumper, Inc.; Edward Bayuk, individually and as Trustee of the Edward Bayuk Living Trust; Salvatore Morabito; and Snowshoe Petroleum, Inc.

INDEX TO PETITIONERS' APPENDIX

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	<u>LOCATION</u>
Complai	nt (filed 12/17/2013)	Vol. 1, 1–17
Capital's	ion of Salvatore Morabito in Support of Snowshoe Motion to Dismiss for Lack of Personal ion (filed 05/12/2014)	Vol. 1, 18–21
Complai	nt Snowshoe Petroleum, Inc.'s Motion to Dismiss nt for Lack of Personal Jurisdiction NRCP 12(b)(2) /12/2014)	Vol. 1, 22–30
-	, Jerry Herbst, and Berry Hinckley Industries on to Motion to Dismiss (filed 05/29/2014)	Vol. 1, 31–43
Exhibits	to Opposition to Motion to Dismiss	
Exhibit	Document Description	
1	Affidavit of John P. Desmond (filed 05/29/2014)	Vol. 1, 44–48
2	Fifth Amendment and Restatement of the Trust Agreement for the Arcadia Living Trust (dated 09/30/2010)	Vol. 1, 49–88
3	Unanimous Written Consent of the Directors and Shareholders of CWC (dated 09/28/2010)	Vol. 1, 89–92
4	Unanimous Written Consent of the Board of Directors and Sole Shareholder of Superpumper (dated 09/28/2010)	Vol. 1, 93–102
5	Plan of Merger of Consolidated Western Corporation with and into Superpumper, Inc. (dated 09/28/2010)	Vol. 1, 103–107
6	Articles of Merger of Consolidated Western Corporation with and into Superpumper, Inc. (dated 09/29/2010)	Vol. 1, 108–110
7	2009 Federal Income Tax Return for P. Morabito	Vol. 1, 111–153

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
Exhibits	s to Opposition to Motion to Dismiss (cont.)	
8	May 21, 2014 printout from New York Secretary of State	Vol. 1, 154–156
9	May 9, 2008 Letter from Garrett Gordon to John Desmond	Vol. 1, 157–158
10	Shareholder Interest Purchase Agreement (dated 09/30/2010)	Vol. 1, 159–164
11	Relevant portions of the January 22, 2010 Deposition of Edward Bayuk	Vol. 1, 165–176
13	Relevant portions of the January 11, 2010 Deposition of Salvatore Morabito	Vol. 1, 177–180
14	October 1, 2010 Grant, Bargain and Sale Deed	Vol. 1, 181–187
15	Order admitting Dennis Vacco (filed 02/16/2011)	Vol. 1, 188–190
	Jerry Herbst, and Berry Hinckley Industries, Errata sition to Motion to Dismiss (filed 05/30/2014)	Vol. 2, 191–194
Exhibit	to Errata to Opposition to Motion to Dismiss	
Exhibit	Document Description	
12	Grant, Bargain and Sale Deed for APN: 040-620-09, dated November 10, 2005	Vol. 2, 195–198
	to Complaint of P. Morabito, individually and as f the Arcadia Living Trust (filed 06/02/2014)	Vol. 2, 199–208
of Motio	nt, Snowshow Petroleum, Inc.'s Reply in Support on to Dismiss Complaint for Lack of Personal ion NRCP 12(b)(2) (filed 06/06/2014)	Vol. 2, 209–216

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	<u>LOCATION</u>
	to Reply in Support of Motion to Dismiss int for Lack of Personal Jurisdiction NRCP	
Exhibit	Document Description	
1	Declaration of Salvatore Morabito in Support of Snowshow Petroleum, Inc.'s Reply in Support of Motion to Dismiss Complaint for Lack of Personal Jurisdiction (filed 06/06/2014)	Vol. 2, 217–219
Complai	nt, Superpumper, Inc.'s Motion to Dismiss nt for Lack of Personal Jurisdiction NRCP 12(b)(2) (19/2014)	Vol. 2, 220–231
	to Motion to Dismiss Complaint for Lack of Jurisdiction NRCP 12(b)(2)	
Exhibit	Document Description	
1	Declaration of Salvatore Morabito in Support of Superpumper, Inc.'s Motion to Dismiss for Lack of Personal Jurisdiction (filed 06/19/2014)	Vol. 2, 232–234
	, Jerry Herbst, and Berry Hinckley Industries, on to Motion to Dismiss (filed 07/07/2014)	Vol. 2, 235–247
Exhibits	to Opposition to Motion to Dismiss	
Exhibit	Document Description	
1	Affidavit of Brian R. Irvine (filed 07/07/2014)	Vol. 2, 248–252
2	Fifth Amendment and Restatement of the Trust Agreement for the Arcadia Living Trust (dated 09/30/2010)	Vol. 2, 253–292
3	BHI Electronic Funds Transfers, January 1, 2006 to December 31, 2006	Vol. 2, 293–294

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
Exhibits	s to Opposition to Motion to Dismiss (cont.)	
4	Legal and accounting fees paid by BHI on behalf of Superpumper; JH78636-JH78639; JH78653-JH78662; JH78703-JH78719	Vol. 2, 295–328
5	Unanimous Written Consent of the Directors and Shareholders of CWC (dated 09/28/2010)	Vol. 2, 329–332
6	Unanimous Written Consent of the Board of Directors and Sole Shareholders of Superpumper (dated 09/28/2010)	Vol. 2, 333–336
7	Plan of Merger of Consolidated Western Corporation with and into Superpumper, Inc. (dated 09/28/2010)	Vol. 2, 337–341
8	Articles of Merger of Consolidated Western Corporation with and into Superpumper, Inc. (dated 09/29/2010)	Vol. 2, 342–344
9	2009 Federal Income Tax Return for P. Morabito	Vol. 2, 345–388
10	Relevant portions of the January 22, 2010 Deposition of Edward Bayuk	Vol. 2, 389–400
11	Grant, Bargain and Sale Deed for APN: 040-620-09, dated November 10, 2005	Vol. 2, 401–404
12	Relevant portions of the January 11, 2010 Deposition of Salvatore Morabito	Vol. 2, 405–408
13	Printout of Arizona Corporation Commission corporate listing for Superpumper, Inc.	Vol. 2, 409–414
Motion	ant, Superpumper, Inc.'s Reply in Support of to Dismiss Complaint for Lack of Personal tion NRCP 12(b)(2) (filed 07/15/2014)	Vol. 3, 415–421
	Denying Motion to Dismiss as to Snowshoe m, Inc.'s (filed 07/17/2014)	Vol. 3, 422–431

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	<u>LOCATION</u>
	f Entry of Order Denying Motion to Dismiss as to be Petroleum, Inc.'s (filed 07/17/2014)	Vol. 3, 432–435
	to Notice of Entry of Order Denying Motion to as to Snowshoe Petroleum, Inc.'s	
Exhibit	Document Description	
1	Order Denying Motion to Dismiss as to Snowshoe Petroleum, Inc.'s	Vol. 3, 436–446
Complai	enying Superpumper, Inc.'s Motion to Dismiss nt for Lack of Personal Jurisdiction NRCP 12(b)(2)/22/2014)	Vol. 3, 447–457
Motion	of Entry of Order Denying Superpumper, Inc.'s to Dismiss Complaint for Lack of Personal ion NRCP 12(b)(2) (filed 07/22/2014)	Vol. 3, 458–461
	to Notice of Entry of Order Denying imper, Inc.'s Motion to Dismiss Complaint	
Exhibit	Document Description	
1	Order Denying Superpumper, Inc.'s Motion to Dismiss Complaint for Lack of Personal Jurisdiction NRCP 12(b)(2) (filed 07/22/2014)	Vol. 3, 462–473
	to Complaint of Superpumper, Inc., and Snowshoe m, Inc. (filed 07/28/2014)	Vol. 3, 474–483
individua	to Complaint of Defendants, Edward Bayuk, ally and as trustee of the Edward William Bayuk rust, and Salvatore Morabito (filed 09/29/2014)	Vol. 3, 484–494
	f Bankruptcy of Consolidated Nevada Corporation (filed 2/11/2015)	Vol. 3, 495–498

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
	nental Notice of Bankruptcy of Consolidated Corporation and P. Morabito (filed 02/17/2015)	Vol. 3, 499–502
	to Supplemental Notice of Bankruptcy of dated Nevada Corporation and P. Morabito	
Exhibit	Document Description	
1	Involuntary Petition; Case No. BK-N-13-51236 (filed 06/20/2013)	Vol. 3, 503–534
2	Involuntary Petition; Case No. BK-N-13-51237 (06/20/2013)	Vol. 3, 535–566
3	Order for Relief Under Chapter 7; Case No. BK-N-13-51236 (filed 12/17/2014)	Vol. 3, 567–570
4	Order for Relief Under Chapter 7; Case No. BK-N-13-51237 (filed 12/17/2014)	Vol. 3, 571–574
Stipulation 05/15/20	on and Order to File Amended Complaint (filed 115)	Vol. 4, 575–579
Exhibit Compla	to Stipulation and Order to File Amended int	
Exhibit	Document Description	
1	First Amended Complaint	Vol. 4, 580–593
	A. Leonard, Trustee for the Bankruptcy Estate of pito, First Amended Complaint (filed 05/15/2015)	Vol. 4, 594–607
-	on and Order to Substitute a Party Pursuant to 7(a) (filed 05/15/2015)	Vol. 4, 608–611
Substitut	tion of Counsel (filed 05/26/2015)	Vol. 4, 612–615
Defenda: 06/02/20	nts' Answer to First Amended Complaint (filed 115)	Vol. 4, 616–623

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
A ma an da a	1 Stimulation and Ondon to Substitute a Donty	Vol. 4, 624, 627
	Stipulation and Order to Substitute a Party to NRCP 17(a) (filed 06/16/2015)	Vol. 4, 624–627
Protective	o Partially Quash, or, in the Alternative, for a e Order Precluding Trustee from Seeking y Protected by the Attorney-Client Privilege (filed 16)	Vol. 4, 628–635
Alternati	to Motion to Partially Quash, or, in the ive, for a Protective Order Precluding Trustee eking Discovery Protected by the Attorneyivilege	
Exhibit	Document Description	
1	March 9, 2016 Letter from Lippes	Vol. 4, 636–638
2	Affidavit of Frank C. Gilmore, Esq., (dated 03/10/2016)	Vol. 4, 639–641
3	Notice of Issuance of Subpoena to Dennis Vacco (dated 01/29/2015)	Vol. 4, 642–656
4	March 10, 2016 email chain	Vol. 4, 657–659
Minutes 03/17/20	of February 24, 2016 Pre-trial Conference (filed 16)	Vol. 4, 660–661
Transcrip	ot of February 24, 2016 Pre-trial Conference	Vol. 4, 662–725
Partially (Precluding	s (Leonard) Opposition to Defendants' Motion to Quash, or, in the Alternative, for a Protective Order of Trustee from Seeking Discovery Protected by ney-Client Privilege (filed 03/25/2016)	Vol. 5, 726–746
in the A Trustee	to Opposition to Motion to Partially Quash or, Iternative, for a Protective Order Precluding from Seeking Discovery Protected by the C-Client Privilege	

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
Exhibit	Document Description	
1	Declaration of Teresa M. Pilatowicz in Support of Plaintiff's Opposition to Defendants' Motion to Partially Quash (filed 03/25/2016)	Vol. 5, 747–750
2	Application for Commission to take Deposition of Dennis Vacco (filed 09/17/2015)	Vol. 5, 751–759
3	Commission to take Deposition of Dennis Vacco (filed 09/21/2015)	Vol. 5, 760–763
4	Subpoena/Subpoena Duces Tecum to Dennis Vacco (09/29/2015)	Vol. 5, 764–776
5	Notice of Issuance of Subpoena to Dennis Vacco (dated 09/29/2015)	Vol. 5, 777–791
6	Dennis C. Vacco and Lippes Mathias Wexler Friedman LLP, Response to Subpoena (dated 10/15/2015)	Vol. 5, 792–801
7	Condensed Transcript of October 21, 2015 Deposition of Dennis Vacco	Vol. 5, 802–851
8	Transcript of the Bankruptcy Court's December 22, 2015, oral ruling; Case No. BK-N-13-51237	Vol. 5, 852–897
9	Order Granting Motion to Compel Responses to Deposition Questions; Case No. BK-N-13-51237 (filed 02/03/2016)	Vol. 5, 898–903
10	Notice of Continued Deposition of Dennis Vacco (filed 02/18/2016)	Vol. 5, 904–907
11	Debtor's Objection to Proposed Order Granting Motion to Compel Responses to Deposition Questions; Case No. BK-N-13-51237 (filed 01/22/2016)	Vol. 5, 908–925

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	<u>LOCATION</u>
Alternative Seeking	Support of Motion to Modify Subpoena, or, in the ve, for a Protective Order Precluding Trustee from Discovery Protected by the Attorney-Client (filed 04/06/2016)	Vol. 6, 926–932
Plaintiff's (filed 04/	s Motion to Compel Production of Documents 08/2016)	Vol. 6, 933–944
Exhibits Documen	to Plaintiff's Motion to Compel Production of nts	
Exhibit	Document Description	
1	Declaration of Teresa M. Pilatowicz in Support of Plaintiff's Motion to Compel (filed 04/08/2016)	Vol. 6, 945–948
2	Bill of Sale – 1254 Mary Fleming Circle (dated 10/01/2010)	Vol. 6, 949–953
3	Bill of Sale – 371 El Camino Del Mar (dated 10/01/2010)	Vol. 6, 954–958
4	Bill of Sale – 370 Los Olivos (dated 10/01/2010)	Vol. 6, 959–963
5	Personal financial statement of P. Morabito as of May 5, 2009	Vol. 6, 964–965
6	Plaintiff's First Set of Requests for Production of Documents to Edward Bayuk (dated 08/14/2015)	Vol. 6, 966–977
7	Edward Bayuk's Responses to Plaintiff's First Set of Requests for Production (dated 09/23/2014)	Vol. 6, 978–987
8	Plaintiff's First Set of Requests for Production of Documents to Edward Bayuk, as trustee of the Edward William Bayuk Living Trust (dated 08/14/2015)	Vol. 6, 988–997

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
	s to Plaintiff's Motion to Compel Production of ents (cont.)	
9	Edward Bayuk, as trustee of the Edward William Bayuk Living Trust's Responses to Plaintiff's First Set of Requests for Production (dated 09/23/2014)	Vol. 6, 998–1007
10	Plaintiff's Second Set of Requests for Production of Documents to Edward Bayuk (dated 01/29/2016)	Vol. 6, 1008–1015
11	Edward Bayuk's Responses to Plaintiff's Second Set of Requests for Production (dated 03/08/2016)	Vol. 6, 1016–1020
12	Plaintiff's Second Set of Requests for Production of Documents to Edward Bayuk, as trustee of the Edward William Bayuk Living Trust (dated 01/29/2016)	Vol. 6, 1021–1028
13	Edward Bayuk, as trustee of the Edward William Bayuk Living Trust's Responses to Plaintiff's Second Set of Requests for Production (dated 03/08/2016)	Vol. 6, 1029–1033
14	Correspondences between Teresa M. Pilatowicz, Esq., and Frank Gilmore, Esq. (dated 03/25/2016)	Vol. 6, 1034–1037
	ion to Plaintiff's Motion to Compel Production of ents (filed 04/25/2016)	Vol. 7, 1038–1044
	in Support of Plaintiff's Motion to Compelion of Documents (filed 05/09/2016)	Vol. 7, 1045–1057
	s to Reply in Support of Plaintiff's Motion to Production of Documents	

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
Exhibit	Document Description	
1	Declaration of Gabrielle A. Hamm, Esq., in Support of Reply in Support of Plaintiff's Motion to Compel (filed 05/09/2016)	Vol. 7, 1058–1060
2	Amended Findings, of Fact and Conclusion of Law in Support of Order Granting Motion for Summary Judgment; Case No. BK-N-13-51237 (filed 12/22/2014)	Vol. 7, 1061–1070
3	Order Compelling Deposition of P. Morabito dated March 13, 2014, in <i>Consolidated Nevada Corp.</i> , et al v. JH. et al.; Case No. CV07-02764 (filed 03/13/2014)	Vol. 7, 1071–1074
4	Emergency Motion Under NRCP 27(e); Petition for Writ of Prohibition, <i>P. Morabito v. The Second Judicial District Court of the State of Nevada in and for the County of Washoe</i> ; Case No. 65319 (filed 04/01/2014)	Vol. 7, 1075–1104
5	Order Denying Petition for Writ of Prohibition; Case No. 65319 (filed 04/18/2014)	Vol. 7, 1105–1108
6	Order Granting Summary Judgment; Case No. BK-N-13-51237 (filed 12/17/2014)	Vol. 7, 1109–1112
	endation for Order RE: <i>Defendants' Motion to Quash</i> , filed on March 10, 2016 (filed 06/13/2016)	Vol. 7, 1113–1124
Confirmi (filed 07/	ng Recommendation Order from June 13, 2016 06/2016)	Vol. 7, 1125–1126
	endation for Order RE: <i>Plaintiff's Motion to Production of Documents</i> , filed on April 8, 2016 (01/2016)	Vol. 7, 1127–1133

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
	ng Recommendation Order from September 1, ed 09/16/2016)	Vol. 7, 1134–1135
Defendar	s Application for Order to Show Cause Why nt, Edward Bayuk Should Not Be Held in t of Court Order (filed 11/21/2016)	Vol. 8, 1136–1145
Cause W	to Plaintiff's Application for Order to Show hy Defendant, Edward Bayuk Should Not Be Contempt of Court Order	
Exhibit	Document Description	
1	Order to Show Cause Why Defendant, Edward Bayuk Should Not Be Held in Contempt of Court Order (filed 11/21/2016)	Vol. 8, 1146–1148
2	Confirming Recommendation Order from September 1, 2016 (filed 09/16/2016)	Vol. 8, 1149–1151
3	Recommendation for Order RE: <i>Plaintiff's Motion to Compel Production of Documents</i> , filed on April 8, 2016 (filed 09/01/2016)	Vol. 8, 1152–1159
4	Plaintiff's Motion to Compel Production of Documents (filed 04/08/2016)	Vol. 8, 1160–1265
5	Opposition to Plaintiff's Motion to Compel Production of Documents (filed 04/25/2016)	Vol. 8, 1266–1273
6	Reply in Support of Plaintiff's Motion to Compel Production of Documents (filed 05/09/2016)	Vol. 8, 1274–1342
7	Correspondences between Teresa M. Pilatowicz, Esq., and Frank Gilmore, Esq. (dated 09/22/2016)	Vol. 8, 1343–1346
8	Edward Bayuk's Supplemental Responses to Plaintiff's Second Set of Requests for Production (dated 10/25/2016)	Vol. 8, 1347–1352

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	<u>LOCATION</u>
Cause W	on to Plaintiff's Application for Order to Show Thy Defendant Should Not Be Held in Contempt of order (filed 12/19/2016	Vol. 9, 1353–1363
Order to	to Opposition to Plaintiff's Application for Show Cause Why Defendant Should Not Be Contempt of Court Order	
Exhibit	Document Description	
1	Declaration of Edward Bayuk in Support of Opposition to Plaintiff's Application for Order to Show Cause (filed 12/19/2016)	Vol. 9, 1364–1367
2	Declaration of Frank C. Gilmore, Esq., in Support of Opposition to Plaintiff's Application for Order to Show Cause (filed 12/19/2016)	Vol. 9, 1368–1370
3	Redacted copy of the September 6, 2016, correspondence of Frank C. Gilmore, Esq.	Vol. 9, 1371–1372
	Show Cause Why Defendant, Edward Bayuk Not Be Held in Contempt of Court Order (filed 16)	Vol. 9, 1373–1375
Show C Contemp	e: (1) to Opposition to Application for Order to ause Why Defendant Should Not Be Held in ot of Court Order and (2) in Support of Order to ause (filed 12/30/2016)	Vol. 9, 1376–1387
	of January 19, 2017 Deposition of Edward Bayuk surance policies (filed 01/19/2017)	Vol. 9, 1388
	of January 19, 2017 hearing on Order to Show iled 01/30/2017)	Vol. 9, 1389
Protectiv	to Quash Subpoena, or, in the Alternative, for a re Order Precluding Trustee from Seeking ry from Hodgson Russ LLP (filed 07/18/2017)	Vol. 9, 1390–1404

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	<u>LOCATION</u>
Alternat	to Motion to Quash Subpoena, or, in the rive, for a Protective Order Precluding Trustee eking Discovery from Hodgson Russ LLP	
Exhibit	Document Description	
1	Correspondence between Teresa M. Pilatowicz, Esq., and Frank Gilmore, Esq., dated March 8, 2016	Vol. 9, 1405–1406
2	Correspondence between Teresa M. Pilatowicz, Esq., and Frank Gilmore, Esq., dated March 8, 2016, with attached redlined discovery extension stipulation	Vol. 9, 1407–1414
3	Jan. 3 – Jan. 4, 2017, email chain from Teresa M. Pilatowicz, Esq., and Frank Gilmore, Esq.	Vol. 9, 1415–1416
4	Declaration of Frank C. Gilmore, Esq., in Support of Motion to Quash (filed 07/18/2017)	Vol. 9, 1417–1420
5	January 24, 2017 email from Teresa M. Pilatowicz, Esq.,	Vol. 9, 1421–1422
6	Jones Vargas letter to HR and P. Morabito, dated August 16, 2010	Vol. 9, 1423–1425
7	Excerpted Transcript of July 26, 2011 Deposition of Sujata Yalamanchili, Esq.	Vol. 9, 1426–1431
8	Letter dated June 17, 2011, from Hodgson Russ ("HR") to John Desmond and Brian Irvine on Morabito related issues	Vol. 9, 1432–1434
9	August 9, 2013, transmitted letter to HR	Vol. 9, 1435–1436
10	Excerpted Transcript of July 23, 2014 Deposition of P. Morabito	Vol. 9, 1437–1441
11	Lippes Mathias Wexler Friedman LLP, April 3, 2015 letter	Vol. 9, 1442–1444

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	<u>LOCATION</u>
Exhibits	to Motion to Quash Subpoena (cont.)	
12	Lippes Mathias Wexler Friedman LLP, October 20, 2010 letter RE: Balance forward as of bill dated 09/19/2010 and 09/16/2010	Vol. 9, 1445–1454
13	Excerpted Transcript of June 25, 2015 Deposition of 341 Meeting of Creditors	Vol. 9, 1455–1460
Alternati Seeking (2) Cour	osition to Motion to Quash Subpoena, or, in the ve, for a Protective Order Precluding Trustee from Discovery from Hodgson Russ LLP; and attermotion for Sanctions and to Compel Resetting (3) Deposition of Hodgson Russ LLP (filed 117)	Vol. 10, 1461–1485
Subpoer Precludi Hodgsor Sanction	to (1) Opposition to Motion to Quash na, or, in the Alternative, for a Protective Order ing Trustee from Seeking Discovery from n Russ LLP; and (2) Countermotion for ns and to Compel Resetting of 30(b)(3) on of Hodgson Russ LLP	
Exhibit	Document Description	
A	Declaration of Teresa M. Pilatowicz, Esq., in Support of (1) Opposition to Motion to Quash Subpoena, or, in the Alternative, for a Protective Order Precluding Trustee from Seeking Discovery from Hodgson Russ LLP (filed 07/24/2017)	Vol. 10, 1486–1494
A-1	Defendants' NRCP Disclosure of Witnesses and Documents (dated 12/01/2014)	Vol. 10, 1495–1598
A-2	Order Granting Motion to Compel Responses to Deposition Questions; Case No. BK-N-13-51237 (filed 02/03/2016)	Vol. 10, 1599–1604

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
Exhibits Subpoer	s to (1) Opposition to Motion to Quash na; and (2) Countermotion for Sanctions (cont.)	
A-3	Recommendation for Order RE: <i>Defendants' Motion to Partially Quash</i> , filed on March 10, 2016 (filed 06/13/2016)	Vol. 10, 1605–1617
A-4	Confirming Recommendation Order from September 1, 2016 (filed 09/16/2016)	Vol. 10, 1618–1620
A-5	Subpoena – Civil (dated 01/03/2017)	Vol. 10, 1621–1634
A-6	Notice of Deposition of Person Most Knowledgeable of Hodgson Russ LLP (filed 01/03/2017)	Vol. 10, 1635–1639
A-7	January 25, 2017 Letter to Hodgson Russ LLP	Vol. 10, 1640–1649
A-8	Stipulation Regarding Continued Discovery Dates (Sixth Request) (filed 01/30/2017)	Vol. 10, 1650–1659
A-9	Stipulation Regarding Continued Discovery Dates (Seventh Request) (filed 05/25/2017)	Vol. 10, 1660–1669
A-10	Defendants' Sixteenth Supplement to NRCP Disclosure of Witnesses and Documents (dated 05/03/2017)	Vol. 10, 1670–1682
A-11	Rough Draft Transcript of Garry M. Graber, Dated July 12, 2017 (Job Number 394849)	Vol. 10, 1683–1719
A-12	Sept. 15-Sept. 23, 2010 emails by and between Hodgson Russ LLP and Other Parties	Vol. 10, 1720–1723
Alternati Seeking	Support of Motion to Quash Subpoena, or, in the ive, for a Protective Order Precluding Trustee from Discovery from Hodgson Russ LLP, and ion to Motion for Sanctions (filed 08/03/2017)	Vol. 11, 1724–1734

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	<u>LOCATION</u>
Compel	Support of Countermotion for Sanctions and to Resetting of 30(b)(6) Deposition of Hodgson Russ ed 08/09/2017)	Vol. 11, 1735–1740
Subpoen Precludii	of August 10, 2017 hearing on Motion to Quash a, or, in the Alternative, for a Protective Ordering Trustee from Seeking Discovery from Hodgson P, and Opposition to Motion for Sanctions (filed 17)	Vol. 11, 1741–1742
Quash S Order P	dendation for Order RE: Defendants' Motion to Subpoena, or, in the Alternative, for a Protective Precluding Trustee from Seeking Discovery from a Russ LLP, filed on July 18, 2017 (filed 117)	Vol. 11, 1743–1753
Motion f	For Partial Summary Judgment (filed 08/17/2017)	Vol. 11, 1754–1796
	nt of Undisputed Facts in Support of Motion for ummary Judgment (filed 08/17/2017)	Vol. 11, 1797–1825
	to Statement of Undisputed Facts in Support of for Partial Summary Judgment	
Exhibit	Document Description	
1	Declaration of Timothy P. Herbst in Support of Separate Statement of Undisputed Facts in Support of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment	Vol. 12, 1826–1829
2	Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Judgment in <i>Consolidated Nevada Corp., et al v. JH. et al.;</i> Case No. CV07-02764 (filed 10/12/2010)	Vol. 12, 1830–1846
3	Judgment in Consolidated Nevada Corp., et al v. JH. et al.; Case No. CV07-02764 (filed 08/23/2011)	Vol. 12, 1847–1849

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	<u>LOCATION</u>
Exhibits	to Statement of Undisputed Facts (cont.)	
4	Excerpted Transcript of July 12, 2017 Deposition of Garry M. Graber	Vol. 12, 1850–1852
5	September 15, 2015 email from Yalamanchili RE: Follow Up Thoughts	Vol. 12, 1853–1854
6	September 23, 2010 email between Garry M. Graber and P. Morabito	Vol. 12, 1855–1857
7	September 20, 2010 email between Yalamanchili and Eileen Crotty RE: Morabito Wire	Vol. 12, 1858–1861
8	September 20, 2010 email between Yalamanchili and Garry M. Graber RE: All Mortgage Balances as of 9/20/2010	Vol. 12, 1862–1863
9	September 20, 2010 email from Garry M. Graber RE: Call	Vol. 12, 1864–1867
10	September 20, 2010 email from P. Morabito to Dennis and Yalamanchili RE: Attorney client privileged communication	Vol. 12, 1868–1870
11	September 20, 2010 email string RE: Attorney client privileged communication	Vol. 12, 1871–1875
12	Appraisal of Real Property: 370 Los Olivos, Laguna Beach, CA, as of Sept. 24, 2010	Vol. 12, 1876–1903
13	Excerpted Transcript of March 21, 2016 Deposition of P. Morabito	Vol. 12, 1904–1919
14	P. Morabito Redacted Investment and Bank Report from Sept. 1 to Sept. 30, 2010	Vol. 12, 1920–1922
15	Excerpted Transcript of June 25, 2015 Deposition of 341 Meeting of Creditors	Vol. 12, 1923–1927
16	Excerpted Transcript of December 5, 2015 Deposition of P. Morabito	Vol. 12, 1928–1952

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
Exhibits	s to Statement of Undisputed Facts (cont.)	
17	Purchase and Sale Agreement between Arcadia Trust and Bayuk Trust entered effective as of Sept. 27, 2010	
18	First Amendment to Purchase and Sale Agreement between Arcadia Trust and Bayuk Trust entered effective as of Sept. 28, 2010	Vol. 12, 1962–1964
19	Appraisal Report providing market value estimate of real property located at 8355 Panorama Drive, Reno, NV as of Dec. 7, 2011	Vol. 12, 1965–1995
20	An Appraisal of a vacant .977± Acre Parcel of Industrial Land Located at 49 Clayton Place West of the Pyramid Highway (State Route 445) Sparks, Washoe County, Nevada and a single-family residence located at 8355 Panorama Drive Reno, Washoe County, Nevada 89511 as of October 1, 2010 a retrospective date	Vol. 13, 1996–2073
21	APN: 040-620-09 Declaration of Value (dated 12/31/2012)	Vol. 14, 2074–2075
22	Sellers Closing Statement for real property located at 8355 Panorama Drive, Reno, NV 89511	Vol. 14, 2076–2077
23	Bill of Sale for real property located at 8355 Panorama Drive, Reno, NV 89511	Vol. 14, 2078–2082
24	Operating Agreement of Baruk Properties LLC	Vol. 14, 2083–2093
25	Edward Bayuk, as trustee of the Edward William Bayuk Living Trust's Answer to Plaintiff's First Set of Interrogatories (dated 09/14/2014)	Vol. 14, 2094–2104
26	Summary Appraisal Report of real property located at 1461 Glenneyre Street, Laguna Beach, CA 92651, as of Sept. 25, 2010	Vol. 14, 2105–2155

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	<u>LOCATION</u>
Exhibits	s to Statement of Undisputed Facts (cont.)	
27	Appraisal of Real Property as of Sept. 23, 2010: 1254 Mary Fleming Circle, Palm Springs, CA 92262	Vol. 15, 2156–2185
28	Appraisal of Real Property as of Sept. 23, 2010: 1254 Mary Fleming Circle, Palm Springs, CA 92262	Vol. 15, 2186–2216
29	Membership Interest Transfer Agreement between Arcadia Trust and Bayuk Trust entered effective as of Oct. 1, 2010	Vol. 15, 2217–2224
30	PROMISSORY NOTE [Edward William Bayuk Living Trust ("Borrower") promises to pay Arcadia Living Trust ("Lender") the principal sum of \$1,617,050.00, plus applicable interest] (dated 10/01/2010)	Vol. 15, 2225–2228
31	Certificate of Merger dated Oct. 4, 2010	Vol. 15, 2229–2230
32	Articles of Merger Document No. 20100746864-78 (recorded date 10/04/2010)	Vol. 15, 2231–2241
33	Excerpted Transcript of September 28, 2015 Deposition of Edward William Bayuk	Vol. 15, 2242–2256
34	Grant Deed for real property 1254 Mary Fleming Circle, Palm Springs, CA 92262; APN: 507-520-015 (recorded 11/04/2010)	Vol. 15, 2257–2258
35	General Conveyance made as of Oct. 31, 2010 between Woodland Heights Limited ("Vendor") and Arcadia Living Trust ("Purchaser")	Vol. 15, 2259–2265
36	Appraisal of Real Property as of Sept. 24, 2010: 371 El Camino Del Mar, Laguna Beach, CA 92651	Vol. 15, 2266–2292

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
D 1010		
Exhibits	s to Statement of Undisputed Facts (cont.)	
37	Excerpted Transcript of December 6, 2016 Deposition of P. Morabito	Vol. 15, 2293–2295
38	Page intentionally left blank	Vol. 15, 2296–2297
39	Ledger of Edward Bayuk to P. Morabito	Vol. 15, 2298–2300
40	Loan Calculator: Payment Amount (Standard Loan Amortization)	Vol. 15, 2301–2304
41	Payment Schedule of Edward Bayuk Note in Favor of P. Morabito	Vol. 15, 2305–2308
42	November 10, 2011 email from Vacco RE: Baruk Properties, LLC/P. Morabito/Bank of America, N.A.	Vol. 15, 2309–2312
43	May 23, 2012 email from Vacco to Steve Peek RE: Formal Settlement Proposal to resolve the Morabito matter	Vol. 15, 2313–2319
44	Excerpted Transcript of March 12, 2015 Deposition of 341 Meeting of Creditors	Vol. 15, 2320–2326
45	Shareholder Interest Purchase Agreement between P. Morabito and Snowshoe Petroleum, Inc. (dated 09/30/2010)	Vol. 15, 2327–2332
46	P. Morabito Statement of Assets & Liabilities as of May 5, 2009	Vol. 15, 2333–2334
47	March 10, 2010 email from Naz Afshar, CPA to Darren Takemoto, CPA RE: Current Personal Financial Statement	Vol. 15, 2335–2337
48	March 10, 2010 email from P. Morabito to Jon RE: ExxonMobil CIM for Florida and associated maps	Vol. 15, 2338–2339

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	<u>LOCATION</u>
Exhibits	s to Statement of Undisputed Facts (cont.)	
49	March 20, 2010 email from P. Morabito to Vacco RE: proceed with placing binding bid on June 22nd with ExxonMobil	Vol. 15, 2340–2341
50	P. Morabito Statement of Assets & Liabilities as of May 30, 2010	Vol. 15, 2342–2343
51	June 28, 2010 email from P. Morabito to George R. Garner RE: ExxonMobil Chicago Market Business Plan Review	Vol. 15, 2344–2345
52	Plan of Merger of Consolidated Western Corp. with and into Superpumper, Inc. (dated 09/28/2010)	Vol. 15, 2346–2364
53	Page intentionally left blank	Vol. 15, 2365–2366
54	BBVA Compass Proposed Request on behalf of Superpumper, Inc. (dated 12/15/2010)	Vol. 15, 2367–2397
55	Business Valuation Agreement between Matrix Capital Markets Group, Inc. and Superpumper, Inc. (dated 09/30/2010)	Vol. 15, 2398–2434
56	Expert report of James L. McGovern, CPA/CFF, CVA (dated 01/25/2016)	Vol. 16, 2435–2509
57	June 18, 2014 email from Sam Morabito to Michael Vanek RE: SPI Analysis	Vol. 17, 2510–2511
58	Declaration of P. Morabito in Support of Opposition to Motion of JH, Inc., Jerry Herbst, and Berry-Hinckley Industries for Order Prohibiting Debtor from Using, Acquiring, or Disposing of or Transferring Assets Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. §§ 105 and 303(f) Pending Appointment of Trustee; Case No. BK-N-13-51237 (filed 07/01/2013)	Vol. 17, 2512–2516

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	<u>LOCATION</u>
Exhibits	s to Statement of Undisputed Facts (cont.)	
59	State of California Secretary of State Limited Liability Company – Snowshoe Properties, LLC; File No. 201027310002 (filed 09/29/2010)	Vol. 17, 2517–2518
60	PROMISSORY NOTE [Snowshoe Petroleum ("Maker") promises to pay P. Morabito ("Holder") the principal sum of \$1,462,213.00] (dated 11/01/2010)	Vol. 17, 2519–2529
61	PROMISSORY NOTE [Superpumper, Inc. ("Maker") promises to pay Compass Bank (the "Bank" and/or "Holder") the principal sum of \$3,000,000.00] (dated 08/13/2010)	Vol. 17, 2530–2538
62	Excerpted Transcript of October 21, 2015 Deposition of Salvatore R. Morabito	Vol. 17, 2539–2541
63	Page intentionally left blank	Vol. 17, 2542–2543
64	Edward Bayuk's Answers to Plaintiff's First Set of Interrogatories (dated 09/14/2014)	Vol. 17, 2544–2557
65	October 12, 2012 email from Stan Bernstein to P. Morabito RE: 2011 return	Vol. 17, 2558–2559
66	Page intentionally left blank	Vol. 17, 2560–2561
67	Excerpted Transcript of October 20, 2015 Deposition of Dennis C. Vacco	Vol. 17, 2562–2564
68	Snowshoe Petroleum, Inc.'s letter of intent to set out the framework of the contemplated transaction between: Snowshoe Petroleum, Inc.; David Dwelle, LP; Eclipse Investments, LP; Speedy Investments; and TAD Limited Partnership (dated 04/21/2011)	Vol. 17, 2565–2572

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	<u>LOCATION</u>
Exhibits	s to Statement of Undisputed Facts (cont.)	
69	Excerpted Transcript of July 10, 2017 Deposition of Dennis C. Vacco	Vol. 17, 2573–2579
70	April 15, 2011 email from P. Morabito to Christian Lovelace; Gregory Ivancic; Vacco RE: \$65 million loan offer from Cerberus	Vol. 17, 2580–2582
71	Email from Vacco to P. Morabito RE: \$2 million second mortgage on the Reno house	Vol. 17, 2583–2584
72	Email from Vacco to P. Morabito RE: Tim Haves	Vol. 17, 2585–2586
73	Settlement Agreement, Loan Agreement Modification & Release dated as of Sept. 7, 2012, entered into by Bank of America and P. Morabito	Vol. 17, 2587–2595
74	Page intentionally left blank	Vol. 17, 2596–2597
75	February 10, 2012 email from Vacco to Paul Wells and Timothy Haves RE: 1461 Glenneyre Street, Laguna Beach – Sale	Vol. 17, 2598–2602
76	May 8, 2012 email from P. Morabito to Vacco RE: Proceed with the corporate set-up with Ray, Edward and P. Morabito	Vol. 17, 2603–2604
77	September 4, 2012 email from Vacco to Edward Bayuk RE: Second Deed of Trust documents	Vol. 17, 2605–2606
78	September 18, 2012 email from P. Morabito to Edward Bayuk RE: Deed of Trust	Vol. 17, 2607–2611
79	October 3, 2012 email from Vacco to P. Morabito RE: Term Sheet on both real estate deal and option	Vol. 17, 2612–2614
80	March 14, 2013 email from P. Morabito to Vacco RE: BHI Hinckley	Vol. 17, 2615–2616
81	Page intentionally left blank	Vol. 17, 2617–2618

DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION		<u>LOCATION</u>
Exhibits	to Statement of Undisputed Facts (cont.)	
82	November 11, 2011 email from Vacco to P. Morabito RE: Trevor's commitment to sign	Vol. 17, 2619–2620
83	November 28, 2011 email string RE: Wiring \$560,000 to Lippes Mathias	Vol. 17, 2621–2623
84	Page intentionally left blank	Vol. 17, 2624–2625
85	Page intentionally left blank	Vol. 17, 2626–2627
86	Order for Relief Under Chapter 7; Case No. BK-N-13-51236 (filed 12/22/2014)	Vol. 17, 2628–2634
87	Report of Undisputed Election (11 U.S.C § 702); Case No. BK-N-13-51237 (filed 01/23/2015)	Vol. 17, 2635–2637
88	Amended Stipulation and Order to Substitute a Party to NRCP 17(a) (filed 06/11/2015)	Vol. 17, 2638–2642
89	Membership Interest Purchase Agreement, entered into as of Oct. 6, 2010 between P. Morabito and Edward Bayuk	Vol. 17, 2643–2648
90	Complaint; Case No. BK-N-13-51237 (filed 10/15/2015)	Vol. 17, 2649–2686
91	Fifth Amendment and Restatement of the Trust Agreement for the Arcadia Living Trust (dated 09/30/2010)	Vol. 17, 2687–2726
	n to Recommendation for Order filed August 17, ed 08/28/2017)	Vol. 18, 2727–2734
Exhibit to Objection to Recommendation for Order		
Exhibit	Document Description	
1	Plaintiff's counsel's Jan. 24, 2017, email memorializing the discovery dispute agreement	Vol. 18, 2735–2736

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	<u>LOCATION</u>
	on to Objection to Recommendation for Order filed 7, 2017 (filed 09/05/2017)	Vol. 18, 2737–2748
Exhibit for Orde	to Opposition to Objection to Recommendation er	
Exhibit	Document Description	
A	Declaration of Teresa M. Pilatowicz, Esq., in Support of Opposition to Objection to Recommendation for Order (filed 09/05/2017)	Vol. 18, 2749–2752
	Opposition to Objection to Recommendation for ed August 17, 2017 (dated 09/15/2017)	Vol. 18, 2753–2758
	nts' Opposition to Plaintiff's Motion for Partial y Judgment (filed 09/22/2017)	Vol. 18, 2759–2774
Support	nts' Separate Statement of Disputed Facts in of Opposition to Plaintiff's Motion for Partial y Judgment (filed 09/22/2017)	Vol. 18, 2775–2790
Facts in	to Defendants' Separate Statement of Disputed Support of Opposition to Plaintiff's Motion for Summary Judgment	
Exhibit	Document Description	
1	Judgment in <i>Consolidated Nevada Corp., et al v. JH. et al.</i> ; Case No. CV07-02764 (filed 08/23/2011)	Vol. 18, 2791–2793
2	Excerpted Transcript of October 20, 2015 Deposition of Dennis C. Vacco	Vol. 18, 2794–2810
3	Order Denying Motion to Dismiss Involuntary Chapter 7 Petition and Suspending Proceedings Pursuant to 11 U.S.C §305(a)(1); Case No. BK- N-13-51237 (filed 12/17/2013)	Vol. 18, 2811–2814

DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION		<u>LOCATION</u>
Exhibits Facts (c	s to Defendants' Separate Statement of Disputed	
4	Excerpted Transcript of March 21, 2016 Deposition of P. Morabito	Vol. 18, 2815–2826
5	Excerpted Transcript of September 28, 2015 Deposition of Edward William Bayuk	Vol. 18, 2827–2857
6	Appraisal	Vol. 18, 2858–2859
7	Budget Summary as of Jan. 7, 2016	Vol. 18, 2860–2862
8	Excerpted Transcript of March 24, 2016 Deposition of Dennis Banks	Vol. 18, 2863–2871
9	Excerpted Transcript of March 22, 2016 Deposition of Michael Sewitz	Vol. 18, 2872–2879
10	Excerpted Transcript of April 27, 2011 Deposition of Darryl Noble	Vol. 18, 2880–2883
11	Copies of cancelled checks from Edward Bayuk made payable to P. Morabito	Vol. 18, 2884–2892
12	CBRE Appraisal of 14th Street Card Lock Facility (dated 02/26/2010)	Vol. 18, 2893–2906
13	Bank of America wire transfer from P. Morabito to Salvatore Morabito in the amount of \$146,127.00; and a wire transfer from P. Morabito to Lippes for \$25.00 (date 10/01/2010)	Vol. 18, 2907–2908
14	Excerpted Transcript of October 21, 2015 Deposition of Christian Mark Lovelace	Vol. 18, 2909–2918
15	June 18, 2014 email from Sam Morabito to Michael Vanek RE: Analysis of the Superpumper transaction in 2010	Vol. 18, 2919–2920
16	Excerpted Transcript of October 21, 2015 Deposition of Salvatore R. Morabito	Vol. 18, 2921–2929

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
Exhibits Facts (co	s to Defendants' Separate Statement of Disputed ont.)	
17	PROMISSORY NOTE [Snowshoe Petroleum ("Maker") promises to pay P. Morabito ("Holder") the principal sum of \$1,462,213.00] (dated 11/01/2010)	Vol. 18, 2930–2932
18	TERM NOTE [P. Morabito ("Borrower") promises to pay Consolidated Western Corp. ("Lender") the principal sum of \$939,000.00, plus interest] (dated 09/01/2010)	Vol. 18, 2933–2934
19	SUCCESSOR PROMISSORY NOTE [Snowshoe Petroleum ("Maker") promises to pay P. Morabito ("Holder") the principal sum of \$492,937.30, plus interest] (dated 02/01/2011)	Vol. 18, 2935–2937
20	Edward Bayuk's wire transfer to Lippes in the amount of \$517,547.20 (dated 09/29/2010)	Vol. 18, 2938–2940
21	Salvatore Morabito Bank of Montreal September 2011 Wire Transfer	Vol. 18, 2941–2942
22	Declaration of Salvatore Morabito (dated 09/21/2017)	Vol. 18, 2943–2944
23	Edward Bayuk bank wire transfer to Superpumper, Inc., in the amount of \$659,000.00 (dated 09/30/2010)	Vol. 18, 2945–2947
24	Edward Bayuk checking account statements between 2010 and 2011 funding the company with transfers totaling \$500,000	Vol. 18, 2948–2953
25	Salvatore Morabito's wire transfer statement between 2010 and 2011, funding the company with \$750,000	Vol. 18, 2954–2957
26	Payment Schedule of Edward Bayuk Note in Favor of P. Morabito	Vol. 18, 2958–2961

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
	to Defendants' Separate Statement of Disputed	
Facts (co	ont.)	
27	September 15, 2010 email from Vacco to Yalamanchili and P. Morabito RE: Follow Up Thoughts	Vol. 18, 2962–2964
	Support of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment 0/10/2017)	Vol. 19, 2965–2973
Order Recomm 12/07/20	Regarding Discovery Commissioner's tendation for Order dated August 17, 2017 (filed 17)	Vol. 19, 2974–2981
	Denying Motion for Partial Summary Judgment /11/2017)	Vol. 19, 2982–2997
Defenda	nts' Motions in Limine (filed 09/12/2018)	Vol. 19, 2998–3006
Exhibits	to Defendants' Motions in Limine	
Exhibit	Document Description	
1	Plaintiff's Second Supplement to Amended Disclosures Pursuant to NRCP 16.1(A)(1) (dated 04/28/2016)	Vol. 19, 3007–3016
2	Excerpted Transcript of March 25, 2016 Deposition of William A. Leonard	Vol. 19, 3017–3023
3	Plaintiff, Jerry Herbst's Responses to Defendant Snowshoe Petroleum, Inc.'s Set of Interrogatories (dated 02/11/2015); and Plaintiff, Jerry Herbst's Responses to Defendant, Salvatore Morabito's Set of Interrogatories (dated 02/12/2015)	Vol. 19, 3024–3044
	n Limine to Exclude Testimony of Jan Friederich /20/2018)	Vol. 19, 3045–3056

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	<u>LOCATION</u>
Exhibits Jan Frie	to Motion in Limine to Exclude Testimony of derich	
Exhibit	Document Description	
1	Defendants' Rebuttal Expert Witness Disclosure (dated 02/29/2016)	Vol. 19, 3057–3071
2	Condensed Transcript of March 29, 2016 Deposition of Jan Friederich	Vol. 19, 3072–3086
Opposition	on to Defendants' Motions in Limine (filed 18)	Vol. 19, 3087–3102
Exhibits Limine	to Opposition to Defendants' Motions in	
Exhibit	Document Description	
A	Declaration of Teresa M. Pilatowicz, Esq. in Support of Opposition to Defendants' Motions in Limine (filed 09/28/2018)	Vol. 19, 3103–3107
A-1	Plaintiff's February 19, 2016, Amended Disclosures Pursuant to NRCP 16.1(A)(1)	Vol. 19, 3108–3115
A-2	Plaintiff's January 26, 2016, Expert Witnesses Disclosures (without exhibits)	Vol. 19, 3116–3122
A-3	Defendants' January 26, 2016, and February 29, 2016, Expert Witness Disclosures (without exhibits)	Vol. 19, 3123–3131
A-4	Plaintiff's August 17, 2017, Motion for Partial Summary Judgment (without exhibits)	Vol. 19, 3132–3175
A-5	Plaintiff's August 17, 2017, Statement of Undisputed Facts in Support of his Motion for Partial Summary Judgment (without exhibits)	Vol. 19, 3176–3205
Defendar 10/08/20	nts' Reply in Support of Motions in Limine (filed 18)	Vol. 20, 3206–3217

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
Exhibit Limine	to Defendants' Reply in Support of Motions in	
Exhibit	Document Description	
1	Chapter 7 Trustee, William A. Leonard's Responses to Defendants' First Set of Interrogatories (dated 05/28/2015)	Vol. 20, 3218–3236
	nts' Opposition to Plaintiff's Motions in Limine to the Testimony of Jan Friederich (filed 10/08/2018)	Vol. 20, 3237–3250
	to Defendants' Opposition to Plaintiff's in Limine to Exclude the Testimony of Janch	
Exhibit	Document Description	
1	Excerpt of Matrix Report (dated 10/13/2010)	Vol. 20, 3251–3255
2	Defendants' Rebuttal Expert Witness Disclosure (dated 02/29/2016)	Vol. 20, 3256–3270
3	November 9, 2009 email from P. Morabito to Daniel Fletcher; Jim Benbrook; Don Whitehead; Sam Morabito, etc. RE: Jan Friederich entered consulting agreement with Superpumper	Vol. 20, 3271–3272
4	Excerpted Transcript of March 29, 2016 Deposition of Jan Friederich	Vol. 20, 3273–3296
Defendants' Objections to Plaintiff's Pretrial Disclosures (filed 10/12/2018)		Vol. 20, 3297–3299
Objection 10/12/20	ns to Defendants' Pretrial Disclosures (filed 18)	Vol. 20, 3300–3303
	Defendants' Opposition to Plaintiff's Motion in o Exclude the Testimony of Jan Friederich (filed 18)	Vol. 20, 3304–3311

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	<u>LOCATION</u>
Minutes 10/19/20	of September 11, 2018, Pre-trial Conference (filed 18)	Vol. 20, 3312
Stipulate	ed Facts (filed 10/29/2018)	Vol. 20, 3313–3321
Admissi	on of Documents in Conjunction with the ons of P. Morabito and Dennis Vacco (filed 118)	Vol. 20, 3322–3325
	s Points and Authorities Regarding Authenticity rsay Issues (filed 10/31/2018)	Vol. 20, 3326–3334
Clerk's	Trial Exhibit List (filed 02/28/2019)	Vol. 21, 3335–3413
Exhibits	to Clerk's Trial Exhibit List	
Exhibit	Document Description	
1	Certified copy of the Transcript of September 13, 2010 Judge's Ruling; Case No. CV07-02764	Vol. 21, 3414–3438
2	Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Judgment; Case No. CV07-02764 (filed 10/12/2010)	Vol. 21, 3439–3454
3	Judgment; Case No. CV07-0767 (filed 08/23/2011)	Vol. 21, 3455–3456
4	Confession of Judgment; Case No. CV07-02764 (filed 06/18/2013)	Vol. 21, 3457–3481
5	November 30, 2011 Settlement Agreement and Mutual Release	Vol. 22, 3482–3613
6	March 1, 2013 Forbearance Agreement	Vol. 22, 3614–3622

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
Exhibits	s to Clerk's Trial Exhibit List (cont.)	
8	Order Denying Motion to Dismiss Involuntary Chapter 7 Petition and Suspending Proceedings, Case 13-51237. ECF No. 94, (filed 12/17/2013)	Vol. 22, 3623–3625
19	Report of Undisputed Election– Appointment of Trustee, Case No. 13-51237, ECF No. 220	Vol. 22, 3626–3627
20	Stipulation and Order to Substitute a Party Pursuant to NRCP 17(a), Case No. CV13-02663, May 15, 2015	Vol. 22, 3628–3632
21	Non-Dischargeable Judgment Regarding Plaintiff's First and Second Causes of Action, Case No. 15-05019-GWZ, ECF No. 123, April 30, 2018	Vol. 22, 3633–3634
22	Memorandum & Decision; Case No. 15-05019-GWZ, ECF No. 124, April 30, 2018	Vol. 22, 3635–3654
23	Amended Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law in Support of Judgment Regarding Plaintiff's First and Second Causes of Action; Case 15-05019-GWZ, ECF No. 122, April 30, 2018	Vol. 22, 3655–3679
25	September 15, 2010 email from Yalamanchili to Vacco and P. Morabito RE: Follow Up Thoughts	Vol. 22, 3680–3681
26	September 18, 2010 email from P. Morabito to Vacco	Vol. 22, 3682–3683
27	September 20, 2010 email from Vacco to P. Morabito RE: Spirit	Vol. 22, 3684–3684
28	September 20, 2010 email between Yalamanchili and Crotty RE: Morabito -Wire	Vol. 22, 3685–3687
29	September 20, 2010 email from Yalamanchili to Graber RE: Attorney Client Privileged Communication	Vol. 22, 3688–3689

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
E 1.11.14	Cl 1 2 T. C. 1 E. 1. 2 1 2 4 (
Exhibits	s to Clerk's Trial Exhibit List (cont.)	
30	September 21, 2010 email from P. Morabito to Vacco and Cross RE: Attorney Client Privileged Communication	Vol. 22, 3690–3692
31	September 23, 2010 email chain between Graber and P. Morabito RE: Change of Primary Residence from Reno to Laguna Beach	Vol. 22, 3693–3694
32	September 23, 2010 email from Yalamanchili to Graber RE: Change of Primary Residence from Reno to Laguna Beach	Vol. 22, 3695–3696
33	September 24, 2010 email from P. Morabito to Vacco RE: Superpumper, Inc.	Vol. 22, 3697–3697
34	September 26, 2010 email from Vacco to P. Morabito RE: Judgment for a fixed debt	Vol. 22, 3698–3698
35	September 27, 2010 email from P. Morabito to Vacco RE: First Amendment to Residential Lease executed 9/27/2010	Vol. 22, 3699–3701
36	November 7, 2012 emails between Vacco, P. Morabito, C. Lovelace RE: Attorney Client Privileged Communication	
37	Morabito BMO Bank Statement – September 2010	Vol. 22, 3704–3710
38	Lippes Mathias Trust Ledger History	Vol. 23, 3711–3716
39	Fifth Amendment & Restatement of the Trust Agreement for the Arcadia Living Trust dated September 30, 2010	Vol. 23, 3717–3755
42	P. Morabito Statement of Assets & Liabilities as of May 5, 2009	Vol. 23, 3756–3756

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
Exhibit	s to Clerk's Trial Exhibit List (cont.)	
43	March 10, 2010 email chain between Afshar and Takemoto RE: Current Personal Financial Statement	Vol. 23, 3757–3758
44	Salazar Net Worth Report (dated 03/15/2011)	Vol. 23, 3759–3772
45	Purchase and Sale Agreement	Vol. 23, 3773–3780
46	First Amendment to Purchase and Sale Agreement	Vol. 23, 3781–3782
47	Panorama – Estimated Settlement Statement	Vol. 23, 3783–3792
48	El Camino – Final Settlement Statement	Vol. 23, 3793–3793
49	Los Olivos – Final Settlement Statement	Vol. 23, 3794–3794
50	Deed for Transfer of Panorama Property	Vol. 23, 3795–3804
51	Deed for Transfer for Los Olivos	Vol. 23, 3805–3806
52	Deed for Transfer of El Camino	Vol. 23, 3807–3808
53	Kimmel Appraisal Report for Panorama and Clayton	Vol. 23, 3809–3886
54	Bill of Sale – Panorama	Vol. 23, 3887–3890
55	Bill of Sale – Mary Fleming	Vol. 23, 3891–3894
56	Bill of Sale – El Camino	Vol. 23, 3895–3898
57	Bill of Sale – Los Olivos	Vol. 23, 3899–3902
58	Declaration of Value and Transfer Deed of 8355 Panorama (recorded 12/31/2012)	Vol. 23, 3903–3904
60	Baruk Properties Operating Agreement	Vol. 23, 3905–3914
61	Baruk Membership Transfer Agreement	Vol. 24, 3915–3921
62	Promissory Note for \$1,617,050 (dated 10/01/2010)	Vol. 24, 3922–3924

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
Exhibits	s to Clerk's Trial Exhibit List (cont.)	
63	Baruk Properties/Snowshoe Properties, Certificate of Merger (filed 10/04/2010)	Vol. 24, 3925–3926
64	Baruk Properties/Snowshoe Properties, Articles of Merger	Vol. 24, 3927–3937
65	Grant Deed from Snowshoe to Bayuk Living Trust; Doc No. 2010-0531071 (recorded 11/04/2010)	Vol. 24, 3938–3939
66	Grant Deed – 1461 Glenneyre; Doc No. 2010000511045 (recorded 10/08/2010)	Vol. 24, 3940–3941
67	Grant Deed – 570 Glenneyre; Doc No. 2010000508587 (recorded 10/08/2010)	Vol. 24, 3942–3944
68	Attorney File re: Conveyance between Woodland Heights and Arcadia Living Trust	Vol. 24, 3945–3980
69	October 24, 2011 email from P. Morabito to Vacco RE: Attorney Client Privileged Communication	Vol. 24, 3981–3982
70	November 10, 2011 email chain between Vacco and P. Morabito RE: Baruk Properties, LLC/Paul Morabito/Bank of America, N.A.	Vol. 24, 3983–3985
71	Bayuk First Ledger	Vol. 24, 3986–3987
72	Amortization Schedule	Vol. 24, 3988–3990
73	Bayuk Second Ledger	Vol. 24, 3991–3993
74	Opposition to Motion for Summary Judgment and Declaration of Edward Bayuk; Case No. 13-51237, ECF No. 146 (filed 10/03/2014)	Vol. 24, 3994–4053
75	March 30, 2012 email from Vacco to Bayuk RE: Letter to BOA	Vol. 24, 4054–4055

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	<u>LOCATION</u>
Exhibits	s to Clerk's Trial Exhibit List (cont.)	
76	March 10, 2010 email chain between P. Morabito and jon@aim13.com RE: Strictly Confidential	Vol. 24, 4056–4056
77	May 20, 2010 email chain between P. Morabito, Vacco and Michael Pace RE: Proceed with placing a Binding Bid on June 22nd with ExxonMobil	Vol. 24, 4057–4057
78	Morabito Personal Financial Statement May 2010	Vol. 24, 4058–4059
79	June 28, 2010 email from P. Morabito to George Garner RE: ExxonMobil Chicago Market Business Plan Review	Vol. 24, 4060–4066
80	Shareholder Interest Purchase Agreement	Vol. 24, 4067–4071
81	Plan of Merger of Consolidated Western Corporation with and Into Superpumper, Inc.	Vol. 24, 4072–4075
82	Articles of Merger of Consolidated Western Corporation with and Into Superpumper, Inc.	Vol. 24, 4076–4077
83	Unanimous Written Consent of the Board of Directors and Sole Shareholder of Superpumper, Inc.	Vol. 24, 4078–4080
84	Unanimous Written Consent of the Directors and Shareholders of Consolidated Western Corporation	Vol. 24, 4081–4083
85	Arizona Corporation Commission Letter dated October 21, 2010	Vol. 24, 4084–4091
86	Nevada Articles of Merger	Vol. 24, 4092–4098
87	New York Creation of Snowshoe	Vol. 24, 4099–4103
88	April 26, 2012 email from Vacco to Afshar RE: Ownership Structure of SPI	Vol. 24, 4104–4106
90	September 30, 2010 Matrix Retention Agreement	Vol. 24, 4107–4110

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	<u>LOCATION</u>
Exhibits	s to Clerk's Trial Exhibit List (cont.)	
91	McGovern Expert Report	Vol. 25, 4111–4189
92	Appendix B to McGovern Report – Source 4 – Budgets	Vol. 25, 4190–4191
103	Superpumper Note in the amount of \$1,462,213.00 (dated 11/01/2010)	Vol. 25, 4192–4193
104	Superpumper Successor Note in the amount of \$492,937.30 (dated 02/01/2011)	Vol. 25, 4194–4195
105	Superpumper Successor Note in the amount of \$939,000 (dated 02/01/2011)	Vol. 25, 4196–4197
106	Superpumper Stock Power transfers to S. Morabito and Bayuk (dated 01/01/2011)	Vol. 25, 4198–4199
107	Declaration of P. Morabito in Support of Opposition to Motion of JH, Inc., Jerry Herbst, and Berry- Hinckley Industries for Order Prohibiting Debtor from Using, Acquiring or Transferring Assets Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. §§ 105 and 303(f) Pending Appointment of Trustee, Case 13-51237, ECF No. 22 (filed 07/01/2013)	Vol. 25, 4200–4203
108	October 12, 2012 email between P. Morabito and Bernstein RE: 2011 Return	Vol. 25, 4204–4204
109	Compass Term Loan (dated 12/21/2016)	Vol. 25, 4205–4213
110	P. Morabito – Term Note in the amount of \$939,000.000 (dated 09/01/2010)	Vol. 25, 4214–4214
111	Loan Agreement between Compass Bank and Superpumper (dated 12/21/2016)	Vol. 25, 4215–4244
112	Consent Agreement (dated 12/28/2010)	Vol. 25, 4245–4249
113	Superpumper Financial Statement (dated 12/31/2007)	Vol. 25, 4250–4263

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
Exhibits	s to Clerk's Trial Exhibit List (cont.)	
114	Superpumper Financial Statement (dated 12/31/2009)	Vol. 25, 4264–4276
115	Notes Receivable Interest Income Calculation (dated 12/31/2009)	Vol. 25, 4277–4278
116	Superpumper Inc. Audit Conclusions Memo (dated 12/31/2010)	Vol. 25, 4279–4284
117	Superpumper 2010 YTD Income Statement and Balance Sheets	Vol. 25, 4285–4299
118	March 12, 2010 Management Letter	Vol. 25, 4300–4302
119	Superpumper Unaudited August 2010 Balance Sheet	Vol. 25, 4303–4307
120	Superpumper Financial Statements (dated 12/31/2010)	Vol. 25, 4308–4322
121	Notes Receivable Balance as of September 30, 2010	Vol. 26, 4323
122	Salvatore Morabito Term Note \$2,563,542.00 as of December 31, 2010	Vol. 26, 4324–4325
123	Edward Bayuk Term Note \$2,580,500.00 as of December 31, 2010	Vol. 26, 4326–4327
125	April 21, 2011 Management letter	Vol. 26, 4328–4330
126	Bayuk and S. Morabito Statements of Assets & Liabilities as of February 1, 2011	Vol. 26, 4331–4332
127	January 6, 2012 email from Bayuk to Lovelace RE: Letter of Credit	Vol. 26, 4333–4335
128	January 6, 2012 email from Vacco to Bernstein	Vol. 26, 4336–4338
129	January 7, 2012 email from Bernstein to Lovelace	Vol. 26, 4339–4343
130	March 18, 2012 email from P. Morabito to Vacco	Vol. 26, 4344–4344

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
Exhibits	to Clerk's Trial Exhibit List (cont.)	
	,	
131	April 21, 2011 Proposed Acquisition of Nella Oil	Vol. 26, 4345–4351
132	April 15, 2011 email chain between P. Morabito and Vacco	Vol. 26, 4352
133	April 5, 2011 email from P. Morabito to Vacco	Vol. 26, 4353
134	April 16, 2012 email from Vacco to Morabito	Vol. 26, 4354–4359
135	August 7, 2011 email exchange between Vacco and P. Morabito	Vol. 26, 4360
136	August 2011 Lovelace letter to Timothy Halves	Vol. 26, 4361–4365
137	August 24, 2011 email from Vacco to P. Morabito RE: Tim Haves	Vol. 26, 4366
138	November 11, 2011 email from Vacco to P. Morabito RE: Getting Trevor's commitment to sign	Vol. 26, 4367
139	November 16, 2011 email from P. Morabito to Vacco RE: Vacco's litigation letter	Vol. 26, 4368
140	November 28, 2011 email chain between Vacco, S. Morabito, and P. Morabito RE: \$560,000 wire to Lippes Mathias	Vol. 26, 4369–4370
141	December 7, 2011 email from Vacco to P. Morabito RE: Moreno	Vol. 26, 4371
142	February 10, 2012 email chain between P. Morabito Wells, and Vacco RE: 1461 Glenneyre Street - Sale	Vol. 26, 4372–4375
143	April 20, 2012 email from P. Morabito to Bayuk RE: BofA	Vol. 26, 4376
144	April 24, 2012 email from P. Morabito to Vacco RE: SPI Loan Detail	Vol. 26, 4377–4378

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	<u>LOCATION</u>
Exhibits	s to Clerk's Trial Exhibit List (cont.)	
145	September 4, 2012 email chain between Vacco and Bayuk RE: Second Deed of Trust documents	Vol. 26, 4379–4418
147	September 4, 2012 email from P. Morabito to Vacco RE: Wire	Vol. 26, 4419–4422
148	September 4, 2012 email from Bayuk to Vacco RE: Wire	Vol. 26, 4423–4426
149	December 6, 2012 email from Vacco to P. Morabito RE: BOA and the path of money	Vol. 26, 4427–4428
150	September 18, 2012 email chain between P. Morabito and Bayuk	Vol. 26, 4429–4432
151	October 3, 2012 email chain between Vacco and P. Morabito RE: Snowshoe Properties, LLC	Vol. 26, 4433–4434
152	September 3, 2012 email from P. Morabito to Vacco RE: Wire	Vol. 26, 4435
153	March 14, 2013 email chain between P. Morabito and Vacco RE: BHI Hinckley	Vol. 26, 4436
154	Paul Morabito 2009 Tax Return	Vol. 26, 4437–4463
155	Superpumper Form 8879-S tax year ended December 31, 2010	Vol. 26, 4464–4484
156	2010 U.S. S Corporation Tax Return for Consolidated Western Corporation	Vol. 27, 4485–4556
157	Snowshoe form 8879-S for year ended December 31, 2010	Vol. 27, 4557–4577
158	Snowshoe Form 1120S 2011 Amended Tax Return	Vol. 27, 4578–4655
159	September 14, 2012 email from Vacco to P. Morabito	Vol. 27, 4656–4657

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
Exhibits	to Clerk's Trial Exhibit List (cont.)	
160	October 1, 2012 email from P. Morabito to Vacco RE: Monday work for Dennis and Christian	Vol. 27, 4658
161	December 18, 2012 email from Vacco to P. Morabito RE: Attorney Client Privileged Communication	Vol. 27, 4659
162	April 24, 2013 email from P. Morabito to Vacco RE: BHI Trust	Vol. 27, 4660
163	Membership Interest Purchases, Agreement – Watch My Block (dated 10/06/2010)	Vol. 27, 4661–4665
164	Watch My Block organizational documents	Vol. 27, 4666–4669
174	October 15, 2015 Certificate of Service of copy of Lippes Mathias Wexler Friedman's Response to Subpoena	Vol. 27, 4670
175	Order Granting Motion to Compel Responses to Deposition Questions ECF No. 502; Case No. 13-51237-gwz (filed 02/03/2016)	Vol. 27, 4671–4675
179	Gursey Schneider LLP Subpoena	Vol. 28, 4676–4697
180	Summary Appraisal of 570 Glenneyre	Vol. 28, 4698–4728
181	Appraisal of 1461 Glenneyre Street	Vol. 28, 4729–4777
182	Appraisal of 370 Los Olivos	Vol. 28, 4778–4804
183	Appraisal of 371 El Camino Del Mar	Vol. 28, 4805–4830
184	Appraisal of 1254 Mary Fleming Circle	Vol. 28, 4831–4859
185	Mortgage – Panorama	Vol. 28, 4860–4860
186	Mortgage – El Camino	Vol. 28, 4861
187	Mortgage – Los Olivos	Vol. 28, 4862
188	Mortgage – Glenneyre	Vol. 28, 4863

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
Exhibits	to Clerk's Trial Exhibit List (cont.)	
189	Mortgage – Mary Fleming	Vol. 28, 4864
190	Settlement Statement – 371 El Camino Del Mar	Vol. 28, 4865
191	Settlement Statement – 370 Los Olivos	Vol. 28, 4866
192	2010 Declaration of Value of 8355 Panorama Dr	Vol. 28, 4867–4868
193	Mortgage – 8355 Panorama Drive	Vol. 28, 4869–4870
194	Compass – Certificate of Custodian of Records (dated 12/21/2016)	Vol. 28, 4871–4871
196	June 6, 2014 Declaration of Sam Morabito – Exhibit 1 to Snowshoe Reply in Support of Motion to Dismiss Complaint for Lack of Personal Jurisdiction – filed in Case No. CV13-02663	Vol. 28, 4872–4874
197	June 19, 2014 Declaration of Sam Morabito – Exhibit 1 to Superpumper Motion to Dismiss Complaint for Lack of Personal Jurisdiction – filed in Case No. CV13-02663	Vol. 28, 4875–4877
198	September 22, 2017 Declaration of Sam Morabito – Exhibit 22 to Defendants' SSOF in Support of Opposition to Plaintiff's MSJ – filed in Case No. CV13-02663	Vol. 28, 4878–4879
222	Kimmel – January 21, 2016, Comment on Alves Appraisal	Vol. 28, 4880–4883
223	September 20, 2010 email from Yalamanchili to Morabito	Vol. 28, 4884
224	March 24, 2011 email from Naz Afshar RE: telephone call regarding CWC	Vol. 28, 4885–4886
225	Bank of America Records for Edward Bayuk (dated 09/05/2012)	Vol. 28, 4887–4897

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	<u>LOCATION</u>
Exhibits	s to Clerk's Trial Exhibit List (cont.)	
226	June 11, 2007 Wholesale Marketer Agreement	Vol. 29, 4898–4921
227	May 25, 2006 Wholesale Marketer Facility Development Incentive Program Agreement	Vol. 29, 4922–4928
228	June 2007 Master Lease Agreement – Spirit SPE Portfolio and Superpumper, Inc.	Vol. 29, 4929–4983
229	Superpumper Inc 2008 Financial Statement (dated 12/31/2008)	Vol. 29, 4984–4996
230	November 9, 2009 email from P. Morabito to Bernstein, Yalaman RE: Jan Friederich – entered into Consulting Agreement	Vol. 29, 4997
231	September 30, 2010, Letter from Compass to Superpumper, Morabito, CWC RE: reducing face amount of the revolving note	Vol. 29, 4998–5001
232	October 15, 2010, letter from Quarles & Brady to Vacco RE: Revolving Loan Documents and Term Loan Documents between Superpumper and Compass Bank	Vol. 29, 5002–5006
233	BMO Account Tracker Banking Report October 1 to October 31, 2010	Vol. 29, 5007–5013
235	August 31, 2010 Superpumper Inc., Valuation of 100 percent of the common equity in Superpumper, Inc on a controlling marketable basis	Vol. 29, 5014–5059
236	June 18, 2014 email from S. Morabito to Vanek (WF) RE: Analysis of Superpumper Acquisition in 2010	Vol. 29, 5060–5061
241	Superpumper March 2010 YTD Income Statement	Vol. 29, 5062–5076

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
Exhibits	to Clerk's Trial Exhibit List (cont.)	
244	Assignment Agreement for \$939,000 Morabito Note	Vol. 29, 5077–5079
247	July 1, 2011 Third Amendment to Forbearance Agreement Superpumper and Compass Bank	Vol. 29, 5080–5088
248	Superpumper Cash Contributions January 2010 thru September 2015 – Bayuk and S. Morabito	Vol. 29, 5089–5096
252	October 15, 2010 Letter from Quarles & Brady to Vacco RE: Revolving Loan documents and Term Loan documents between Superpumper Prop. and Compass Bank	Vol. 29, 5097–5099
254	Bank of America – S. Morabito SP Properties Sale, SP Purchase Balance	Vol. 29, 5100
255	Superpumper Prop. Final Closing Statement for 920 Mountain City Hwy, Elko, NV	Vol. 29, 5101
256	September 30, 2010 Raffles Insurance Limited Member Summary	Vol. 29, 5102
257	Equalization Spreadsheet	Vol. 30, 5103
258	November 9, 2005 Grant, Bargain and Sale Deed; Doc #3306300 for Property Washoe County	Vol. 30, 5104–5105
260	January 7, 2016 Budget Summary – Panorama Drive	Vol. 30, 5106–5107
261	Mary 22, 2006 Compilation of Quotes and Invoices Quote of Valley Drapery	Vol. 30, 5108–5116
262	Photos of 8355 Panorama Home	Vol. 30, 5117–5151
263	Water Rights Deed (Document #4190152) between P. Morabito, E. Bayuk, Grantors, RCA Trust One Grantee (recorded 12/31/2012)	Vol. 30, 5152–5155

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
Exhibits	s to Clerk's Trial Exhibit List (cont.)	
265	October 1, 2010 Bank of America Wire Transfer –Bayuk – Morabito \$60,117	Vol. 30, 5156
266	October 1, 2010 Check #2354 from Bayuk to P. Morabito for \$29,383 for 8355 Panorama funding	Vol. 30, 5157–5158
268	October 1, 2010 Check #2356 from Bayuk to P. Morabito for \$12,763 for 370 Los Olivos Funding	Vol. 30, 5159–5160
269	October 1, 2010 Check #2357 from Bayuk to P. Morabito for \$31,284 for 371 El Camino Del Mar Funding	Vol. 30, 5161–5162
270	Bayuk Payment Ledger Support Documents Checks and Bank Statements	Vol. 31, 5163–5352
271	Bayuk Superpumper Contributions	Vol. 31, 5353–5358
272	May 14, 2012 email string between P. Morabito, Vacco, Bayuk, and S. Bernstein RE: Info for Laguna purchase	Vol. 31, 5359–5363
276	September 21, 2010 Appraisal of 8355 Panorama Drive Reno, NV by Alves Appraisal	Vol. 32, 5364–5400
277	Assessor's Map/Home Caparisons for 8355 Panorama Drive, Reno, NV	Vol. 32, 5401–5437
278	December 3, 2007 Case Docket for CV07-02764	Vol. 32, 5438–5564
280	May 25, 2011 Stipulation Regarding the Imposition of Punitive Damages; Case No. CV07-02764 (filed 05/25/2011)	Vol. 33, 5565–5570
281	Work File for September 24, 2010 Appraisal of 8355 Panorama Drive, Reno, NV	Vol. 33, 5571–5628
283	January 25, 2016 Expert Witness Report Leonard v. Superpumper Snowshoe	Vol. 33, 5629–5652

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
Exhibits	s to Clerk's Trial Exhibit List (cont.)	
284	February 29, 2016 Defendants' Rebuttal Expert Witness Disclosure	Vol. 33, 5653–5666
294	October 5, 2010 Lippes, Mathias Wexler Friedman, LLP, Invoices to P. Morabito	Vol. 33, 5667–5680
295	P. Morabito 2010 Tax Return (dated 10/16/2011)	Vol. 33, 5681–5739
296	December 31, 2010 Superpumper Inc. Note to Financial Statements	Vol. 33, 5740–5743
297	December 31, 2010 Superpumper Consultations	Vol. 33, 5744
300	September 20, 2010 email chain between Yalmanchili and Graber RE: Attorney Client Privileged Communication	Vol. 33, 5745–5748
301	September 15, 2010 email from Vacco to P. Morabito RE: Tomorrow	Vol. 33, 5749–5752
303	Bankruptcy Court District of Nevada Claims Register Case No. 13-51237	Vol. 33, 5753–5755
304	April 14, 2018 email from Allen to Krausz RE: Superpumper	Vol. 33, 5756–5757
305	Subpoena in a Case Under the Bankruptcy Code to Robison, Sharp, Sullivan & Brust issued in Case No. BK-N-13-51237-GWZ	Vol. 33, 5758–5768
306	August 30, 2018 letter to Mark Weisenmiller, Esq., from Frank Gilmore, Esq.,	Vol. 34, 5769
307	Order Granting Motion to Compel Compliance with the Subpoena to Robison, Sharp, Sullivan & Brust filed in Case No. BK-N-13-51237-GWZ	Vol. 34, 5770–5772
308	Response of Robison, Sharp, Sullivan & Brust's to Subpoena filed in Case No. BK-N-13-51237-GWZ	Vol. 34, 5773–5797

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
Exhibits	s to Clerk's Trial Exhibit List (cont.)	
309	Declaration of Frank C. Gilmore in support of Robison, Sharp, Sullivan & Brust's Opposition to Motion for Order Holding Robison in Contempt filed in Case No. BK-N-13-51237-GWZ	Vol. 34, 5798–5801
Minutes 11/08/20	of October 29, 2018, Non-Jury Trial, Day 1 (filed 018)	Vol. 35, 5802–6041
Transcri	pt of October 29, 2018, Non-Jury Trial, Day 1	Vol. 35, 6042–6045
Minutes 11/08/20	of October 30, 2018, Non-Jury Trial, Day 2 (filed 018)	Vol. 36, 6046–6283
Transcri	pt of October 30, 2018, Non-Jury Trial, Day 2	Vol. 36, 6284–6286
Minutes 11/08/20	of October 31, 2018, Non-Jury Trial, Day 3 (filed 018)	Vol. 37, 6287–6548
Transcri	pt of October 31, 2018, Non-Jury Trial, Day 3	Vol. 37, 6549–6552
Minutes 11/08/20	of November 1, 2018, Non-Jury Trial, Day 4 (filed 018)	Vol. 38, 6553–6814
Transcri	pt of November 1, 2018, Non-Jury Trial, Day 4	Vol. 38, 6815–6817
Minutes 11/08/20	of November 2, 2018, Non-Jury Trial, Day 5 (filed 018)	Vol. 39, 6818–7007
Transcri	pt of November 2, 2018, Non-Jury Trial, Day 5	Vol. 39, 7008–7011
Minutes 11/08/20	of November 5, 2018, Non-Jury Trial, Day 6 (filed 018)	Vol. 40, 7012–7167
Transcri	pt of November 5, 2018, Non-Jury Trial, Day 6	Vol. 40, 7168–7169

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
Minutes 11/08/20	of November 6, 2018, Non-Jury Trial, Day 7 (filed 18)	Vol. 41, 7170–7269
Transcri	ot of November 6, 2018, Non-Jury Trial, Day 7	Vol. 41, 7270–7272 Vol. 42, 7273–7474
Minutes 11/08/20	of November 7, 2018, Non-Jury Trial, Day 8 (filed 18)	Vol. 43, 7475–7476
Transcrip	ot of November 7, 2018, Non-Jury Trial, Day 8	Vol. 43, 7477–7615
	of November 26, 2018, Non-Jury Trial, Day 9/26/2018)	Vol. 44, 7616
_	ot of November 26, 2018, Non-Jury Trial – Closing nts, Day 9	Vol. 44, 7617–7666 Vol. 45, 7667–7893
Plaintiff'	s Motion to Reopen Evidence (filed 01/30/2019)	Vol. 46, 7894–7908
Exhibits	to Plaintiff's Motion to Reopen Evidence	
Exhibit	Document Description	
1	Declaration of Gabrielle A. Hamm, Esq. in Support of Plaintiff's Motion to Reopen	Vol. 46, 7909–7913
1-A	September 21, 2017 Declaration of Salvatore Morabito	Vol. 46, 7914–7916
1-B	Defendants' Proposed Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Judgment (Nov. 26, 2018)	Vol. 46, 7917–7957
1-C	Judgment on the First and Second Causes of Action; Case No. 15-05019-GWZ (Bankr. D. Nev.), ECF No. 123 (April 30, 2018)	Vol. 46, 7958–7962

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
Exhibits (cont.)	to Plaintiff's Motion to Reopen Evidence	
1-D	Amended Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law in Support of Judgment Regarding Plaintiffs' First and Second Causes of Action; Case No. 15- 05019-GWZ (Bankr. D. Nev.), ECF No. 126 (April 30, 2018)	Vol. 46, 7963–7994
1-E	Motion to Compel Compliance with the Subpoena to Robison Sharp Sullivan Brust; Case No. 15-05019-GWZ (Bankr. D. Nev.), ECF No. 191 (Sept. 10, 2018)	Vol. 46, 7995–8035
1-F	Order Granting Motion to Compel Compliance with the Subpoena to Robison Sharp Sullivan Brust; Case No. 15-05019-GWZ (Bankr. D. Nev.), ECF No. 229 (Jan. 3, 2019)	Vol. 46, 8036–8039
1-G	Response of Robison, Sharp, Sullivan & Brust[] To Subpoena (including RSSB_000001 - RSSB_000031) (Jan. 18, 2019)	Vol. 46, 8040–8067
1-H	Excerpts of Deposition Transcript of Sam Morabito as PMK of Snowshoe Petroleum, Inc. (Oct. 1, 2015)	Vol. 46, 8068–8076
Errata to 01/30/20	e: Plaintiff's Motion to Reopen Evidence (filed 19)	Vol. 47, 8077–8080
Exhibit Evidence	to Errata to: Plaintiff's Motion to Reopen	
Exhibit	Document Description	
1	Plaintiff's Motion to Reopen Evidence	Vol. 47, 8081–8096

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	<u>LOCATION</u>
Motion	Motion for Order Shortening Time on Plaintiff's to Reopen Evidence and for Expedited Hearing /31/2019)	Vol. 47, 8097–8102
	hortening Time on Plaintiff's Motion to Reopen e and for Expedited Hearing (filed 02/04/2019)	Vol. 47, 8103–8105
Supplem 02/04/20	ent to Plaintiff's Motion to Reopen Evidence (filed 19)	Vol. 47, 8106–8110
Exhibits Evidenc	to Supplement to Plaintiff's Motion to Reopen	
Exhibit	Document Description	
1	Supplemental Declaration of Gabrielle A. Hamm, Esq. in Support of Plaintiff's Motion to Reopen Evidence (filed 02/04/2019)	Vol. 47, 8111–8113
1-I	Declaration of Frank C. Gilmore in Support of Robison, Sharp Sullivan & Brust's Opposition to Motion for Order Holding Robison in Contempt; Case No. 15-05019-GWZ (Bankr. D. Nev.), ECF No. 259 (Jan. 30, 2019)	Vol. 47, 8114–8128
Defenda: (02/06/2	nts' Response to Motion to Reopen Evidence 019)	Vol. 47, 8129–8135
	s's Reply to Defendants' Response to Motion to Evidence (filed 02/07/2019)	Vol. 47, 8136–8143
	of February 7, 2019 hearing on Motion to Reopen e (filed 02/28/2019)	Vol. 47, 8144
_	Oraft Transcript of February 8, 2019 hearing on o Reopen Evidence	Vol. 47, 8145–8158

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
_	s's Proposed] Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Judgment (filed 03/06/2019)	Vol. 47, 8159–8224
	ants' Proposed Amended] Findings of Fact, ons of Law, and Judgment (filed 03/08/2019)	Vol. 47, 8225–8268
	of February 26, 2019 hearing on Motion to ongoing Non-Jury Trial (Telephonic) (filed 19)	Vol. 47, 8269
Findings 03/29/20	of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Judgment (filed 19)	Vol. 48, 8270–8333
	f Entry of Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, ment (filed 03/29/2019)	Vol. 48, 8334–8340
Memorar 04/11/20	· ·	Vol. 48, 8341–8347
Exhibit	to Memorandum of Costs and Disbursements	
Exhibit	Document Description	
1	Ledger of Costs	Vol. 48, 8348–8370
	ion for Attorneys' Fees and Costs Pursuant to 8 (filed 04/12/2019)	Vol. 48, 8371–8384
	to Application for Attorneys' Fees and Costs to NRCP 68	
Exhibit	Document Description	
1	Declaration of Teresa M. Pilatowicz In Support of Plaintiff's Application for Attorney's Fees and Costs Pursuant to NRCP 68 (filed 04/12/2019)	Vol. 48, 8385–8390
2	Plaintiff's Offer of Judgment to Defendants (dated 05/31/2016)	Vol. 48, 8391–8397

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
3	Defendant's Rejection of Offer of Judgment by Plaintiff (dated 06/15/2016)	Vol. 48, 8398–8399
4	Log of time entries from June 1, 2016 to March 28, 2019	Vol. 48, 8400–8456
5	Plaintiff's Memorandum of Costs and Disbursements (filed 04/11/2019)	Vol. 48, 8457–8487
Motion t	o Retax Costs (filed 04/15/2019)	Vol. 49, 8488–8495
Plaintiff' 04/17/20	's Opposition to Motion to Retax Costs (filed 19)	Vol. 49, 8496–8507
Exhibits Costs	to Plaintiff's Opposition to Motion to Retax	
Exhibit	Document Description	
1	Declaration of Teresa M. Pilatowicz In Support of Opposition to Motion to Retax Costs (filed 04/17/2019)	Vol. 49, 8508–8510
2	Summary of Photocopy Charges	Vol. 49, 8511–8523
3	James L. McGovern Curriculum Vitae	Vol. 49, 8524–8530
4	McGovern & Greene LLP Invoices	Vol. 49, 8531–8552
5	Buss-Shelger Associates Invoices	Vol. 49, 8553–8555
Reply is 04/22/20	n Support of Motion to Retax Costs (filed 119)	Vol. 49, 8556–8562
	on to Application for Attorneys' Fees and Costs to NRCP 68 (filed 04/25/2019)	Vol. 49, 8563–8578
	to Opposition to Application for Attorneys' Fees ts Pursuant to NRCP 68	

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	<u>LOCATION</u>
Exhibit	Document Description	
1	Plaintiff's Bill Dispute Ledger	Vol. 49, 8579–8637
Inc., and to Alter of	nts, Salvatore Morabito, Snowshoe Petroleum, Superpumper, Inc.'s Motion for New Trial and/or or Amend Judgment Pursuant to NRCP 52, 59, and 04/25/2019)	Vol. 49, 8638–8657
to Alter of	nt, Edward Bayuk's Motion for New Trial and/or or Amend Judgment Pursuant to NRCP 52, 59, and 04/26/2019)	Vol. 50, 8658–8676
	to Edward Bayuk's Motion for New Trial o Alter or Amend Judgment Pursuant to NRCP nd 60	
Exhibit	Document Description	
1	February 27, 2019 email with attachments	Vol. 50, 8677–8768
2	Declaration of Frank C. Gilmore in Support of Edward Bayuk's Motion for New Trial (filed 04/26/2019)	Vol. 50, 8769–8771
3	February 27, 2019 email from Marcy Trabert	Vol. 50, 8772–8775
4	February 27, 2019 email from Frank Gilmore to eturner@Gtg.legal RE: Friday Trial	Vol. 50, 8776–8777
	s Reply in Support of Application of Attorneys' Costs Pursuant to NRCP 68 (filed 04/30/2019)	Vol. 50, 8778–8790
	to Plaintiff's Reply in Support of Application of ys' Fees and Costs Pursuant to NRCP 68	
Exhibit	Document Description	
1	Case No. BK-13-51237-GWZ, ECF Nos. 280, 282, and 321	Vol. 50, 8791–8835

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	<u>LOCATION</u>
	s Opposition to Defendants' Motions for New /or to Alter or Amend Judgment (filed 05/07/2019)	Vol. 51, 8836–8858
Inc., and for New	nts, Salvatore Morabito, Snowshoe Petroleum, Superpumper, Inc.'s Reply in Support of Motion Trial and/or to Alter or Amend Judgment Pursuant 52, 59, and 60 (filed 05/14/2019)	Vol. 51, 8859–8864
	ion of Edward Bayuk Claiming Exemption from n (filed 06/28/2019)	Vol. 51, 8865–8870
	to Declaration of Edward Bayuk Claiming on from Execution	
Exhibit	Document Description	
1	Copy of June 22, 2019 Notice of Execution and two Write of Executions	Vol. 51, 8871–8896
2	Declaration of James Arthur Gibbons Regarding his Attestation, Witness and Certification on November 12, 2005 of the Spendthrift Trust Amendment to the Edward William Bayuk Living Trust (dated 06/25/2019)	Vol. 51, 8897–8942
Notice 0 06/28/20	of Claim of Exemption from Execution (filed 19)	Vol. 51, 8943–8949
	Bayuk's Declaration of Salvatore Morabito Exemption from Execution (filed 07/02/2019)	Vol. 51, 8950–8954
	to Declaration of Salvatore Morabito Claiming on from Execution	
Exhibit	Document Description	
1	Las Vegas June 22, 2019 letter	Vol. 51, 8955–8956
2	Writs of execution and the notice of execution	Vol. 51, 8957–8970

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
	of June 24, 2019 telephonic hearing on Decision on ed Motions (filed 07/02/2019)	Vol. 51, 8971–8972
	e Morabito's Notice of Claim of Exemption from n (filed 07/02/2019)	Vol. 51, 8973–8976
	Bayuk's Third Party Claim to Property Levied RS 31.070 (filed 07/03/2019)	Vol. 51, 8977–8982
	ranting Plaintiff's Application for an Award of s' Fees and Costs Pursuant to NRCP 68 (filed 19)	Vol. 51, 8983–8985
	ranting in part and Denying in part Motion to Retax led 07/10/2019)	Vol. 51, 8986–8988
Executio Upon, an	s Objection to (1) Claim of Exemption from n and (2) Third Party Claim to Property Levied d Request for Hearing Pursuant to NRS 21.112 and (filed 07/11/2019)	Vol. 52, 8989–9003
Exempti to Prop	to Plaintiff's Objection to (1) Claim of ion from Execution and (2) Third Party Claim erty Levied Upon, and Request for Hearing it to NRS 21.112 and 31.070(5)	
Exhibit	Document Description	
1	Declaration of Gabrielle A. Hamm, Esq.	Vol. 52, 9004–9007
2	11/30/2011 Tolling Agreement – Edward Bayuk	Vol. 52, 9008–9023
3	11/30/2011 Tolling Agreement – Edward William Bayuk Living Trust	Vol. 52, 9024–9035
4	Excerpts of 9/28/2015 Deposition of Edward Bayuk	Vol. 52, 9036–9041

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	<u>LOCATION</u>
Exhibits	s to Plaintiff's Objection (cont.)	
5	Edward Bayuk, as Trustee of the Edward William Bayuk Living Trust's Responses to Plaintiff's First Set of Requests for Production, served 9/24/2015	Vol. 52, 9042–9051
6	8/26/2009 Grant Deed (Los Olivos)	Vol. 52, 9052–9056
7	8/17/2018 Grant Deed (El Camino)	Vol. 52, 9057–9062
8	Trial Ex. 4 (Confession of Judgment)	Vol. 52, 9063–9088
9	Trial Ex. 45 (Purchase and Sale Agreement, dated 9/28/2010)	Vol. 52, 9089–9097
10	Trial Ex. 46 (First Amendment to Purchase and Sale Agreement, dated 9/29/2010)	Vol. 52, 9098–9100
11	Trial Ex. 51 (Los Olivos Grant Deed recorded 10/8/2010)	Vol. 52, 9101–9103
12	Trial Ex. 52 (El Camino Grant Deed recorded 10/8/2010)	Vol. 52, 9104–9106
13	Trial Ex. 61 (Membership Interest Transfer Agreement, dated 10/1/2010)	Vol. 52, 9107–9114
14	Trial Ex. 62 (\$1,617,050.00 Promissory Note)	Vol. 52, 9115–9118
15	Trial Ex. 65 (Mary Fleming Grant Deed recorded 11/4/2010)	Vol. 52, 9119–9121
	f Entry of Order Denying Defendants' Motions for ial and/or to Alter or Amend Judgment (filed 119)	Vol. 52, 9122–9124

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	<u>LOCATION</u>
Defenda	to Notice of Entry of Order Denying nts' Motions for New Trial and/or to Alter or Judgment	
Exhibit	Document Description	
1	Order Denying Defendants' Motions for New Trial and/or to Alter or Amend Judgment (filed 07/10/2019)	Vol. 52, 9125–9127
for an A	f Entry of Order Granting Plaintiff's Application ward of Attorneys' Fees and Costs Pursuant to 8 (filed 07/16/2019)	Vol. 52, 9128–9130
Applicat	to Notice of Entry of Order Granting Plaintiff's tion for an Award of Attorneys' Fees and Costs to NRCP 68	
Exhibit	Document Description	
1	Order Granting Plaintiff's Application for an Award of Attorneys' Fees and Costs Pursuant to NRCP 68 (filed 07/10/2019)	Vol. 52, 9131–9134
	f Entry of Order Granting in Part and Denying in ion to Retax Costs (filed 07/16/2019)	Vol. 52, 9135–9137
	to Notice of Entry of Order Granting in Part and in Part Motion to Retax Costs	
Exhibit	Document Description	
1	Order Granting in Part and Denying in Part Motion to Retax Costs (filed 07/10/2019)	Vol. 52, 9138–9141
Executio	s Objection to Notice of Claim of Exemption from n Filed by Salvatore Morabito and Request for (filed 07/16/2019)	Vol. 52, 9142–9146
	Objection to Claim of Exemption and Third Party Property Levied Upon (filed 07/17/2019)	Vol. 52, 9147–9162

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	<u>LOCATION</u>
	to Reply to Objection to Claim of Exemption rd Party Claim to Property Levied Upon	
Exhibit	Document Description	
1	March 3, 2011 Deposition Transcript of P. Morabito	Vol. 52, 9163–9174
2	Mr. Bayuk's September 23, 2014 responses to Plaintiff's first set of requests for production	Vol. 52, 9175–9180
3	September 28, 2015 Deposition Transcript of Edward Bayuk	Vol. 52, 9181–9190
1 0	o Plaintiff's Objection to Notice of Claim of on from Execution (filed 07/18/2019)	Vol. 52, 9191–9194
	ion of Service of Till Tap, Notice of Attachment Upon Property (filed 07/29/2019)	Vol. 52, 9195
	f Submission of Disputed Order Denying Claim of on and Third Party Claim (filed 08/01/2019)	Vol. 52, 9196–9199
	to Notice of Submission of Disputed Order Claim of Exemption and Third Party Claim	
Exhibit	Document Description	
1	Plaintiff's Proposed Order Denying Claim of Exemption and Third-Party Claim	Vol. 52, 9200–9204
2	Bayuk and the Bayuk Trust's proposed Order Denying Claim of Exemption and Third-Party Claim	Vol. 52, 9205–9210
3	July 30, 2019 email evidencing Bayuk, through counsel Jeffrey Hartman, Esq., requesting until noon on July 31, 2019 to provide comments.	Vol. 52, 9211–9212

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
Exhibits (cont.)	to Notice of Submission of Disputed Order	
4	July 31, 2019 email from Teresa M. Pilatowicz, Esq. Bayuk failed to provide comments at noon on July 31, 2019, instead waiting until 1:43 p.m. to send a redline version with proposed changes after multiple follow ups from Plaintiff's counsel on July 31, 2019	Vol. 52, 9213–9219
5	A true and correct copy of the original Order and Bayuk Changes	Vol. 52, 9220–9224
6	A true and correct copy of the redline run by Plaintiff accurately reflecting Bayuk's proposed changes	Vol. 52, 9225–9229
7	Email evidencing that after review of the proposed revisions, Plaintiff advised Bayuk, through counsel, that Plaintiff agree to certain proposed revisions, but the majority of the changes were unacceptable as they did not reflect the Court's findings or evidence before the Court.	Vol. 52, 9230–9236
_	n to Plaintiff's Proposed Order Denying Claim of on and Third Party Claim (filed 08/01/2019)	Vol. 53, 9237–9240
	to Objection to Plaintiff's Proposed Order Claim of Exemption and Third-Party Claim	
Exhibit	Document Description	
1	Plaintiff's Proposed Order Denying Claim of Exemption and Third-Party Claim	Vol. 53, 9241–9245
2	Defendant's comments on Findings of Fact	Vol. 53, 9246–9247
3	Defendant's Proposed Order Denying Claim of Exemption and Third-Party Claim	Vol. 53, 9248–9252

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
	of July 22, 2019 hearing on Objection to Claim for on (filed 08/02/2019)	Vol. 53, 9253
Order De	enying Claim of Exemption (filed 08/02/2019)	Vol. 53, 9254–9255
Bayuk's	Case Appeal Statement (filed 08/05/2019)	Vol. 53, 9256–9260
Bayuk's	Notice of Appeal (filed 08/05/2019)	Vol. 53, 9261–9263
Morabito	nts, Superpumper, Inc., Edward Bayuk, Salvatore o; and Snowshoe Petroleum, Inc.'s, Case Appeal at (filed 08/05/2019)	Vol. 53, 9264–9269
Morabito	nts, Superpumper, Inc., Edward Bayuk, Salvatore o; and Snowshoe Petroleum, Inc.'s, Notice of filed 08/05/2019)	Vol. 53, 9270–9273
Exhibits to Defendants, Superpumper, Inc., Edward Bayuk, Salvatore Morabito; and Snowshoe Petroleum, Inc.'s, Notice of Appeal		
Exhibit	Document Description	
1	Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Judgment (filed 03/29/2019)	Vol. 53, 9274–9338
2	Order Denying Defendants' Motions for New Trial and/or to Alter or Amend Judgment (filed 07/10/2019)	Vol. 53, 9339–9341
3	Order Granting in Part and Denying in Part Motion to Retax Costs (filed 07/10/2019)	Vol. 53, 9342–9345
4	Order Granting Plaintiff's Application for an Award of Attorneys' Fees and Costs Pursuant to NRCP 68 (filed 07/10/2019)	Vol. 53, 9346–9349

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
	s Reply to Defendants' Objection to Plaintiff's l Order Denying Claim of Exemption and Thirdnim	Vol. 53, 9350–9356
Order De (08/09/20	enying Claim of Exemption and Third-Party Claim 019)	Vol. 53, 9357–9360
	f Entry of Order Denying Claim of Exemption and rty Claim (filed 08/09/2019)	Vol. 53, 9361–9364
Exhibit to Notice of Entry of Order Denying Claim of Exemption and Third-Party Claim		
Exhibit	Document Description	
1	Order Denying Claim of Exemption and Third-Party Claim (08/09/2019)	Vol. 53, 9365–9369
	of Entry of Order Denying Claim of Exemption (12/2019)	Vol. 53, 9370–9373
Exhibit Exempti	to Notice of Entry of Order Denying Claim of on	
Exhibit	Document Description	
1	Order Denying Claim of Exemption (08/02/2019)	Vol. 53, 9374–9376
NRCP	to Make Amended or Additional Findings Under 52(b), or, in the Alternative, Motion for deration (filed 08/19/2019)	Vol. 54, 9377–9401
Findings	to Motion to Make Amended or Additional Under NRCP 52(b), or, in the Alternative, for Reconsideration	
Exhibit	Document Description	
1	Order Denying Claim of Exemption and Third Party Claim (filed 08/09/19)	Vol. 54, 9402–9406

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	<u>LOCATION</u>
Exhibits	to Motion to Make Amended (cont.)	
2	Spendthrift Trust Amendment to the Edward William Bayuk Living Trust (dated 11/12/05)	Vol. 54, 9407–9447
3	Spendthrift Trust Agreement for the Arcadia Living Trust (dated 10/14/05)	Vol. 54, 9448–9484
4	Fifth Amendment and Restatement of the Trust Agreement for the Arcadia Living Trust (dated 09/30/10)	Vol. 54, 9485–9524
5	P. Morabito's Supplement to NRCP 16.1 Disclosures (dated 03/01/11)	Vol. 54, 9525–9529
6	Transcript of March 3, 2011 Deposition of P. Morabito	Vol. 55, 9530–9765
7	Documents Conveying Real Property	Vol. 56, 9766–9774
8	Transcript of July 22, 2019 Hearing	Vol. 56, 9775–9835
9	Tolling Agreement JH and P. Morabito (partially executed 11/30/11)	Vol. 56, 9836–9840
10	Tolling Agreement JH and Arcadia Living Trust (partially executed 11/30/11)	Vol. 56, 9841–9845
11	Excerpted Pages 8–9 of Superpumper Judgment (filed 03/29/19)	Vol. 56, 9846–9848
12	Petitioners' First Set of Interrogatories to Debtor (dated 08/13/13)	Vol. 56, 9849–9853
13	Tolling Agreement JH and Edward Bayuk (partially executed 11/30/11)	Vol. 56, 9854–9858
14	Tolling Agreement JH and Bayuk Trust (partially executed 11/30/11)	Vol. 56, 9859–9863
15	Declaration of Mark E. Lehman, Esq. (dated 03/21/11)	Vol. 56, 9864–9867

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	<u>LOCATION</u>
Exhibits to Motion to Make Amended (cont.)		
16	Excerpted Transcript of October 20, 2015 Deposition of Dennis C. Vacco	Vol. 56, 9868–9871
17	Assignment and Assumption Agreement (dated 07/03/07)	Vol. 56, 9872–9887
18	Order Denying Morabito's Claim of Exemption (filed 08/02/19)	Vol. 56, 9888–9890
Under N	Motion to Make Amended or Additional Findings JRCP 52(b), or, in the Alternative, Motion for deration (filed 08/20/2019)	Vol. 57, 9891–9893
Addition Alternati Countern	s Opposition to Motion to Make Amended or al Findings Under NRCP 52(b), or, In the ve, Motion for Reconsideration, and motion for Fees and Costs Pursuant to NRS 7.085/30/2019)	Vol. 57, 9894–9910
Amended the Alt Counterr	o Plaintiff's Opposition to Motion to Make d or Additional Findings Under NRCP 52(b), or, In ternative, Motion for Reconsideration, and motion for Fees and Costs Pursuant to NRS 7.085 /30/2019)	Vol. 57, 9911–9914
Exhibits to Errata to Plaintiff's Opposition to Motion to Make Amended or Additional Findings Under NRCP 52(b), or, In the Alternative, Motion for Reconsideration, and Countermotion for Fees and Costs Pursuant to NRS 7.085		
Exhibit	Document Description	
1	Declaration of Gabrielle A. Hamm, Esq.	Vol. 57, 9915–9918
2	Plaintiff's Amended NRCP 16.1 Disclosures (February 19, 2016)	Vol. 57, 9919–9926

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	<u>LOCATION</u>
Exhibits	s to Errata (cont.)	
3	Plaintiff's Fourth Supplemental NRCP 16.1 Disclosures (November 15, 2016)	Vol. 57, 9927–9930
4	Plaintiff's Fifth Supplemental NRCP 16.1 Disclosures (December 21, 2016)	Vol. 57, 9931–9934
5	Plaintiff's Sixth Supplemental NRCP 16.1 Disclosures (March 20, 2017)	Vol. 57, 9935–9938
Addition Alternati	n Support of Motion to Make Amended or nal Findings Under NRCP 52(b), or, In the ive, Motion for Reconsideration, and motion for Fees and Costs (filed 09/04/2019)	Vol. 57, 9939–9951
Amende or, In th	s to Reply in Support of Motion to Make ed or Additional Findings Under NRCP 52(b), ne Alternative, Motion for Reconsideration, and emotion for Fees and Costs	
Exhibit	Document Description	
19	Notice of Submission of Disputed Order Denying Claim of Exemption and Third Party Claim (filed 08/01/19)	Vol. 57, 9952–9993
20	Notice of Submission of Disputed Order Denying Claim of Exemption and Third Party Claim (filed 08/01/19)	
Order Denying Defendants' Motion to Make Amended or Additional Findings Under NRCP 52(b), or, in the Alternative, Motion for Reconsideration and Denying Plaintiff's Countermotion for Fees and Costs Pursuant to NRS 7.085 (filed 11/08/2019)		Vol. 57, 10011–10019
Bayuk's	Case Appeal Statement (filed 12/06/2019)	Vol. 57, 10020–10026

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	<u>LOCATION</u>
Bayuk's	Notice of Appeal (filed 12/06/2019)	Vol. 57, 10027–10030
Exhibits	to Bayuk's Notice of Appeal	
Exhibit	Document Description	
1	Order Denying [Morabito's] Claim of Exemption (filed 08/02/19)	Vol. 57, 10031–10033
2	Order Denying [Bayuk's] Claim of Exemption and Third Party Claim (filed 08/09/19)	Vol. 57, 10034–10038
3	Order Denying Defendants' Motion to Make Amended or Additional Findings Under NRCP 52(b), or, in the Alternative, Motion for Reconsideration and Denying Plaintiff's Countermotion for Fees and Costs Pursuant to NRS 7.085 (filed 11/08/19)	Vol. 57, 10039–10048
Make Ar or, in the Denying	of Entry of Order Denying Defendants' Motion to mended or Additional Findings Under NRCP 52(b), the Alternative, Motion for Reconsideration and Plaintiff's Countermotion for Fees and Costs at to NRS 7.085 (filed 12/23/2019)	Vol. 57, 10049–10052
Exhibit to Notice of Entry of Order		
Exhibit	Document Description	
A	Order Denying Defendants' Motion to Make Amended or Additional Findings Under NRCP 52(b), or, in the Alternative, Motion for Reconsideration and Denying Plaintiff's Countermotion for Fees and Costs Pursuant to NRS 7.085 (filed 11/08/19)	Vol. 57, 10053–10062

	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	<u>LOCATION</u>
District (Court Docket Case No. CV13-02663	Vol. 57, 10063–10111
	f Claim of Exemption and Third-Party Claim to Levied Upon, Case No. CV13-02663 (filed 20)	,
Exhibits to Notice of Claim of Exemption and Third- Party Claim to Property Levied Upon		
Exhibit	Document Description	
1	Writ of Execution, Case No. CV13-02663 (filed 07/21/2020)	Vol. 58, 10123–10130
2	Superior Court of California, Orange County Docket, Case No. 30-2019-01068591-CU-EN-CJC	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
3	Spendthrift Trust Amendment to the Edward William Bayuk Living Trust (dated 11/12/2005)	Vol. 58, 10140–10190

FILED Electronically 2016-03-25 11:17:20 AM Jacqueline Bryant Clerk of the Court

1 Transaction # 5435799 : mfernand GARMAN TURNER GORDON LLP 2 GERALD M. GORDON, ESQ. Nevada Bar No. 229 3 E-mail: ggordon@gtg.legal TERESA M. PILATOWICZ, ESQ. 4 Nevada Bar No. 9605 5 E-mail: tpilatowicz@gtg.legal GABRIELLE A. HAMM, ESO. 6 Nevada Bar No. 11588 E-mail: ghamm@gtg.legal 7 650 White Drive, Ste. 100 Las Vegas, Nevada 89119 8 Telephone 725-777-3000 9 Special Counsel to William A. Leonard, Plaintiff 10 IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF 11 THE STATE OF NEVADA IN AND FOR THE **COUNTY OF WASHOE** 12 WILLIAM A. LEONARD, Trustee for the CASE NO.: CV13-02663 13 Bankruptcy Estate of Paul Anthony DEPT. NO. 1 Morabito, 14 15 Plaintiff, 16 VS. 17 SUPERPUMPER, INC., an Arizona 18 corporation; EDWARD BAYUK, individually and as Trustee of the EDWARD 19 WILLIAM BAYUK LIVING TRUST; SALVATORE MORABITO, and individual; 20 and SNOWSHOE PETROLEUM, INC., a New York corporation, 21 22 Defendants. 23 PLAINTIFF'S OPPOSITION TO DEFENDANTS' MOTION TO 24 PARTIALLY QUASH, OR, IN THE ALTERNATIVE, FOR A PROTECTIVE ORDER PRECLUDING TRUSTEE FROM SEEKING 25 DISCOVERY PROTECTED BY THE ATTORNEY-CLIENT PRIVILEGE 26 William Leonard, Chapter 7 Trustee for the bankruptcy estate of Paul Anthony Morabito 27 and the plaintiff in the above-referenced action (the "Plaintiff" or "Trustee"), by and through his 28

2645

counsel, the law firm of Garman Turner Gordon LLP, hereby submits this opposition (the "Opposition") to the Motion to Partially Quash, or, in the Alternative, for a Protective Order Precluding Trustee From Seeking Discovery Protected by the Attorney-Client Privilege (the "Motion") filed by defendants Superpumper, Inc. ("Superpumper") Edward Bayuk, individually and as the Trustee of the Edward William Bayuk Living Trust ("Bayuk"), Salvatore Morabito ("Salvatore"), and Showshoe Petroleum ("Snowshoe," and together with Superpumper, Bayuk, and Salvatore, the "Defendants") in connection with the properly-issued and noticed Subpoena/Subpoena Duces Tecum (the "Subpoena") issued to attorney Dennis Vacco ("Vacco") of the law firm of Lippes Mathias Wexler Friedman LLP ("Lippes Mathias") on September 29, 2015.

This Opposition is supported by the following memorandum of points and authorities, the declaration of Teresa M. Pilatowicz, Esq. (the "Pilatowicz Decl."), the exhibits attached hereto, and pleadings and papers on file in this above-captioned case, judicial notice of which is respectfully requested.

Dated this 24th day of March, 2016.

GARMAN TURNER GORDON LLP

19

20

21

22

24

25 26

27

28

/s/ Teresa Pilatowicz

GERALD M. GORDON, ESQ. Nevada Bar No. 229 TERESA M. PILATOWICZ, ESQ.

Nevada Bar No. 9605

GABRIELLE A. HAMM, ESQ. Nevada Bar No. 11588

650 White Drive, Suite 100 Las Vegas, Nevada 89119

Tel: (735) 777-3000

Attorneys for Plaintiff William A. Leonard

MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES

I. INTRODUCTION

Defendants' Motion is without merit. First, it is an improper collateral attack on an order of the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Nevada (the "Bankruptcy Court"). Second, the assertion of privilege is not only legally and factually baseless, it is too little, too late. Despite having ample opportunity to do so, Defendants waited *five months* to assert a purported privilege over the requested documents, interfering with Lippes Mathias's production of the documents on the eve of the close of discovery. To the extent any privilege existed with respect to the requested documents, a contention that Plaintiff disputes, it has long since been waived under both the co-client doctrine and because Defendants failed to assert it despite having notice of the subject subpoena since *September 24*, *2015*.

II. <u>RELEVANT FACTS</u>

A. Background.

- 1. On December 17, 2013, JH, Inc., Jerry Herbst, and Berry-Hinckley Industries (the "<u>Herbst Parties</u>") filed a complaint in this Court against Paul A. Morabito (the "<u>Debtor</u>"), his long-term domestic partner, Bayuk, his brother, Salvatore, Superpumper, and Snowshoe, thereby commencing case no. CV13-02663 (the "<u>Fraudulent Transfer Action</u>").
- 2. The Fraudulent Transfer Action seeks to avoid and recover a number of fraudulent transfers of the Debtor's real and personal property which occurred only days after an oral ruling by Judge Brent Adams finding the Debtor liable for fraud against the Herbst Parties resulting in actual damages in excess of \$75 million. Ultimately, final judgment was entered in the approximate amount of \$144 Million against the Debtor and in favor of the Herbst Parties, encompassing actual and punitive damages.
- 3. On June 20, 2013, the Herbst Parties filed an Involuntary Petition (the "<u>Petition</u>") against the Debtor, thereby commencing the chapter 7 case (the "<u>Chapter 7 Case</u>") in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Nevada. Case No. 13-51237-GWZ, ECF No. 1.

4.

11

10

12

13 14

15

16

17 18

19

20

21

22 23

24

25

26 27

28

Trustee, Mr. Leonard was substituted as the Plaintiff in this Fraudulent Transfer Action.

Following the election and appointment of William A. Leonard as the Chapter 7

В. Commission to Take Deposition and the Subpoena.

- On September 17, 2015, Plaintiff filed his Application for Commission to Take 5. Deposition of Vacco of the law firm of Lippes Mathias, a true and correct copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit 2. Defendants' counsel was duly-served with the Application for Commission to Take Deposition. Id.
- 6. The Commission to Take Deposition of Vacco was issued by the Clerk of this Court and entered on the docket on September 21, 2015. A true and correct copy of the Commission to Take Deposition is attached hereto as **Exhibit 3**.
- 7. Pursuant to the Interstate Uniform Discovery Act, the Subpoena was served upon Vacco on September 29, 2015 at 665 Main Street, Suite 300, Buffalo, New York 14203. A true and correct copy of the Subpoena is attached hereto as Exhibit 4. The Subpoena commanded Vacco to attend a deposition at Key Center, 50 Fountain Plaza, Suite 1400, Buffalo, New York 14202 on October 20, 2015 at 10:00 a.m., and to produce documents relating to the Fraudulent Transfers.
- 8. Plaintiff's Notice of Issuance of Subpoena to Dennis Vacco, a true and correct copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit 5, was duly-served upon Defendants' counsel on September 29, 2015.
- 9. Vacco served his Response to Subpoena (the "Response") upon Plaintiff's counsel on October 15, 2015, a true and correct copy of which is attached hereto as **Exhibit 6**. The Response asserted a boilerplate privilege objection, but failed to identify the purportedly privileged documents or provide a privilege log. See id. Only approximately 200 pages of documents were produced pursuant to the Subpoena. See Pilatowicz Decl., ¶ 4.

The October 21, 2015 Deposition and Privilege Dispute. C.

10. On October 21, 2015, counsel for the Plaintiff conducted a deposition (the "Initial Deposition") of Vacco. A true and correct copy of the transcript of Vacco's deposition (the "Vacco Trans.") is attached hereto as Exhibit 7. At that time, Vacco indicated that although

privilege objections were asserted, he did not believe any documents were withheld on that basis. See Vacco Trans. at 13:14 - 14:24. Furthermore, at the Initial Deposition, attorney Frank Gilmore ("Gilmore"), objected to various questions to Vacco regarding communications between the Debtor and Vacco, asserting the Debtor's attorney-client privilege. Based on the assertion of the privilege, Gilmore instructed Vacco not to answer such questions. Id. at 48:22-44-15.

- 11. Vacco testified that he represented Bayuk although he does not know if he has a representation agreement with Bayuk. Vacco does not recall if he represented Salvatore. Id. at 16:7-11; 54:24 55:22; 115:13-19. Vacco further testified that he has represented Superpumper and Snowshoe, though not in connection with the transfers that are the subject of this Fraudulent Transfer Action. See Id. at 155:13-16.
- 12. Moreover, Vacco testified that in the Response of Lippes Mathias to the Subpoena, Lippes Mathias asserted privilege on behalf of the Debtor and various entities, including Showshoe and Superpumper. See Id. at 39:17 44:15, 102:10 104:10 (refusing to answer questions regarding conversations with Debtor based on privilege). However, until the Motion was filed in this Fraudulent Transfer Action on March 10, 2016, neither Gilmore nor Lippes Mathias ever asserted a privilege on behalf of Bayuk or Salvatore.¹
- 13. Because the Debtor, a non-party to this Action, asserted a privilege which he is not entitled to assert pursuant to Title 11 of the United States Code (the "Bankruptcy Code") and for other reasons, counsel for the Trustee filed the *Motion to Compel Responses to Deposition Questions* (the "Privilege Motion") in the Bankruptcy Court, which sought a determination regarding the existence and scope of the Debtor's privilege for communications occurring prior to the commencement of the Debtor's bankruptcy case. See Case No. 13-51237-GWZ, ECF No.

¹ To the extent Defendants argue that an assertion of privilege by the Defendants was suggested or implied, the argument must fail, because the privilege is not preserved unless it is made expressly. <u>See Abueg v. State Farm Mut. Auto. Ins. Co.</u>, No. 2:14-CV-00635-GMN, 2014 WL 5503114, at *2 (D. Nev. Oct. 30, 2014) ("A failure to assert privileges in accordance with Rule 26(b)(5) can result in a waiver of the privilege.") (citing <u>Koninklijke Philips Elecs. N.V. v. KXD Tech., Inc.</u>, No. 2:05CV01532RLH-GWF, 2007 WL 778153 (D. Nev. Mar. 12, 2007)).

28 H

14. The Bankruptcy Court held that the attorney-client privilege did not protect the Debtor's communications with Vacco and Lippes Mathias (including with respect to the fraudulent transfers complained of in this Fraudulent Transfer Action) under the crime-fraud exception or, even if it did apply, became the property of the bankruptcy estate and held by the Trustee, who has waived the privilege. Attached hereto as **Exhibits 8** and **9** are the transcript of the Bankruptcy Court's oral ruling and the *Order Granting Motion to Compel Responses to Deposition Questions* (the "<u>Privilege Order</u>") entered by the Bankruptcy Court on February 3, 2016.

D. The Re-Noticed Deposition and Mr. Gilmore's Gamesmanship.

- 15. Following entry of the Privilege Order, Plaintiff's counsel immediately sent the Privilege Order to Vacco and demanded the production of any documents pursuant to the Subpoena that had been withheld on the basis of privilege. Pilatowicz Decl., ¶ 5. Vacco's continued deposition was re-noticed for March 18, 2016 at 10:00 a.m. in Buffalo, New York. A true and correct copy of the *Notice of Continued Deposition*, served on February 17, 2016, is attached hereto as **Exhibit 10**.
- 16. The Trustee's counsel spoke with Kevin Burke ("<u>Burke</u>"), Vacco's partner at Lippes Mathias, several times regarding the production of documents. On or about March 3,

The matter before me today, so far as I can determine, based upon the questions that were asked of Mr. Vacco in his October deposition, and that he refused to answer upon being ordered not to do so by Mr. Gilmore on behalf of the debtor, because it is not Mr. Vacco's privilege. It is the debtor's privilege that the debtor invoked, the same debtor who is not a party to the state court action in which the deposition was being taken, but is clearly a party in interest here and it affects property of the estate in the sense of the distributions if they are returned to the estate. If the allegations can be proven, this would appear to be the only court that would have jurisdiction over Mr. Morabito.

And its jurisdiction over Mr. Morabito is asserting the privilege that is the critical issue before me. I'm not going to order Mr. Vacco to say anything or not to say anything. Any order I issue will just be dealing with the privilege that's being asserted of Mr. Morabito.

Hearing Trans. at 20:2-18.

² The Bankruptcy Court correctly discussed the reason why the existence and scope of the Debtor's privilege could only be addressed by the Bankruptcy Court:

17. On March 9, 2016 (more than five months after receiving notice of the Subpoena and a month after entry of the Privilege Order), Mr. Gilmore, as counsel for both the Defendants and the Debtor, alleged that he "was suddenly made aware" that the Disputed Documents, which were the subject of the *September 29, 2015* Subpoena, may be protected by the attorney-client privilege of the Defendants. Pilatowicz Decl., ¶ 8.

- 18. Despite the passage of more than five months, no privilege log has ever been provided pursuant to NRCP 26(e).⁴ Pilatowicz Decl., ¶ 9.
- 19. In their meet and confer pursuant to NRCP 37, Plaintiff's counsel offered to limit the request to those documents and communications to which the Debtor was a party, which communications the Bankruptcy Court has already ruled are not privileged,⁵ notwithstanding the

³ By the happenstance of Plaintiff's counsel contacting a copy service for a quote for copying and digitizing the documents that is the same copy service contacted by Lippes Mathias, Plaintiff's counsel learned that there may be as many as 15 boxes of documents. Burke thereafter confirmed that there are 15 boxes of documents, along with electronically stored information that may be responsive to the Subpoena but have not been produced. Pilatowicz Decl., ¶ 6.

⁴ In the Privilege Order, the Bankruptcy Court ordered that, if the Debtor intended to withhold any documents based on privilege, "Within ten (10) calendar days of entry of [the Privilege Order], the Debtor shall provide the Trustee a privilege log with respect to all documents withheld on the basis of privilege." Privilege Order, at ¶ 4. To date, no privilege log has been provided with respect to the Debtor's claim of privilege. Pilatowicz Decl., ¶ 10.

⁵ The Trustee has filed a motion in the Bankruptcy Court to compel Lippes Mathias' turnover of all of the Debtor's files pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 542, which confirm that communications to which the Debtor was a party regarding the fraudulent transfers are not privileged, or that any privilege which may have existed has been waived.

Defendants' failure to establish that they are entitled to a privilege. Gilmore nonetheless claims that the documents remain privileged and has refused to allow the production of documents. Pilatowicz Decl., ¶ 11.

Pilatowicz Decl., ¶ 1

III. LEGAL ARGUMENT

A. The Motion is an Improper Collateral Attack on the Bankruptcy Court's Privilege Order.

As a threshold matter, Defendants' contention that Plaintiff must file a motion to compel in the New York state court to obtain the Disputed Documents is without merit. Had Lippes Mathias simply refused to produce the Disputed Documents, that would surely be true. However, Lippes Mathias's counsel has already represented that the Disputed Documents would be produced, and it is clear that it is the Defendants' counsel in this Fraudulent Transfer Action who is interfering with Lippes Mathias' production of responsive documents. Moreover, it is Defendants who are seeking the imprimatur of *this* Court for Lippes Mathias to refuse the Subpoena by filing the Motion.

The Bankruptcy Court has unequivocally held that the attorney-client privilege does not protect the Debtor's communications with Vacco, for two separate, independent reasons. First, the Bankruptcy Court found that the attorney-client privilege did not protect the communications as a result of the crime-fraud exception. Second, the Bankruptcy Court found that even if the attorney-client privilege did apply to the communications involving the Debtor, the Trustee, as owner of the privilege, has waived it. See Privilege Order, 2:10 - 3:3.

1. The Crime-Fraud Exception.

The crime-fraud exception to the privilege is nearly, if not completely, universal. Under federal law, as set forth in Cox v. Administrator US Steel, 17 F.3d 1386, 1416 (11th Cir. 1994), the analysis is two-fold: (1) there must be a *prima facie* showing that the client was engaged in criminal or fraudulent conduct when he sought the advice of counsel, or that he committed a crime or fraud subsequent to receiving the benefit of counsel's advice, and (2) there must be a showing that the attorney's assistance was obtained in furtherance of the criminal or fraudulent activity or was closely related to it. <u>Id.</u> In Nevada, the exception applies "if the services of the

lawyer were sought or obtained to enable or aid anyone to commit or plan to commit what the client knew or reasonably should have known to be a crime or fraud." Nev. Rev. Stat. 49.115(1). Under New York law, the exception applies if the communications encompass "a fraudulent scheme . . . or any accusation of some other wrongful conduct." <u>Art Capital Group LLC v. Rose</u>, 54 A.D.3d 276, 277, 862 N.Y.S.2d 369 [1st Dept. 2008]. Thus, the attorney-client privilege does not shield communications made in furtherance of a client's tortious conduct. <u>See Duplan Corp. v. Deering Milliken, Inc.</u>, 397 F. Supp. 1146, 1172 (D.S.C. 1974).

The crime-fraud exception to the privilege applies to transfers made in fraud of creditors. In re Blier Cedar Co., Inc., 10 B.R. 993 (Bankr. D. Me. 1981) (ordering production of documents relating to transfers shown on a prima facie basis to have constituted fraudulent transfers); In re Cutuli, No. 11-35256-BKC-AJC, 2013 Bankr. LEXIS 3843 (Bankr. S.D. Fla. Sept. 13, 2013) ("Bankruptcy courts have held that merely raising an 'inference that . . . transfers may have been fraudulent' is sufficient to invoke the crime-fraud exception.").

Moreover, for the crime fraud exception to apply, the attorney does not even have to be aware of the illegality involved; it is enough that the communication furthered, or was intended by the client to further, the illegality. In re Grand Jury Proceedings, 87 F.3d 377, 381 (9th Cir. 1996); see also People v. Clark, 789 P.2d 127, 153, 50 Cal.3d 583, 609 (1990) (quoting United States v. Friedman, 445 F.2d 1076, 1086 (9th Cir.) ("The attorney does not have to be aware of the fraud if the communication furthered the fraud or if the client intended the communication to further the fraud."). Thus, "asset planning" advice that an attorney provides to a client intending to hinder, delay, or defraud his creditors is not protected, even if the attorney is not aware of the client's intent.

Following briefing by the parties and a hearing on December 22, 2015, the Bankruptcy Court concluded that the Trustee had made a prima facie showing that the crime-fraud exception applied with respect to Vacco and Lippes Mathias. Specifically, the Bankruptcy Court stated in his oral ruling:

I believe that there has been a prima facie showing that has not been rebutted regarding the existence of the fraud exception to the

attorney-client privilege. There's certain badges of fraud that exist -- Cutuli talks about those – to determine if the moving party has met its burden to make a prima facie case, and I believe that that has been established.

Hearing Trans. at 22:6-11.

Even Defendants' counsel acknowledged that the Bankruptcy Court's ruling expressly applied to the transfers at issue in this Fraudulent Transfer Action. Following the December 22, 2015 hearing, Gilmore filed an objection to the proposed form of order incorporating the above findings, arguing that the Bankruptcy Court's ruling on the crime/fraud exception was limited to "the Debtor's transfer of the shares of Superpumper to the State Court Case Defendants." See Debtor's Objection to Proposed Order Granting Motion to Compel Responses to Deposition Questions, Case No. 13-51237-GWZ, ECF No. 482, 2:4-16), attached hereto as Exhibit 11. However, while the ruling indisputably included the transfers at issue here, the Bankruptcy Court declined to so limit it. See Privilege Order.

2. Plaintiff's Entitlement to the Documents as Successor to the Debtor.

In addition to the crime-fraud exception, the Bankruptcy Court further found that the privilege was the Trustee's to assert, and that the Trustee was entitled to waive the privilege. Specifically, in the Privilege Order, the Bankruptcy Court stated:

(g) the Trustee has met his burden to waive the Debtor's attorney-client privilege under the balancing test; and (h) as a result, the Trustee has, consistent with applicable law, waived the Debtor's attorney-client privilege with Lippes Mathias and Vacco.

Privilege Order, 2:25-27.

Notwithstanding the clear ruling from the Bankruptcy Court that no attorney-client privilege applies to communications involving the Debtor, Defendants now assert, for the first time, that the Disputed Documents are protected from disclosure on the basis that Vacco was also representing the recipients of the Fraudulent Transfers. This is a clear effort to collaterally attack the Bankruptcy Court's Privilege Order, because a finding that the privilege applies with respect to the Defendants is irreconcilably inconsistent with the Bankruptcy Court's findings that (i) the crime-fraud exception was satisfied and (ii) the Debtor's privilege, to the extent it ever

13 14

15 16

18 19

17

20

21 22

24

25

23

26 27

28

existed, was waived. Because no privilege arose in the first instance, or has been waived, any privilege Defendants may have had no longer protects the Disputed Documents.

Vacco's Representation of Multiple Parties to the Transactions Results in Waiver of the Privilege.

In order to assert a privilege, the Defendants must first show that Vacco actually had an attorney-client relationship with them. They have not done so. See Vacco Trans. at 16:7-11; 54:24 - 55:22; 115:13-19; 155:13-16. That Bayuk and Salvatore were the beneficiaries of the Debtor's transfers in fraud of his creditors does not establish an attorney-client relationship with Lippes Mathias. Even if an attorney-client relationship is established, Defendants would have the burden to establish that the communications at issue were necessary to secure or give legal advice. However, even if Vacco represented the Defendants, and even if the communications were made in the rendition of legal advice (and the other elements of a valid privilege were established), that privilege does not protect such communications involving the Debtor, because (i) the client file remains property of the bankruptcy estate, and the Plaintiff is entitled to disclosure of Vacco's communications with the alleged co-clients to the same extent the Debtor would be entitled to such disclosure, and (ii) the joint-client privilege does not protect communications with co-clients when they lack a unity of interest.

The common interest privilege is an extension of the attorney-client privilege. United States v. Gonzalez, 669 F.3d 974, 978 (9th Cir. 2012). "Under the joint-client privilege, clients may jointly retain (or one client may retain for the joint benefit of others) an attorney as their common agent on a legal matter of common interest. With respect to matters of common interest, each joint client may be privy to the other's communications with the attorney without the attorney-client privilege protection being waived by that breach of confidentiality." In re-Hotels Nevada, LLC, 458 B.R. at 570 (emphasis added) (citing Griffith v. Davis, 161 F.R.D. 687, 693 (C.D. Cal. 1995)). Although generally a protection against disclosure to third parties, the joint-client privilege "does not generally override the responsibilities owed by the attorney to

⁶ This analysis assumes that the Disputed Documents are in fact communications. However, as no privilege log was provided, this is not clear.

each client, nor does it protect communications among clients when they become adversaries." Id. at 570.

The attempted use of the joint-client privilege to protect communications from a trustee who has waived the debtor's attorney-client privilege was expressly considered and rejected by the Nevada Bankruptcy Court in <u>Hotels Nevada</u>. In that case, certain debtors and non-debtor affiliates were represented by the same law firm prepetition in connection with, among other things, litigation and settlement discussions. <u>Id.</u> at 564-565. Following the filing of the debtors' bankruptcy case, the trustee sought documents related to the litigation and any transfers of assets belonging to the debtors. <u>Id.</u> at 565. Although the law firm acknowledged that the debtors' privilege had been waived, it refused to turn over documents that included communications with non-debtor parties, arguing that, because the non-debtor affiliates' privilege had not been waived, the trustee was not entitled to communications which included both the debtors and non-debtor affiliates. <u>Id.</u> at 565-567.

The court disagreed, holding that the joint-client principle did not apply to protect the communications. <u>Id.</u> at 573. First, the court in <u>Hotels Nevada</u> characterized the trustee's request for documents as follows:

Here, no third party seeks access to a confidential communication between a lawyer and her client. Rather, a successor to a client—here, the Trustee—is attempting to gain access to its property, or information related to its property, from its former attorney, all as authorized by Section 542 [of the Bankruptcy Code]. The analog would be if two corporations hired the same attorney for a common task, and then one of the corporations had a change in management, and new management wanted all its old files to give to a new attorney only to be told "no" by the old attorney.

<u>Id.</u> at 566.

Thus, as set forth by the court in <u>Hotels Nevada</u>, an attorney's client files become property of the client's bankruptcy estate under Section 541(a) of the Bankruptcy Code. Thus, the Debtor's files at Lippes Mathias are the Plaintiff's property. <u>Hotels Nevada, LLC</u>, 458 B.R. at 568; <u>see also Sage Realty Corp. v. Proskauer Rose Goetz & Mendelsohn L.L.P.</u>, 91 N.Y.2d 30, 689 N.E.2d 879 (1997) (holding that with very narrow exceptions, client has a broad right to

attorney's file in New York). As in <u>Hotels Nevada</u>, the Plaintiff seeks documents and information that would be in the *Debtor's files* and communications to which *the Debtor* would have been entitled. Such information is already property that belongs to the Plaintiff in his capacity as a trustee, and he has a right to production because he stands in the shoes of the Debtor under the Bankruptcy Code.

In addition to the Plaintiff's entitlement to the Disputed Documents because he owns them under the Bankruptcy Code, Plaintiff is entitled to discover the Disputed Documents because the joint-client privilege does not protect communications once the clients become adversarial. "When former co-clients sue one another, the default rule is that *all communications made in the course of the joint representation* are discoverable.... This rule has two bases: (1) the presumed intent of the parties, and (2) the lawyer's fiduciary obligation of candor to both parties." Hotels Nevada, 458 B.R. at 571-572 (quoting Teleglobe USA Inc. v. BCE, Inc. (In re Teleglobe Comm'ns Corp.), 493 F.3d 345, 366 (3d Cir. 2007) (emphasis added)). Thus, when parties formerly under a joint-client privilege become adverse, the privilege no longer applies to any of their communications. Id.; see also Sec. Inv'r Prot. Corp. v. Stratton Oakmont, Inc., 213 B.R. 433, 437 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 1997) (finding waiver of the joint defense privilege where debtor was one of the parties to the joint defense).

The same rule would also apply under New York law. <u>E.g.</u>, <u>Bolton v. Weil, Gotshal & Manges LLP</u>, 14 Misc. 3d 1220(A), 836 N.Y.S.2d 483 (Sup. Ct. 2005) (unpublished opinion) (finding joint defense privilege did not protect communications when the matter of their common interest was at issue in later litigation); <u>Finn v. Morgan</u>, 46 A.D.2d 229, 236, 362 N.Y.S.2d 292 (1974) (where parties "decided to cast their lot together . . . in a situation implicit with conflicting interests, there is no reason to protect them from the consequences of that choice when their interests later diverge."); <u>Dooley v. Boyle</u>, 140 Misc. 2d 177, 186, 531 N.Y.S.2d 161, 167 (Sup. Ct. 1988) ("Where an attorney is consulted by two parties in a matter of common interest for their mutual benefit, nothing said by the parties or the attorney is deemed confidential in litigation between those parties or their personal representatives since their common interest

forbids concealment of statements made by one from the other.") (citations omitted).

With respect to the Transfers, Vacco represented the Debtor at the same time he was purportedly also representing the Defendants in connection with the transfers that are the subject of this Fraudulent Transfer Action. Plaintiff, as the Debtor's representative, has stepped into the shoes of the Debtor and is now seeking to recover fraudulently-conveyed assets for the benefit of all creditors. He is directly adverse to the Defendants in this Fraudulent Transfer Action. As a result, to the extent the joint-client privilege ever applied despite the application of the crimefraud exception, it no longer protects communications regarding the matter of their common interest.

C. <u>Defendants' Motion is Untimely.</u>

Nev. R. Civ. P. 45(c)(3)(A) provides that "[o]n timely motion, the court by which a subpoena was issued shall quash or modify the subpoena" under the circumstances specified. The most liberal interpretation of "timely" does not allow Defendants to bring the Motion more than five months after the Subpoena was issued, more than four months after the Initial Deposition of Vacco and the noticed return date for the production of the Disputed Documents, more than a month after the Bankruptcy Court entered the Privilege Order, a scant three weeks before the close of discovery in this Fraudulent Transfer Action, and a mere eight days before Vacco's continued deposition. Such timing is tactical manipulation at its worst.

Interpreting the equivalent federal rule, the District of Nevada held that a motion to quash filed three days before a deposition of which the movant had three-weeks' notice was untimely. Allstate Ins. Co. v. Nassiri, No. 2:08-CV-369 JCM GWF, 2011 WL 4905639, at *1 (D. Nev. Oct. 14, 2011) (applying Fed. R. Civ. P. 45(c)(3), which requires a "timely motion"); see also Innomed Labs, LLC v. Alza Corp., 211 F.R.D. 237, 240 (S.D.N.Y. 2002) (motion to quash is timely only if it is filed before the noticed return date). Defendants' delay of more than five months after the Subpoena was issued, a month after the entry of the Privilege Order and a mere

⁷ There appear to be no Nevada cases on point.

⁸ More likely, he was representing solely the Debtor.

eight days before Vacco's continued deposition is far more egregious than the delay in <u>Nassiri</u> and well after the noticed date for production of the Disputed Documents (October 15, 2015).

Similarly, the District of Nevada found that a motion for a protective order filed under Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(c) after an initial deposition and shortly before a re-noticed deposition was untimely, as it should have been filed in response to the first notice of deposition. <u>Steelman Partners v. Sanya Gaosheng Inv. Co. Ltd</u>, No. 209CV01016GMNGWF, 2015 WL 9462081, at *2 (D. Nev. Dec. 24, 2015).

Though neither Nev. R. Civ. P. 26(c) nor the equivalent Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(c) contain an explicit timeliness requirement, courts consistently hold that a motion for protective order must be timely. See, e.g., Brittain v. Stroh Brewery Co., 136 F.R.D. 408, 413 (M.D.N.C. 1991) (citing United States v. IBM Corp., 70 F.R.D. 700, 701 (S.D.N.Y. 1976)); In re Air Crash Disaster at Detroit Metro. Airport, 130 F.R.D. 627, 630 (E.D. Mich. 1989); 8 Charles A. Wright & Arthur R. Miller, Federal Practice and Procedure, sec. 2035, at 262 (1970). The failure to timely obtain a protective order ordinarily precludes subsequent objection to the discovery requests. See, e.g., In re Air Crash Disaster, 130 F.R.D. at 630; International Business Machs., 79 F.R.D. at 414.

Defendants' counsel's contention that he was somehow unaware that the Vacco Subpoena might implicate his clients' purported privilege until March 9, 2016, notwithstanding the fact that he has had notice of the Subpoena for over five months and the privilege issue was subject to a protracted fight in the Bankruptcy Court, defies credulity. Defendants' Motion, filed not only months after the deadline for Vacco to produce documents, but also long after the Bankruptcy Court ruled on the very same issue and Vacco's deposition was re-noticed, is not timely and should be denied on that basis alone.

D. <u>Defendants' Failure to Timely Establish the Claim of Privilege in Compliance With NRCP 26 Waived the Privilege.</u>

Any claim of privilege must be made expressly and with particularity. Nev. R. Civ. P. 26(b)(5) provides:

Claims of Privilege or Protection of Trial Preparation Materials. When a party withholds information otherwise discoverable under these rules by claiming that it is privileged or subject to protection as trial

preparation material, the party *shall make the claim expressly* and shall describe the nature of the documents, communications, or things not produced or disclosed in a manner that, without revealing information itself privileged or protected, will *enable other parties to assess the applicability of the privilege or protection*.

Nev. R. Civ. P. 26(b)(5) (emphasis added).⁹

In order to meet its burden to establish all elements of the privilege, the party asserting the privilege "must identify specific communications and the grounds supporting the privilege as to each piece of evidence over which privilege is asserted." See, e.g., United States v. Martin, 278 F.3d 988, 999-1000 (9th Cir. 2002)¹⁰ (citing United States v. Munoz, 233 F.3d 1117, 1128 (9th Cir. 2000); United States v. Osborn, 561 F.2d 1334, 1339 (9th Cir. 1977)); see also Painters Joint Committee v. Employee Painters Trust Health & Welfare Fund, 2011 WL 4573349, at *5 (D. Nev. 2011) (citing Blankenship v. Hearst Corp., 519 F.2d 418, 429 (9th Cir. 1975) (the "party resisting discovery bears the burden of showing why a discovery request should be denied").

Boilerplate, blanket assertions are "extremely disfavored." Martin, 278 F.3d at 1000 (citing Clarke v. Am. Commerce Nat'l Bank, 974 F.2d 127, 129 (9th Cir. 1992)). Instead, the objecting party must specifically identify the grounds for its objection and may not rely merely on conclusory or speculative arguments. <u>E.E.O.C. v. Caesars Entertainment, Inc.</u>, 237 F.R.D. 428, 432 (D. Nev. 2006).

Where the party asserting privilege fails to expressly make the claim of privilege and specifically describe the nature of the documents not produced in a manner that enables other parties to assess the claim of the privilege, it is waived. In <u>Bullion Monarch Mining, Inc. v. Newmont USA Ltd.</u>, the District of Nevada found that privilege was waived where the defendant

⁹ To the extent Defendants' Motion is made under Rule 45, it also requires that "the claim shall be made expressly and shall be supported by a description of the nature of the documents, communications, or things not produced that is sufficient to enable the demanding party to contest the claim." Nev. R. Civ. P. 45(d)(2).

¹⁰ "Federal cases interpreting the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure 'are strong persuasive authority, because the Nevada Rules of Civil Procedure are based in large part upon their federal counterparts.'" Executive Mgmt., Ltd. v. Ticor Title Ins. Co., 118 Nev. 46, 53, 38 P.3d 872, 876 (2002) (quoting Las Vegas Novelty v. Fernandez, 106 Nev. 113, 119, 787 P.2d 772, 776 (1990)).

produced a privilege log for the first time a year after the documents were required to be produced and after the close of discovery. 271 F.R.D. 643, 650 (D. Nev. 2010). Discussing the lack of timeliness, the court found that though the determination of timeliness must be made in relation to other factors involved, the default 30-days for responding to discovery is a guideline for timeliness. Id. (citing Burlington Northern and Santa Fe Railway Company v. United States District Court for the District of Montana, 408 F.3d 1142, 1147-1148 (2005); comparing Carl Zeiss Vision Int'l GmbH v. Signet Armorlite, 2009 WL 4642388, *3–4, 2009 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 111877, at *14 (S.D. Cal. Dec. 1, 2009) (nine month delay in production of privilege log deemed unreasonable), with Coalition for a Sustainable Delta v. Koch, 2009 WL 3378974, *4–5, 2009 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 100728, at *11–14 (E.D. Cal. Oct. 15, 2009) (in a case dealing with a universe of 80,000 documents and thousands of emails, defendants' assertion of privilege two months after production of documents was reasonable)).

In finding that the defendant's privilege was waived, the <u>Bullion</u> court noted that the excessive delay had effectively nullified the plaintiff's ability to meaningfully inquire into the claimed privilege. Even though the court had granted Bullion's motion for additional briefing to supplement its dispositive motions, the court found that it was unfairly prejudiced, stating:

. . . but what are Bullion's options insofar as the privilege log is concerned? At the July 1, 2010 hearing, the court posed this question to Newmont's counsel, who replied that it was up to Bullion's counsel to review the privilege log, decide which among the 1,126 entries it contests, identify new witnesses it would like to depose (which were never identified until Newmont produced the privilege log), re-depose certain other witnesses, and then file a more targeted motion for sanctions, if necessary. The court presumes that it, in turn, would be required to review disputed privilege log entries *in camera* to decide what is privileged. This takes time, and there is no time left.

Bullion Monarch Mining, 271 F.R.D. at 649.¹¹

¹¹ The <u>Bullion</u> court had some further observations about the manipulative tactics employed by the defendant in that case:

Newmont delayed production of the privilege log, rendering it useless for its intended purpose. There is no conceivable way that Bullion can review the 1,126 entries, compare them with deposition testimony of numerous witnesses, and review the thousands of documents produced to challenge the log entries, get a hearing and decision from the court,

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

16

17

18 (continued)

and then supplement its oppositions to dispositive motions, all by August 30, 2010. This does not even include the potential necessity to re-depose witnesses or depose new witnesses never disclosed.

Given the very late stage of these proceedings and the fact that no amount of post-privilege log discovery now can cure the prejudice Bullion has suffered, the court is left with little choice but to find that Newmont has waived its privilege as to every document designated in the privilege log, including those designated as protected under the work product doctrine.

Bullion Monarch, 271 F.R.D. at 650-53.

¹² Plaintiff's counsel was unaware that Vacco had failed to produce approximately 15 bankers' boxes of responsive documents along with electronically-stored information until the week of March 7, 2016, as Vacco testified that no responsive documents had been withheld pursuant to the assertion of privilege. Pilatowicz Decl., ¶ .

¹³ Plaintiff's counsel has just completed the depositions of the Debtor and the Debtor's and Defendants' auditors, Gursey Schneider. In the coming days and weeks, Plaintiff's counsel will be deposing Vacco and the Debtor's and Defendants' accountant, Stanton Bernstein. Pilatowicz Decl., ¶ 12.

IV. CONCLUSION 1 2 Based on the foregoing, Plaintiff respectfully requests that this Court deny Defendants' 3 Motion. Plaintiff seeks such other relief as this Court deems just and proper. 4 5 **AFFIRMATION** Pursuant to NRS 239B.030 6 The undersigned does hereby affirm that the preceding document does not contain the 7 social security number of any person. 8 Dated this 24th day of March, 2016. 9 GARMAN TURNER GORDON LLP 10 /s/ Teresa Pilatowicz 11 GERALD M. GORDON, ESQ. Nevada Bar No. 229 12 TERESA M. PILATOWICZ, ESQ. 13 Nevada Bar No. 9605 GABRIELLE A. HAMM, ESQ. 14 Nevada Bar No. 11588 650 White Drive, Suite 100 15 Las Vegas, Nevada 89119 Tel: (735) 777-3000 16 Attorneys for Plaintiff William A. Leonard 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

2	I certify that I am an employee of GARMAN TURNER GORDON, and that on this date,		
3	pursuant to NRCP 5(b), I am serving a true and correct copy of the above Plaintiff's Opposition		
4	to Defendants' Motion to Partially Quash, or, in the Alternative, for a Protective Order		
5	Precluding Trustee From Seeking Discovery Protected by the Attorney-Client Privilege on		
6	the parties as set forth below:		
7 8	XXX Placing an original or true copy thereof in a sealed envelope placed for collection and mailing in the United States Mail, Reno, Nevada, postage prepaid, following ordinary business practices		
9	Certified Mail, Return Receipt Requested		
10	Via Facsimile (Fax)		
11	Via E-Mail		
12	Placing an original or true copy thereof in a sealed envelope and causing the same		
13	to be personally Hand Delivered		
14	Federal Express (or other overnight delivery)		
15	addressed as follows:		
16 17 18 19 20 21	Barry Breslow Frank Gilmore ROBISON, BELAUSTEGUI, SHARP & LOW 71 Washington Street Reno, NV 89503 DATED this 24th day of March, 2016.		
22	/s/ Jenifer Cannon An Employee of GARMAN TURNER		
23	GORDON		
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
	20		

INDEX OF EXHIBITS

Exhibit No.	<u>Description</u>	Pages		
<u>1</u> Declaration of Teresa M. Pilatowicz in Support of Plaintiff's				
	Opposition to Defendants' Motion to Partially Quash, or, in			
	the Alternative, for a Protective Order Precluding Trustee			
	From Seeking Discovery Protected by the Attorney-Client			
	Privilege			
<u>2</u>	Application for Commission to Take Deposition of Dennis	8		
	Vacco (September 17, 2015)			
<u>3</u>	Commission to Take Deposition of Dennis Vacco 3			
(September 21, 2015)				
<u>4</u>	Subpoena/Subpoena Duces Tecum to Dennis Vacco	12		
	(September 29, 2015)			
<u>5</u>	Notice of Issuance of Subpoena to Dennis Vacco (September	14		
	29, 2015)			
<u>6</u>	Response to Subpoena (October 15, 2015)	9		
<u>7</u>	Transcript of October 21, 2015 Deposition of Dennis Vacco	49		
<u>8</u>	Transcript of the Bankruptcy Court's December 22, 2015	45		
	oral ruling			
<u>9</u>	Order Granting Motion to Compel Responses to Deposition	5		
	Questions (February 3, 2016)			
<u>10</u>	Notice of Continued Deposition of Dennis Vacco	3		
<u>11</u>	Debtor's Objection to Proposed Order Granting Motion to	17		
	Compel Responses to Deposition Questions			

FILED
Electronically
2016-03-25 11:17:20 AM
Jacqueline Bryant
Clerk of the Court
Transaction # 5435799 : mfernand

EXHIBIT 1

DECLARATION OF TERESA M. PILATOWICZ IN SUPPORT OF PLAINTIFF'S OPPOSITION TO DEFENDANTS' MOTION TO PARTIALLY QUASH, OR, IN THE ALTERNATIVE, FOR A PROTECTIVE ORDER PRECLUDING TRUSTEE FROM SEEKING DISCOVERY PROTECTED BY THE ATTORNEY-CLIENT PRIVILEGE

- I, TERESA M. PILATOWICZ, declare and state under penalty of perjury the following:
- 1. I am an attorney with the law firm of Garman Turner Gordon LLP and am counsel to the plaintiff, William Leonard, in this matter. I am duly-licensed in Nevada and Arizona.
- 2. I have personal knowledge of the facts set forth herein, and if called upon to testify, could and would do so.
- 3. I submit this declaration in support of *Plaintiff's Opposition to Defendants'*Motion to Partially Quash, or, in the Alternative, for a Protective Order Precluding Trustee

 From Seeking Discovery Protected by the Attorney-Client Privilege (the "Motion").
- 4. Vacco¹ served his *Response to Subpoena* (the "Response") upon Plaintiff's counsel on October 15, 2015, a true and correct copy of which is attached hereto as **Exhibit 6**. The Response asserted a boilerplate privilege objection, but failed to identify the purportedly privileged documents or provide a privilege log. Only approximately 200 pages of documents were produced pursuant to the Subpoena.
- 5. Following entry of the *Order Granting Motion to Compel Responses to Deposition Questions* on February 3, 2016, I immediately sent the Privilege Order to Vacco and demanded the production of any documents pursuant to the Subpoena that had been withheld on the basis of privilege. Vacco's continued deposition was re-noticed for March 18, 2016 at 10:00 a.m. in Buffalo, New York. A true and correct copy of the *Notice of Continued Deposition*, served on February 17, 2016, is attached hereto as **Exhibit 10**.
- 6. I spoke with Kevin Burke, Vacco's partner at Lippes Mathias, several times regarding the production of documents. On or about March 3, 2016, for the first time, Burke advised me that there were at least nine bankers' boxes of responsive documents that had not been produced, notwithstanding Vacco's testimony that no responsive documents had been

¹ Capitalized terms not defined in this declaration have the meanings set forth in the Motion.

withheld on the basis of the privilege assertion. By the happenstance of Plaintiff's counsel contacting a copy service for a quote for copying and digitizing the documents that is the same copy service contacted by Lippes Mathias, Plaintiff's counsel learned that there may be as many as 15 boxes of documents.

- 7. Burke has most recently acknowledged that there are *fifteen bankers' boxes of documents* in addition to electronically stored information that may be responsive to the Subpoena that have not been produced (the "<u>Disputed Documents</u>"). However, Burke unequivocally advised me that in light of the validly-issued Subpoena and the Privilege Order, Lippes Mathias would produce the responsive documents to Plaintiff's counsel.
- 8. On March 9, 2016 (more than five months after receiving notice of the Subpoena and a month after entry of the Privilege Order), Mr. Gilmore, as counsel for both the Defendants and the Debtor, represented that he "was suddenly made aware" that the Disputed Documents, which were the subject of the *September 29, 2015* Subpoena, may be protected by the attorney-client privilege of the Defendants.
- 9. Despite the passage of more than five months, no privilege log has ever been provided pursuant to NRCP 26(e).
- 10. Similarly, the Debtor has never produced a privilege log, though in the Privilege Order, the Bankruptcy Court ordered that, if the Debtor intended to withhold any documents based on privilege, "Within ten (10) calendar days of entry of [the Privilege Order], the Debtor shall provide the Trustee a privilege log with respect to all documents withheld on the basis of privilege." Privilege Order, at ¶ 4.
- 11. In our meet and confer pursuant to NRCP 37, I offered to limit the request to those documents and communications to which the Debtor was a party, which communications the Bankruptcy Court has already ruled are not privileged, notwithstanding the Defendants' failure to establish that they are entitled to a privilege. Gilmore nonetheless claims that all documents remain privileged and has refused any compromise related to the production.
- 12. I have just completed the depositions of the Debtor and the Debtor's and Defendants' auditors, Gursey Schneider, and will be deposing Vacco and the Debtor's and

Defendants' accountant, Stanton Bernstein, in the near future. Further depositions of these parties may be required as a result of information discovered in Vacco's testimony or the Disputed Documents. Though Defendants have stipulated to a very limited extension of the discovery period, this does little to ameliorate the prejudice that Plaintiff suffers as a result of the failure to allow Plaintiff access to the Disputed Documents.

Dated this 24th day of March, 2016.

TERESA M. PILATÓWICZ, ESQ

FILED
Electronically
2016-03-25 11:17:20 AM
Jacqueline Bryant
Clerk of the Court
Transaction # 5435799 : mfernand

Exhibit 2

FILED
Electronically
2015-09-17 04:26:16 PM
Jacqueline Bryant
Clerk of the Court
Transaction # 5147154 : csulezic

1270 1 GARMAN TURNER GORDON LLP 2 GERALD M. GORDON, ESO. Nevada Bar No. 229 3 E-mail: ggordon@gtg.legal TERESA M. PILATOWICZ, ESQ. 4 Nevada Bar No. 9605 5 E-mail: tpilatowicz@gtg.legal 650 White Drive, Ste. 100 6 Las Vegas, Nevada 89119 Telephone 725-777-3000 7

Special Counsel to Trustee

IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF

THE STATE OF NEVADA, IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WASHOE

WILLIAM A. LEONARD, Trustee for the Bankruptcy Estate of Paul Anthony Morabito,

Plaintiff.

VS.

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

SUPERPUMPER, INC., an Arizona corporation; EDWARD BAYUK, individually and as Trustee of the EDWARD WILLIAM BAYUK LIVING TRUST; SALVATORE MORABITO, and individual; and SNOWSHOE PETROLEUM, INC., a New York corporation,

Defendants.

CASE NO.: CV13-02663

DEPT. NO.: 1

TIME: 10:00 A.M. DATE: 10/20/2015

APPLICATION FOR COMMISSION TO TAKE DEPOSITION

Plaintiff William A. Leonard, Jr. ("Leonard"), trustee for the bankruptcy estate of Paul Anthony Morabito, by and through his special, Garman Turner Gordon, LLP ("GTG"), and pursuant to Rule 28(a) of the Nevada Rules of Civil Procedure make application to this Court for issuance of a Commission to take the deposition of Dennis Vacco, on October 20th, 2015, in Buffalo, New York, and respectfully show the Court as follows:

1. GTG is the attorney of record for plaintiff in the above-entitled case.

1 of 4

iarman Turner Gordon LLP 650 White Drive, Ste. 100 Las Vegas, NV 89119 725-777-3000 2. Dennis Vacco is located in Buffalo, New York.

3. Applicant will provide for the attendance of a court reporter at the time and place of 10:00 a.m. on October 20th, 2015 at Key Center, 50 Fountain Plaza, Suite 1400, Buffalo, New York 14202, who is authorized to administer oaths under the laws of the State of New York, for the taking of the deposition of Dennis Vacco.

- 4. A copy of the *Notice of Deposition of Dennis Vacco* (the "Notice") is attached hereto as Exhibit "1" by this reference incorporated herein as if set forth in full.
- 5. Under Rule 28(a) of the Nevada Rules of Civil Procedure, upon application and proof that the Notice to take a deposition out of the State of Nevada has been given as provided in NRCP 30(b)(1), the Clerk of this Court is authorized to issue a commission for the taking of deposition of witnesses outside the State of Nevada.

WHEREFORE, Applicant prays that the clerk of this Court issue a Commission to take the deposition of Dennis Vacco, at 10:00 a.m. on the 20th day of October, 2015, or such date as continued by agreement of the parties or order of the Court.

AFFIRMATION Pursuant to NRS 239B.030

The undersigned does hereby affirm that the preceding document does not contain the social security number of any person.

Dated this 17th day of September, 2015.

GARMAN TURNER GORDON LLP

/s/ Teresa M. Pilatowicz
GERALD E. GORDON, ESQ.
TERESA M. PILATOWICZ, ESQ.
650 White Drive, Ste. 100
Las Vegas, Nevada 89119
Special Counsel for Trustee

IARMAN TURNER GORDON LLP 650 White Drive, Ste. 100 Les Veges, NV 89119 725-777-3000

2 of 4

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

2	I certify that I am an employee of GARMAN TURNER GORDON, and that on this date		
3	pursuant to NRCP 5(b), I am serving a true and correct copy of the attached APPLICATION		
4	FOR COMMISSION TO TAKE DEPOSITION on the parties as set forth below:		
5 6	XXX Placing an original or true copy thereof in a sealed envelope placed for collection and mailing in the United States Mail, Reno, Nevada, postage prepaid, following		
	ordinary business practices		
7	Certified Mail, Return Receipt Requested		
8	Via Facsimile (Fax)		
9	Via E-Mail		
10	Placing an original or true copy thereof in a sealed envelope and causing the same to be personally Hand Delivered		
11	Federal Express (or other overnight delivery)		
12			
13	addressed as follows:		
14	Barry Breslow Frank Gilmore ROBISON, BELAUSTEGUI, SHARP & LOW		
16			
17	71 Washington Street Reno, NV 89503		
18	DATED this 17th day of September 2015.		
19			
20	Company Comments		
21	An Employee of GARMAN TURNER		
22	GORDON		
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
LLP	3 of 4		

iarman Turiner Gordon LLP 650 White Drive, Ste. 100 Las Vegas, NV 89119 725-777-3000

1	<u>INDEX OF EXHIBITS</u>	
2	1. Notice of Deposition of Dennis Vacco	3 pages
3		
4		
5	⊋	
6	A	
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21 22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
LLP	4 of 4	

ARMAN TURNER GORDON LLP 650 White Drive, Ste. 100 Las Vegas, NV 89119 725-777-3000 FILED
Electronically
2015-09-17 04:26:16 PM
Jacqueline Bryant
Clerk of the Court
Transaction # 5147154; csulezic

EXHIBIT 1

FILED Electronically 2015-08-20 03:51:51 PM Jacqueline Bryant Clerk of the Court Transaction # 5104371 : vlloyd

1 2582 GARMAN TURNER GORDON LLP 2 GERALD M. GORDON, ESQ. Nevada Bar No. 229 3 E-mail: ggordon@gtg.legal TERESA M. PILATOWICZ, ESQ. 4 Nevada Bar No. 9605 E-mail: tpilatowicz@gtg.legal 5 650 White Drive, Ste. 100 6 Las Vegas, Nevada 89119 Telephone 725-777-3000 7 Special Counsel to Trustee 8 9 IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF 10 THE STATE OF NEVADA, IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WASHOE WILLIAM A. LEONARD, Trustee for the 11 Bankruptcy Estate of Paul Anthony 12 Morabito, 13 Plaintiff,

CASE NO.: CV13-02663

DEPT. NO.: 1

VS.

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

SUPERPUMPER, INC., Arizona corporation; **EDWARD** BAYUK, individually and as Trustee of the EDWARD WILLIAM BAYUK LIVING TRUST: SALVATORE MORABITO, and individual; and SNOWSHOE PETROLEUM, INC., a New York corporation,

Defendants.

TIME: October 20, 2015

DATE: 10:00 a.m.

NOTICE OF DEPOSITION OF DENNIS VACCO

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that on the 20th day of October, 2015, at 10:00 o'clock a.m., at Key Center, 50 Fountain Plaza, Suite 1400, Buffalo, New York 14202, Plaintiff William A. Leonard, by and through his special counsel, Garman Turner Gordon LLP, will take the deposition of Dennis Vacco.

The deposition will be taken upon oral examination and stenographically recorded pursuant to Rules 26 and 30 of the Nevada Rules of Civil Procedure, before a Notary Public, or

1 of 3

ARMAN TURNER GORDON LLP 650 White Drive, Sue, 100 Las Vegas, NV 89119 725-777-3000

before some other officer authorized by law to administer oaths. The oral examination will continue from day to day until completed. You are invited to attend and cross-examine.

AFFIRMATION Pursuant to NRS 239B.030

The undersigned does hereby affirm that the preceding document does not contain the social security number of any person.

Dated this 20th of August, 2015.

GARMAN TURNER GORDON LLP

/s/ Teresa M. Pilatowicz

GERALD E. GORDON, ESQ.
TERESA M. PILATOWICZ, ESQ.
650 White Drive, Ste. 100
Las Vegas, Nevada 89119
Telephone 725-777-3000

Special Counsel for Trustee

iarman Turner Gordon LLP 650 White Drive, Ste. 100 Les Vegas, NV 89119 725-777-3000

2 of 3

1			
2	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE		
3	I certify that I am an employee of GARMAN TURNER GORDON LLP, and that on thi		
4	date, pursuant to NRCP 5(b), I am serving a true and correct copy of the attached NOTICE Of		
5	DEPOSITION OF DENNIS VACCO on the parties as set forth below:		
6			
7 8	XXX Placing an original or true copy thereof in a sealed envelope placed for collection and mailing in the United States Mail, Reno, Nevada, postage prepaid, following ordinary business practices		
9	Certified Mail, Return Receipt Requested		
10	Via Facsimile (Fax)		
11	Via E-Mail		
12	Placing an original or true copy thereof in a sealed envelope and causing the same		
13	to be personally traing Delivered		
14	Federal Express (or other overnight delivery)		
15			
16	addressed as follows:		
17	Barry Breslow Frank Gilmore		
18	ROBISON, BELAUSTEGUI, SHARP & LOW 71 Washington Street		
19	Reno, NV 89503		
20	DATED this 20 day of August, 2015.		
21			
22	An Employed of GARMAN TURNER		
23	An Employee of GARMAN TURNER GORDON LLP		
24	OOKBON T.L.		
25			
26			
27			
8			
Tb.	3 of 3		
- 11			

ARMAN TURNER GORDON LLF 650 White Drive, Ste. 100 Las Veges, NV 89119 725-777-3000

FILED
Electronically
2016-03-25 11:17:20 AM
Jacqueline Bryant
Clerk of the Court
Transaction # 5435799 : mfernand

Exhibit 3

2

3

4

5

6

7

8 9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

1417 GARMAN TURNER GORDON LLP GERALD M. GORDON, ESO. Nevada Bar No. 229

E-mail: ggordon@gtg,legal TERESA M. PILATOWICZ, ESO.

Nevada Bar No. 9605 E-mail: tpilatowicz@gtg.legal

650 White Drive, Ste. 100 Las Vegas, Nevada 89119 Telephone 725-777-3000

Special Counsel to Trustee

FILED

2015 SEP 21 PH 4: 47



IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF

THE STATE OF NEVADA, IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WASHOE

WILLIAM A. LEONARD, Trustee for the CASE NO.: CV13-02663 Bankruptcy Estate of Paul Anthony Morabito, DEPT. NO.: 1

Plaintiff,

vs.

SUPERPUMPER, INC., Arizona corporation: **EDWARD** BAYUK. individually and as Trustee of the EDWARD WILLIAM BAYUK LIVING TRUST; SALVATORE MORABITO, and individual: and SNOWSHOE PETROLEUM, INC., a New York corporation,

Defendants.

DATE: 10/20/2015 TIME: 10:00 a.m.

COMMISSION TO TAKE DEPOSITION

YOU ARE HEREBY COMMISSIONED AND FULLY AUTHORIZED to take the deposition of Dennis Vacco, in accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure of the State of Nevada, at Key Center, 50 Fountain Plaza, Suite 1400, Buffalo, New York 14202, on the 20th day of October, 2015, at the hour of 10:00 a.m. and on succeeding days until concluded, or at such other time and place as may be mutually agreed upon by counsel for the respective parties hereto.

1 of 2

GARMAN TURNER GORDON LLP 650 White Drive, Ste. 100 Las Veges, NV 89119 725-777-3000

ARMAN TURNER GORDON LLP 650 White Drive, Ste. 100 Las Vegas, NV 89119 /25-777-3000 You shall put the witness on oath and his testimony shall be recorded by someone acting under your direction, stenographically, and thereafter transcribed. Objections to evidence presented shall be noted, and the evidence shall be taken subject to said objections. When the testimony is fully transcribed, it shall be signed by the respective witness, after a full opportunity to make corrections or changes. You shall certify on the deposition transcript that the witness was duly sworn by you, and that the deposition is a deposition, and place it in an envelope endorsed with the title of the action and marked "Deposition of Dennis Vacco" and send it by registered mail to the law offices of Garman Turner Gordon LLP.

Dated this 21 day of Splants, 2015.

IACQUELINE BRYANT
CLERK OF THE COURT

Deputy

2 of 2

SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT COUNTY OF WASHOE, STATE OF NEVADA

2

AFFIRMATION Pursuant to NRS 239B.030

The undersigned does hereby affirm that the preceding document,		
Commission to	Take Deposition	
(Title of Document)		
filed in case number:		
_/		
Document does not contain the so	ocial security number of any person	
	-OR-	
Document contains the social seci	urity number of a person as required by:	
A specific state or fed	deral law, to wit:	
(State specific	c state or federal law)	
-or-		
For the administration	n of a public program	
	-or-	
For an application for a federal or state grant		
_	-or-	
	Court Information Sheet 125.230 and NRS 125B.055)	
0/21/15	0006	
Date:	(Signature)	
	Alexandra Shares	
	(Print Name)	
	Courier	
	(Attorney for)	
Affirmation		
Revised December 15, 2006		

FILED
Electronically
2016-03-25 11:17:20 AM
Jacqueline Bryant
Clerk of the Court
Transaction # 5435799 : mfernand

Exhibit 4

STATE OF NEW YORK COUNTY OF ERIE

,	SUBPOENA (pursuant to the Uniform Interstate Deposition and Discovery Act and CPLR §3119)
William A. Leonard Plaintiff/Petitioner, V. Superpumper, Inc., et al	Originating State: Nevada Originating County: Weshoe Originating Court: Second Judicial District Originating Case number:
Defendant/Respondent.	CV13-02663
Defendant/Respondent.	CV13-02863

SUBPOENA/ SUBPOENA DUCES TECUM pursuant to the Uniform Interstate Discovery Act (Personal Attendance Required)

TO: Dennis Vacco

Lippes Mathias Wexler Friedman LLP5

665 Main Street, Suite 300

Buffalo, New York 14203

WE COMMAND YOU to appear at the time, date, and place set forth below to testify at a deposition to be taken in this civil action; and each of you appear and attend before __an authorized court reporter at _____ Key Center, 50 Foundain Plaza, Suite 1400, Buffalo, New York 14202

on the _____ 20th_ day of _____ October ______, 20__15, at __10__ o'clock, in the __am.

and at any recessed or adjourned date to give testimony in this action on the part of

and/or that you bring with you, and produce at the time and place aforesaid, the following documents, electronically stored information, or objects, and permit their inspection, copying, testing or sampling of the material:

see items requested in "items to Be Produced" on attached subpoens issued from the Second Judicial
District Court of the State of Nevada, in and for the County of Washoe, to be produced on or before October 15, 2015

+

1 AFFIDAVIT OF SERVICE NEWYORK 2 STATE OF NEVADA) ss: 3 COUNTY OF CLARK WHEARA L 4 , being duly swom says: That at all times herein affiant was over 18 years of age, not a party to nor interested in the proceeding in which 5 this affidavit is made. That affiant received the Subpoena on the 27 day of S 6 and served the same on the _ 39 T 7 day of Sastanda , 2015 by delivering a copy to Mule 8 9 I declare under penalty of perjury under the law of the State of Nevada that the foregoing 10 is true and correct. 11 EXECUTED this 34 day of 5-1-be 2015. 12 13 14 Signature of person making service 15 16 DAWN M. KQRNAKER NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF NEW YORK 17 QUALIFIED IN MAGARY COUNTY My Commission Expires June 1, 20/2 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 JUAN TURNER GORSON LLP 150 White Drive, Sto. 100 Los Vegas, NV 89119 723-777-8100 8 of 10

2 3 4 5 6 7	GARMAN TURNER GORDON LLP GERALD M. GORDON, ESQ. Nevada Bar No. 229 E-mail: ggordon@gtg.legal TERESA M. PILATOWICZ, ESQ. Nevada Bar No. 9605 E-mail: tpilatowicz@gtg.legal 650 White Drive, Ste. 100 Las Vegas, Nevada 89119 Telephone 725-777-3000 Attorneys for William A. Leonard		
9	IN THE SECOND JUDIO	CIAL DISTRICT COURT OF	
10	THE STATE OF NEVADA, IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WASHOE		
11	WILLIAM A. LEONARD, Trustee for the	CASE NO.: CV13-02663	
12	Bankruptcy Estate of Paul Anthony Morabito,	DEPT. NO.: 1	
13	Plaintiff,	GUDDOUNA COM	
14	vs.	SUBPOENA - CIVIL	
15	SUPERPUMPER, INC., an Arizona corporation; EDWARD BAYUK.	XX Regular XX Duces Tecum	
16	individually and as Trustee of the EDWARD WILLIAM BAYUK LIVING TRUST;	Negurar _///_ Duces recum	
17	SALVATORE MORABITO, and individual; and SNOWSHOE PETROLEUM, INC., a		
18	New York corporation,		
19	Defendants.		
20			
21	THE STATE OF NEVADA SENDS GREET	TINGS TO:	
22 23		is Vacco	
24	665 Main S	/exler Friedman LLP treet, Suite 300 ew York 14203	
25			
26	YOU ARE HEREBY COMMANDED that all and singular, business and excuses set aside, you (1) shall produce the documents requested below for inspection and copying on		
27		,	
28	¹ Alternatively, the documents may be delivered electro If documents are provided electronically, no appearance	mically to tpilatowicz@gtg.legal prior to October 15, 2015. e to produce and permit inspection is necessary on October	
GARMAN TURNER GORDON LLP 650 White Drive, Ste. 100 Las Vegas, NV 89119 725-777-3000		of 10	

October 15, 2015 at 10:00 a.m. and (2) shall appear and attend to present testimony on the 20th day of October, 2015 at 10:00 a.m.. The address where you are required to appear is Key Center, 50 Fountain Plaza, Suite 1400, Buffalo, New York 14202. Your attendance is required to give testimony and/or produce and permit inspection and copying of designated books, documents or tangible things in your possession, custody or control, or to permit inspection of premises. If you fail to attend, you may be deemed guilty of contempt of Court and liable to pay all losses and damages caused by your failure to appear. Please see Exhibit "A" attached hereto for information regarding the rights of the person subject to this Subpoena.

Dated this 24th day of September, 2015.

GARMAN TURNER GORDON LLP

/s/ Teresa M. Pilatowicz GERALD E. GORDON, ESQ. TERESA M. PILATOWICZ, ESQ. 650 White Drive, Ste. 100 Las Vegas, Nevada 89119 Telephone 725-777-3000

Attorneys for William A. Leonurd

ITEMS TO BE PRODUCED

DEFINITIONS

- 1. "Action" means the above-captioned case pending in the Second Judicial District Court, Washoe County, Nevada, at Case No. A CV13-02663.
- 2. "Communication" means any contact, oral or written, formal or informal, at any time or any place under any circumstance whatsoever whereby any information of any nature was transmitted or transferred, including but not limited to personal conversation, conferences, telephone conversations, memoranda, letters, correspondence, electronic correspondence, texts, reports, and publications.
- 3. "<u>Document</u>" shall be deemed to mean any printed, typewritten, handwritten, electronic,

(Continued)

15, 2015.

25

26

27

28

GARMAN TURNER GORDON LLP 650 White Drive, Ste. 100 Las Vegas, NV 89119 725-777-3000

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

1

or otherwise recorded matter of whatever character, whether original, master or copy (whether still active, archived or transparent) and any copies or reproductions that are not identical to the original, that is or has been in the possession, control or custody of you, your attorney and/or all other person acting in your behalf or of which any of the aforementioned persons have knowledge, other person acting in your behalf or of which any of the aforementioned persons have knowledge, including, but not limited to, letters, e-mail (internal and external), communications, correspondence, memoranda, confirmations, facsimile transmittal sheets, transmittal forms, telegrams, notes, summaries, minutes, contracts, subcontracts, purchase orders, leases, amendments, change orders, proposals, requests for proposal, bids, marketing documents, reports, studies, drawings, charts, diagrams, sketches, estimates, specifications, addenda, schedules, directives, records of telephone conversations, staffing projections, records of meetings and conferences, including lists of persons attending meetings or conferences, summaries and records of personal conversations or interviews, exhibits, transcripts, books, manuals, publications, diaries, logs, daily reports, status reports, minutes of meetings, records, journals, entries in journals, charts, financial records and/or summaries of financial records, work papers, bills, ledgers, financial statements, audit reports. financial data, status sheets, contract status reports, tax returns, certificate of insurance, agreements of suretyship and/or indemnification, insurance policies, calendars, summaries of investigations and/or surveys, statistical compilations, audio or visual recordings, photographs, cpm schedules, spreadsheets, computer or magnetic records, computer memory (including that of any "transparent" information, information deleted from the personal computer or file but not from the system), hard drives, floppy discs, optical discs, CD-ROM discs, Bernoulli discs and their equivalents, magnetic tape, disaster recovery back-up, compact disks, computer generated reports or summaries, drafts of original or preliminary notes on and marginal comments appearing on any documents, other reports and records, any other paper or physical thing containing writing, photographic, imaged, or electronically recorded data, every copy of such writing or records where the original is not in the possession, custody or control of the aforementioned persons, and every copy of every such writing or record where such copy contains any commentary or notation whatsoever that does not appear on the original.

- 4. "Morabito" means Paul Morabito.
- 5. "Plaintiff" or "Leonard" refers to Plaintiff William A. Leonard, Trustee.
- 6. "Relate" or "Relating to" or "Relative to" means constituting, comprising, containing, setting forth, showing, disclosing, describing, explaining, summarizing, concerning, or referring to directly or indirectly.
- 7. "YOU" OR "YOUR" means Dennis Vacco and Lippes Mathias Wexler Friedman LLP and their agents, employees, heirs, assignees or representatives.

<u>INSTRUCTIONS</u>

- 1. These requests shall be deemed continuing and as additional information concerning the answers is secured, such additional information shall be supplied to Plaintiff.
- 2. You shall produce all Documents in the manner in which they are maintained in the usual

GARMAN TURNER GORDON LLP 650 White Drive, Sie. 100 Las Vegos, NV 89119 725-777-3000

course of business and/or shall organize and label Documents to correspond with the categories of these requests. A request shall be deemed to include a request for any and all file folders within which the document was contained, transmittal sheets, cover letters, exhibits, enclosures, or attachments to the Document in addition to the Document itself.

- 3. In producing Documents and other materials, You are requested to furnish all Documents or things in Your possession, custody, or control, regardless of whether such Documents or materials are possessed by You directly or Your directors, officers, agents, employees, representatives, subsidiaries, managing agents, affiliates, investigators, or by Your attorneys or their agents, employees, representatives, or investigators.
- 4. If any Document is held under claim of privilege, please identify the Document for which there is a claim of privilege and a full description thereof, including without limitation:
 - 1. The date it bears:
 - 2. The name of each person who prepared it or who participated in any way in its preparation;
 - 3. The name of each person who signed it;
 - The name of each person to whom it, or a copy of it was addressed;
 - 5. The name of each person who presently has custody of it or a copy of it;
 - 6. The subject matter and its substance; and
 - 7. What factual basis there is for the claim of privilege.
- 5. If any Document requested to be produced was but is no longer in Your possession or control, or is no longer in existence, state whether it is (1) missing or lost, (2) destroyed, (3) transferred voluntarily or involuntarily to others and if so to whom, or (4) otherwise disposed of; and in each instance explain the circumstances surrounding an authorization of such disposition thereof and state the approximate date thereof.
- 6. In the event that Documents called for by any particular request have been lost or destroyed, please state: (i) the date on which the Document(s) were lost or destroyed; (ii) the manner in which the Document(s) were lost or destroyed; (iii) the identity of the Document(s); (iv) the information contained within such Document(s) and the nature of the Document(s); and (v) and the identity of any person(s) who has knowledge of the contents of the Document(s) or has received a copy of such Document(s).
- 7. Documents attached to each other should not be separated.
- 8. Documents not otherwise responsive to these requests shall be produced if such Documents mention, discuss, refer to, or explain the Documents that are called for in a request.
- 9. The term "and" as well as "or" shall be construed either disjunctively or conjunctively, as necessary, to bring within the scope of these requests any information which might otherwise be construed to be outside their scope.
- 10. Whenever appropriate, the singular form of a word shall be interpreted as plural and the masculine gender shall be deemed to include ferminine.

The fact that a Document has been produced by You or any other defendant in any other litigation does not relieve You of Your obligation to produce your copy of the same Document, even if the two Documents are identical

DISCOVERY REQUESTS

- 1. Any and all Documents constituting, relating to, or referring to your engagement as counsel for Morabito between January 1, 2007 and December 31, 2014.
- 2. Any and all statements from January 1, 2010 through December 31, 2010 detailing the descriptions of and amount billed for services provided by you to Paul A. Morabito or any third party on his behalf.
- 3. Any and all documents sufficient to identify any and all payments made from January 1, 2010 through December 31, 2010 to you by Paul Morabito or a third party on his behalf.
- 4. Any and all documents sufficient to identify any and all payments made by You to any third party on Morabito's behalf from January 1, 2010 through December 31, 2010.
- 5. Any and all Documents constituting, relating to, or referring to services performed by you with respect to the transfer of property located at 8355 Panorama Drive, Reno, Nevada to the Arcadia Living Trust on or about October 1, 2010. This includes, but is not limited to, opinion letters, written agreements relating to the transfer, including drafts, and valuations of the real and personal property located at 8355 Panorama Drive, Reno, Nevada whether ordered by You, obtained by You, or otherwise in Your file.
- 6. Any and all Documents constituting, relating to, or referring to services performed by you with respect to the transfer of property located at 371 El Camino Del Mar, Laguna Beach, California to the Edward William Bayuk Living Trust (the "Bayuk Living Trust") on or about October 1, 2010. This includes, but is not limited to, opinion letters, written agreements relating to the transfer, including drafts, and valuations of the real and personal property located at 371 El Camino Del Mar, Laguna Beach, California whether ordered by You, obtained by You, or otherwise in Your file.
 - 7. Any and all Documents constituting, relating to, or referring to services

5 of 10

14 15

16

17 18

19 20

21 22

23

24 25

26 27

28 GARMAN TURNER GORDON LLP 650 White Orive, Sta. 100 Las Vegas, NV 89119 725-777-3000

performed by you with respect to the transfer of property located at 370 Los Olivos, Laguna Beach, California to the Bayuk Living Trust on or about October 1, 2010. This includes, but is not limited to, opinion letters, written agreements relating to the transfer, including drafts, and valuations of the real and personal property located at 370 Los Olivos, Laguna Beach, California whether ordered by You, obtained by You, or otherwise in Your file.

- 8. Any and all Documents constituting, relating to, or referring to services performed by you with respect to the transfer of the Arcadia Living Trust's ownership interest in Baruk Properties, LLC on or about October 1, 2010. This includes, but is not limited to, opinion letters, written agreements relating to the transfer, including drafts, and valuations of the assets owned by Baruk Properties, LLC whether ordered by You, obtained by You, or otherwise in Your file. Such assets include, but are not limited to, the real and personal property located at 1254 Mary Flemming Circle, Palm Springs, California; 1461 Glenneyre St., Laguna Beach, California; 520 Glenneyre St., Laguna Beach, California; and 49 Clayton Place, Sparks, Nevada.
- Any and all Documents constituting, relating to, or referring to services performed by you relating to the sale of Paul A. Morabito's 80% interest in Superpumper, Inc. to Snowshoe Petroleum on or about September 30, 2010. This includes, but is not limited to, opinion letters, written agreements relating to the transfer, including drafts, and valuations of Morabito's interest in Superpumper, Inc. whether ordered by You, obtained by You, or otherwise in Your file.
- 10. Any and all Documents constituting, relating to, or referring to Communications between you and any employee of Matrix Capital Markets Group, Inc. regarding any valuations requested by You of Superpumper, Inc.
- Any and all promissory notes drafted by You between January 1, 2010 and December 31, 2010 at the request of Morabito, or at the request of any third party on Morabito's behalf.
- Any and all Documents related to or referring to promissory notes drafted by You 12. between January 1, 2010 and December 31, 2010 at the request of Morabito, or at the request of any third party on Morabito's behalf including, but not limited to, any ledgers regarding

payments on such promissory notes.

- 13. Any and all Communications between You and any third party regarding promissory notes drafted by You between January 1, 2010 and December 31, 2012 at the request of Morabito, or at the request of any third party on Morabito's behalf.
- 14. Any and all Documents sufficient to identify any and all payments Received in any of Your accounts from Sefton Trustees on Morabito's behalf between September 15, 2010 and the date of Your response to these requests.

GARMAN TURNER GORDON LLP 650 White Drive, Ste. 100 Las Vegas, NV 89119 725-777-3000

1	AFFIDAVIT OF SERVICE
2	STATE OF NEVADA)
3	COUNTY OF CLARK) ss:
4	, being duly sworn says: That at all times
5	herein affiant was over 18 years of age, not a party to nor interested in the proceeding in which
6	this affidavit is made. That affiant received the Subpoena on theday of, 2015,
7	and served the same on the day of, 2015 by delivering a copy to
8	the witness at:
9	<u>.</u>
10	I declare under penalty of perjury under the law of the State of Nevada that the foregoing
11	is true and correct.
12	EXECUTED this day of, 2015.
13	
14	Signature of person making service
15	Signature of person making service
16	
17	· ·
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
₩	8 of 10

GARMAN TURNER GORDON LL 650 White Drive, Ste. 100 Las Vegas, NV 89119 725-777-3000

EXHIBIT "A"

NEVADA RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

Rule 45:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

(c) Protection of Persons Subject to Subpoenas.

(1) A party or an attorney responsible for the issuance and service of a subpoena shall take reasonable steps to avoid imposing undue burden or expense on a person subject to that subpoena. The court on behalf of which the subpoena was issued shall enforce this duty and impose upon the party or attorney in breach of this duty an appropriate sanction, which may include, but is not limited to, lost earnings and a reasonable attorney's fee.

(2)(A) A person commanded to produce and permit inspection and copying of designated books, papers, documents or tangible things, or inspection of premises need not appear in person at the place of production or inspection unless commanded to appear for deposition, hearing or trial

(B) Subject to paragraph (d)(2) of this rule, a person commanded to produce and permit inspection and copying may, within 14 days after service of the subpoena or before the time specified for compliance if such time is less than 14 days after service, serve upon the party or attorney designated in the subpoena written objection to inspection or copying of any or all of the designated materials or of the premises. If objection is made, the party serving the subpoena shall not be entitled to inspect and copy the materials or inspect the premises except pursuant to an order of the court by which the subpoena was issued. If objection has been made, the party serving the subpoena may, upon notice to the person commanded to produce, move at any time for an order to compel the production. Such an order to compel production shall protect any person who is not a party or an officer of a party from significant expense resulting from the inspection and copying commanded.

(3)(A) On timely motion, the court by which a subpoena was issued shall quash or modify the subpoena if it

(i) fails to allow reasonable time for compliance:

- (ii) requires a person who is not a party or an officer of a party to travel to a place more than 100 miles from the place where that person resides, is employed or regularly transacts business in person, except that, subject to the provisions of clause (c)(3)(B)(iii) of this rule, such a person may in order to attend trial be commanded to travel from any such place within the state in which the trial is held, or
- (iii) requires disclosure of privileged or other protected material and no exception or waiver applies, or
- (iv) subjects a person to undue burden.

(B) If a subpoena

requires disclosure of a trade secret or other confidential research, development, or commercial information, or

 (ii) requires disclosure of an unretained expert's opinion or information not describing specific events or occurrences in dispute and resulting from the expert's study made not at the request of any party,

the court may, to protect a person subject to or affected by the subpoena, quash or modify the subpoena, or, if the party in whose behalf the subpoena is issued shows a substantial need for the testimony or material that cannot be otherwise met without undue hardship and assures that the person to whom the subpoena is addressed will be reasonably compensated, the court may order appearance or production only upon specified conditions.

(d) Duties in Responding to Subpoena.

A person responding to a subpoena to produce documents shall produce them as they are kept in the usual course of business or shall organize and label them to correspond with the categories in the demand.

(2) When information subject to a subpoena is withheld on a claim that it is privileged or subject to protection as trial preparation materials, the claim shall be made expressly and shall be supported by a description of the nature of the documents, communications, or things not produced that is sufficient to enable the demanding party to

contest the claim.

GARMAN TURNER GORDON LLP 650 Whita Drive, Sto. 100 Las Vagas, NV 89119 725-777-3000

FILED
Electronically
2016-03-25 11:17:20 AM
Jacqueline Bryant
Clerk of the Court
Transaction # 5435799 : mfernand

Exhibit 5

1 2 3 4 5	2610 GARMAN TURNER GORDON LLP GERALD M. GORDON, ESQ. Nevada Bar No. 229 E-mail: ggordon@gtg.legal TERESA M. PILATOWICZ, ESQ. Nevada Bar No. 9605 E-mail: tpilatowicz@gtg.legal 650 White Drive, Ste. 100 Las Vegas, Nevada 89119 Telephone 725-777-3000	
7 8	Attorneys for William A. Leonard	
9		CIAL DISTRICT COURT OF
10	THE STATE OF NEVADA, IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WASHOE	
11	WILLIAM A. LEONARD, Trustee for the	CASE NO.: CV13-02663
12	Bankruptcy Estate of Paul Anthony Morabito,	DEPT. NO.: 1
13	Plaintiff,	
14	vs.	
15	SUPERPUMPER, INC., an Arizona corporation; EDWARD BAYUK,	
16	individually and as Trustee of the EDWARD WILLIAM BAYUK LIVING TRUST;	NOTICE OF ISSUANCE OF SUBPOENA
17 18 .	SALVATORE MORABITO, and individual; and SNOWSHOE PETROLEUM, INC., a New York corporation,	TO DENNIS VACCO
19	Defendants.	
20		
21	Diginist W/II LIAM A LEONIADD T	rustee for the Bankruptcy Estate of Paul Anthony
22		LD M. GORDON and TERESA M. PILATOWIZ,
23		reby provide notice to Defendants of the issuance
24		
25	of a Subpoena to testify at a deposition and produced documents upon Dennis Vacco. A copy of	
26	the subpoena is attached hereto as Exhibit "1," ///	
27	/// ///	
28		
Walkin Turker Gordon LLP 850 White Drive, Ste. 100 Las Vegas, NV 89119 725-777-3000	1	of 3

AFFIRMATION Pursuant to NRS 239B,030

The undersigned does hereby affirm that the preceding document does not contain the social security number of any person.

Dated this 29th day of January 2015.

GARMAN TURNER GORDON LLP

Is/Teresa M. Pilatowicz
GERALD M. GORDON, ESQ.
Nevada Bar No. 229
TERESA M. PILATOWICZ, ESQ.
Nevada Bar No. 9605
650 White Drive, Suite 100
Las Vegas, Nevada 89119
Tel: (735) 777-3000
Attorneys for William A. Leonard

ARMAN TURNER GORDON LLP 650 White Drive, Ste. 100 Las Vegas, NV 89119 725-777-3000

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

The undersigned, an employee of Garman Turner Gordon, hereby certifies that on the 29th day of September, 2015, she served a copy of the NOTICE OF ISSUANCE OF SUBPOENA TO DENNIS VACCO, to all interested parties via e-mail and U.S Mail system addressed to:

I

Barry Breslow Frank Gilmore

ROBISON, BELAUSTEGUI, SHARP & LOW

71 Washington Street Reno, NV 89503

10010, 14 7 8.

An employee of Garman Turner Gordon

GARMAN TURNER GORDON LLP 650 White Drive, Ste. 100 Las Vegas, NV 89119 725-777-3000

EXHIBIT 1

EXHIBIT 1

1 2 3 4 5 6 7	GARMAN TURNER GORDON LLP GERALD M. GORDON, ESQ. Nevada Bar No. 229 E-mail: ggordon@gtg.legal TERESA M. PILATOWICZ, ESQ. Nevada Bar No. 9605 E-mail: tpilatowicz@gtg.legal 650 White Drive, Stc. 100 Las Vegas, Nevada 89119 Telephone 725-777-3000		
8	Attorneys for William A. Leonard		
9	IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF		
10	THE STATE OF NEVADA, IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WASHOE		
11	WILLIAM A. LEONARD, Trustee for the Bankruptcy Estate of Paul Anthony		
12	Morabito, DEPT. NO.: 1		
13	Plaintiff, SUBPOENA - CIVIL		
14	vs.		
15	SUPERPUMPER, INC., an Arizona corporation; EDWARD BAYUK, XX Regular XX Duces Tecum		
16	individually and as Trustee of the EDWARD WILLIAM BAYUK LIVING TRUST;		
17 18	SALVATORE MORABITO, and individual; and SNOWSHOE PETROLEUM, INC., a New York corporation,		
19	Defendants.		
20			
21			
22	THE STATE OF NEVADA SENDS GREETINGS TO:		
23	Dennis Vacco Lippes Mathias Wexler Friedman LLP		
24	665 Main Street, Suite 300 Buffalo, New York 14203		
25	YOU ARE HEREBY COMMANDED that all and singular, business and excuses set		
26	aside, you (1) shall produce the documents requested below for inspection and copying on		
27			
28	Alternatively, the documents may be delivered electronically to <u>tpilatowicz@gtg.legal</u> prior to October 15, 2015. If documents are provided electronically, no appearance to produce and permit inspection is necessary on October		
1LLP 100 9	1 of 10		
ι			

October 15, 2015 at 10:00 a.m. and (2) shall appear and attend to present testimony on the 20th day of October, 2015 at 10:00 a.m.. The address where you are required to appear is Key Center, 50 Fountain Plaza, Suite 1400, Buffalo, New York 14202. Your attendance is required to give testimony and/or produce and permit inspection and copying of designated books, documents or tangible things in your possession, custody or control, or to permit inspection of premises. If you fail to attend, you may be deemed guilty of contempt of Court and liable to pay all losses and damages caused by your failure to appear. Please see Exhibit "A" attached hereto for information regarding the rights of the person subject to this Subpoena.

Dated this 24th day of September, 2015.

GARMAN TURNER GORDON LLP

/s/ Teresa M. Pilatowicz
GERALD E. GORDON, ESQ.
TERESA M. PILATOWICZ, ESQ.
650 White Drive, Ste. 100
Las Vegas, Nevada 89119
Telephone 725-777-3000

Attorneys for William A. Leonard

ITEMS TO BE PRODUCED

DEFINITIONS

- "Action" means the above-captioned case pending in the Second Judicial District Court, Washoe County, Nevada, at Case No. A CV13-02663.
- 2. "Communication" means any contact, oral or written, formal or informal, at any time or any place under any circumstance whatsoever whereby any information of any nature was transmitted or transferred, including but not limited to personal conversation, conferences, telephone conversations, memoranda, letters, correspondence, electronic correspondence, texts, reports, and publications.
- 3. "Document" shall be deemed to mean any printed, typewritten, handwritten, electronic,

_____(Continued)

IARMAN TURNER GORDON LLP 650 White Drive, Ste. 100 Les Vegas, NV 89119 725-777-3000

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

or otherwise recorded matter of whatever character, whether original, master or copy (whether still active, archived or transparent) and any copies or reproductions that are not identical to the original, that is or has been in the possession, control or custody of you, your attorney and/or all other person acting in your behalf or of which any of the aforementioned persons have knowledge, other person acting in your behalf or of which any of the aforementioned persons have knowledge, including, but not limited to, letters, e-mail (internal and external), communications, correspondence, memoranda, confirmations, facsimile transmittal sheets, transmittal forms, telegrams, notes, summaries, minutes, contracts, subcontracts, purchase orders, leases, amendments, change orders, proposals, requests for proposal, bids, marketing documents, reports, studies, drawings, charts, diagrams, sketches, estimates, specifications, addenda, schedules, directives, records of telephone conversations, staffing projections, records of meetings and conferences, including lists of persons attending meetings or conferences. summaries and records of personal conversations or interviews, exhibits, transcripts, books, manuals, publications, diaries, logs, daily reports, status reports, minutes of meetings, records, journals, entries in journals, charts, financial records and/or summaries of financial records, work papers, bills, ledgers, financial statements, audit reports, financial data, status sheets, contract status reports, tax returns, certificate of insurance, agreements of surctyship and/or indemnification, insurance policies, calendars, summaries of investigations and/or surveys, statistical compilations, audio or visual recordings, photographs, cpm schedules, spreadsheets, computer or magnetic records, computer memory (including that of any "transparent" information, information deleted from the personal computer or file but not from the system), hard drives, floppy discs, optical discs, CD-ROM discs, Bernoulli discs and their equivalents, magnetic tape, disaster recovery back-up, compact disks, computer generated reports or summaries. drafts of original or preliminary notes on and marginal comments appearing on any documents, other reports and records, any other paper or physical thing containing writing, photographic, imaged, or electronically recorded data, every copy of such writing or records where the original is not in the possession, custody or control of the aforementioned persons, and every copy of every such writing or record where such copy contains any commentary or notation whatsoever that does not appear on the original.

- 4. "Morabito" means Paul Morabito.
- 5. "Plaintiff" or "Leonard" refers to Plaintiff William A. Leonard, Trustee.
- "Relate" or "Relating to" or "Relative to" means constituting, comprising, containing, setting forth, showing, disclosing, describing, explaining, summarizing, concerning, or referring to directly or indirectly.
- "YOU" OR "YOUR" means Dennis Vacco and Lippes Mathias Wexler Friedman LLP and their agents, employees, heirs, assignees or representatives.

INSTRUCTIONS

- I. These requests shall be deemed continuing and as additional information concerning the answers is secured, such additional information shall be supplied to Plaintiff.
- 2. You shall produce all Documents in the manner in which they are maintained in the usual

Mawn Turner Gordon LLP 650 White Drive, Ste. 100 Les Vegas, NV 89119 725-777-3000 course of business and/or shall organize and label Documents to correspond with the categories of these requests. A request shall be deemed to include a request for any and all file folders within which the document was contained, transmittal sheets, cover letters, exhibits, enclosures, or attachments to the Document in addition to the Document itself.

- 3. In producing Documents and other materials, You are requested to furnish all Documents or things in Your possession, custody, or control, regardless of whether such Documents or materials are possessed by You directly or Your directors, officers, agents, employees, representatives, subsidiaries, managing agents, affiliates, investigators, or by Your attorneys or their agents, employees, representatives, or investigators.
- 4. If any Document is held under claim of privilege, please identify the Document for which there is a claim of privilege and a full description thereof, including without limitation:
 - 1. The date it bears:
 - 2. The name of each person who prepared it or who participated in any way in its preparation;
 - 3. The name of each person who signed it;
 - The name of each person to whom it, or a copy of it was addressed;
 - 5. The name of each person who presently has custody of it or a copy of it;
 - 6. The subject matter and its substance; and
 - 7. What factual basis there is for the claim of privilege.
- 5. If any Document requested to be produced was but is no longer in Your possession or control, or is no longer in existence, state whether it is (1) missing or lost, (2) destroyed, (3) transferred voluntarily or involuntarily to others and if so to whom, or (4) otherwise disposed of; and in each instance explain the circumstances surrounding an authorization of such disposition thereof and state the approximate date thereof.
- 6. In the event that Documents called for by any particular request have been lost or destroyed, please state: (i) the date on which the Document(s) were lost or destroyed; (ii) the manner in which the Document(s) were lost or destroyed; (iii) the identity of the Document(s); (iv) the information contained within such Document(s) and the nature of the Document(s); and (v) and the identity of any person(s) who has knowledge of the contents of the Document(s) or has received a copy of such Document(s).
- Documents attached to each other should not be separated.
- 8. Documents not otherwise responsive to these requests shall be produced if such Documents mention, discuss, refer to, or explain the Documents that are called for in a request.
- 9. The term "and" as well as "or" shall be construed either disjunctively or conjunctively, as necessary, to bring within the scope of these requests any information which might otherwise be construed to be outside their scope.
- Whenever appropriate, the singular form of a word shall be interpreted as plural and the masculine gender shall be deemed to include feminine.

4 of 10

11. The fact that a Document has been produced by You or any other defendant in any other litigation does not relieve You of Your obligation to produce your copy of the same Document, even if the two Documents are identical

DISCOVERY REQUESTS

- 1. Any and all Documents constituting, relating to, or referring to your engagement as counsel for Morabito between January 1, 2007 and December 31, 2014.
- 2. Any and all statements from January 1, 2010 through December 31, 2010 detailing the descriptions of and amount billed for services provided by you to Paul A. Morabito or any third party on his behalf.
- Any and all documents sufficient to identify any and all payments made from January 1, 2010 through December 31, 2010 to you by Paul Morabito or a third party on his behalf.
- 4. Any and all documents sufficient to identify any and all payments made by You to any third party on Morabito's behalf from January 1, 2010 through December 31, 2010.
- 5. Any and all Documents constituting, relating to, or referring to services performed by you with respect to the transfer of property located at 8355 Panorama Drive, Reno, Nevada to the Arcadia Living Trust on or about October 1, 2010. This includes, but is not limited to, opinion letters, written agreements relating to the transfer, including drafts, and valuations of the real and personal property located at 8355 Panorama Drive, Reno, Nevada whether ordered by You, obtained by You, or otherwise in Your file.
- 6. Any and all Documents constituting, relating to, or referring to services performed by you with respect to the transfer of property located at 371 El Camino Del Mar, Laguna Beach, California to the Edward William Bayuk Living Trust (the "Bayuk Living Trust") on or about October 1, 2010. This includes, but is not limited to, opinion letters, written agreements relating to the transfer, including drafts, and valuations of the real and personal property located at 371 El Camino Del Mar, Laguna Beach, California whether ordered by You, obtained by You, or otherwise in Your file.
 - 7. Any and all Documents constituting, relating to, or referring to services

5 of 10

12

11

13 14

15 16

17 18

19

20

21 22

23 24

25

27

28

26

performed by you with respect to the transfer of property located at 370 Los Olivos, Laguna Beach, California to the Bayuk Living Trust on or about October 1, 2010. This includes, but is not limited to, opinion letters, written agreements relating to the transfer, including drafts, and valuations of the real and personal property located at 370 Los Olivos, Laguna Beach, California whether ordered by You, obtained by You, or otherwise in Your file.

- 8. Any and all Documents constituting, relating to, or referring to services performed by you with respect to the transfer of the Arcadia Living Trust's ownership interest in Baruk Properties, LLC on or about October 1, 2010. This includes, but is not limited to, opinion letters, written agreements relating to the transfer, including drafts, and valuations of the assets owned by Baruk Properties, LLC whether ordered by You, obtained by You, or otherwise in Your file. Such assets include, but are not limited to, the real and personal property located at 1254 Mary Flemming Circle, Palm Springs, California; 1461 Glenneyre St., Laguna Beach, California; 520 Glenneyre St., Laguna Beach, California; and 49 Clayton Place, Sparks, Nevada.
- 9. Any and all Documents constituting, relating to, or referring to services performed by you relating to the sale of Paul A. Morabito's 80% interest in Superpumper, Inc. to Snowshoe Petroleum on or about September 30, 2010. This includes, but is not limited to, opinion letters, written agreements relating to the transfer, including drafts, and valuations of Morabito's interest in Superpumper, Inc. whether ordered by You, obtained by You, or otherwise in Your file.
- 10. Any and all Documents constituting, relating to, or referring to Communications between you and any employee of Matrix Capital Markets Group, Inc. regarding any valuations requested by You of Superpumper, Inc.
- 11. Any and all promissory notes drafted by You between January 1, 2010 and December 31, 2010 at the request of Morabito, or at the request of any third party on Morabito's behalf.
- 12. Any and all Documents related to or referring to promissory notes drafted by You between January 1, 2010 and December 31, 2010 at the request of Morabito, or at the request of any third party on Morabito's behalf including, but not limited to, any ledgers regarding

- 13. Any and all Communications between You and any third party regarding promissory notes drafted by You between January 1, 2010 and December 31, 2012 at the request of Morabito, or at the request of any third party on Morabito's behalf.
- 14. Any and all Documents sufficient to identify any and all payments Received in any of Your accounts from Sefton Trustees on Morabito's behalf between September 15, 2010 and the date of Your response to these requests.

WARMAN TURNER GORDON LLP 650 White Drive, Ste. 100 Les Veges, NV 89119 725-777-3000

1	AFFIDAVIT OF SERVICE	
2	STATE OF NEVADA	
3	COUNTY OF CLARK) ss:	
4	, being duly sworn says: That at all times	
5	herein affiant was over 18 years of age, not a party to nor interested in the proceeding in which	
6	this affidavit is made. That affiant received the Subpoena on theday of, 2015,	
7	and served the same on the day of, 2015 by delivering a copy to	
8	the witness at:	
9		
10	I declare under penalty of perjury under the law of the State of Nevada that the foregoing	
11	is true and correct.	
12	EXECUTED this day of, 2015.	
13		
14		
15	Signature of person making service	
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
WRNAN TURMER GORDONLLP 850 White Drive, Ste. 100 Las Vegas, NV 89119 725-777-3000	8 of 10	

EXHIBIT "A"

NEVADA RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

Rule 45:

(c) Protection of Persons Subject to Subpoenas.

(I) A party or an attorney responsible for the issuance and service of a subpoena shall take reasonable steps to avoid imposing undue burden or expense on a person subject to that subpoena. The court on behalf of which the subpoena was issued shall enforce this duty and impose upon the party or attorney in breach of this duty an appropriate sanction, which may include, but is not limited to, lost earnings and a reasonable attorney's fee.

(2)(A) A person commanded to produce and permit inspection and copying of designated books, papers, documents or tangible things, or inspection of premises need not appear in person at the place of production or inspection unless commanded to appear for deposition, hearing or trial.

(B) Subject to paragraph (d)(2) of this rule, a person commanded to produce and permit inspection and copying may, within 14 days after service of the subpoena or before the time specified for compliance if such time is less than 14 days after service, serve upon the party or attorney designated in the subpoena written objection to inspection or copying of any or all of the designated materials or of the premises. If objection is made, the party serving the subpoena shall not be entitled to inspect and copy the materials or inspect the premises except pursuant to an order of the court by which the subpoena was issued. If objection has been made, the party serving the subpoena may, upon notice to the person commanded to produce, move at any time for an order to compel the production. Such an order to compel production shall protect any person who is not a party or an officer of a party from significant expense resulting from the inspection and copying commanded.

(3)(A) On timely motion, the court by which a subpoena was issued shall quash or modify the subpoena if it

fails to allow reasonable time for compliance;

- (ii) requires a person who is not a party or an officer of a party to travel to a place more than 100 miles from the place where that person resides, is employed or regularly transacts business in person, except that, subject to the provisions of clause (c)(3)(B)(iii) of this rule, such a person may in order to attend trial be commanded to travel from any such place within the state in which the trial is held, or
- (iii) requires disclosure of privileged or other protected material and no exception or waiver applies, or
- (iv) subjects a person to undue burden.

(B) If a subpoena

- requires disclosure of a trade secret or other confidential research, development, or commercial information, or
- (ii) requires disclosure of an unretained expert's opinion or information not describing specific events or occurrences in dispute and resulting from the expert's study made not at the request of any party,

the court may, to protect a person subject to or affected by the subpoena, quash or modify the subpoena, or, if the party in whose behalf the subpoena is issued shows a substantial need for the testimony or material that cannot be otherwise met without undue hardship and assures that the person to whom the subpoena is addressed will be reasonably compensated, the court may order appearance or production only upon specified conditions.

IARMAN TURNER GORDON LLP 650 White Drive, Ste. 100 Las Vegas, NV 89119 725-777-3000

(d) Duties in Responding to Subpoena.

(1) A person responding to a subpoena to produce documents shall produce them as they are kept in the usual course of business or shall organize and label them to correspond with the categories in the demand.

(2) When information subject to a subpoena is withheld on a claim that it is privileged or subject to protection as trial preparation materials, the claim shall be made expressly and shall be supported by a description of the nature of the documents, communications, or things not produced that is sufficient to enable the demanding party to contest the claim.

FILED
Electronically
2016-03-25 11:17:20 AM
Jacqueline Bryant
Clerk of the Court
Transaction # 5435799 : mfernand

Exhibit 6

[insert document code]
LIPPES MATHIAS WEXLER FRIEDMAN LLP
Stacey L. Moar, Esq.

E-mail: smoar@lippes.com 665 Main Street, Suite 300 Buffalo, New York 14203 Telephone: 716-853-5100

Attorneys for Defendants

IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF

THE STATE OF NEVADA, IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WASHOE

WILLIAM A. LEONARD, Trustee for the Bankruptcy Estate of Paul Anthony Morabito,

Case No. cv13-02663

DEPT. NO.: 1

Plaintiff,

RESPONSE TO SUBPOENA - CIVIL

VS.

SUPERPUMPER, INC., an Arizona corporation; EDWARD BAYUK individually and as Trustee of the EDWARD WILLIAM BAYUK LIVING TRUST; SALVATORE MORABITO, and individual; and SNOWSHOE PETROLEUM, INC., a New York Corporation,

_____ Defendants.

Defendants.

RESPONSE TO SUBPOENA

Dennis C. Vacco and Lippes Mathias Wexler Friedman LLP (collectively "LMWF") by and through the undersigned counsel, provide the following responses and objections to the Subpoena Duces Tecum to Dennis C. Vacco and Lippes Mathias Wexler Friedman LLP with Document Demands ("Document Demands") of Trustee William A. Leonard, made through his counsel, Garman Turner Gordon LLP.

LMWF reserves the right to amend or supplement these responses and objections as may be appropriate, and any objection or failure to object to any particular Document Demand, or any response that LMWF will produce documents, is not to be construed as an admission that such documents are within LMWF's possession, custody or control or that such documents exist. A statement that LMWF will produce documents means that LMWF will conduct a reasonable

Lewis and Roch UTP in Wes Liberty Street, Suite 41th Reng, Nevada 89501

25

26

27

28

-1=

Comis and Roca LLP West Liberty Street Stine 40 Reno, Nemick 8950) search for and, if they exist, produce non-privileged responsive documents in his possession, custody or control.

Any documents produced by LMWF in response to the Document Demands are subject to LMWF's right to object to the admission in evidence of any and all such documents on the ground that they are irrelevant to the issues in this action or otherwise inadmissible.

GENERAL OBJECTIONS

- Each and every general objection is expressly incorporated by the specific
 Responses labeled Response No. 1 through Response No. 14 below.
- 2. LMWF objects to each paragraph of the Document Demand to the extent that paragraph seeks privileged information, proprietary information or other information that has been gathered or prepared in the course of litigation or which is otherwise subject to the lawyer-client privilege, the accountant-client privilege, the joint-defense privilege, the husband-wife privilege, the work product doctrine, or any other applicable privilege or immunity, including trade secrets, proprietary information, information that is confidential pursuant to a statute or court order, confidential business information, or other information subject to an expectation of privacy or confidentiality. Information described by this paragraph is referred to herein as "privileged."
- 3. LMWF objects to each paragraph of the Document Demand to the extent it requests information subject to the attorney-client privilege and attorney work product doctrine. Such privileged information includes but is not limited to detailed descriptions of attorney work product and attorney advice contained in invoices sent by LMWF.
- 4. LMWF further objects to each paragraph of the Document Demand to the extent it requests information subject to attorney-client privilege held by corporate a client-entity of LMWF that is not a party to these proceedings.

- LMWF objects to each paragraph of the Document Demand to the extent that
 paragraph conflicts with, or seeks to impose any obligation beyond, the applicable rules and law.
- LMWF objects to each paragraph of the Document Demand to the extent that
 paragraph is not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.
- 7. LMWF objects to each paragraph of the Document Demand to the extent it requests information that is not relevant to this proceeding. Such irrelevant information includes but is not limited to detailed descriptions of attorney work product and attorney advice contained in invoices sent by LMWF.
- 8. LMWF objects to each paragraph of the Document Demand to the extent that paragraph seeks documents that are not in LMWF's possession, custody or control.
- LMWF objects to each paragraph of the Document Demand to the extent that paragraph is unduly burdensome.
- 10. LMWF specifically reserves the right to object, as appropriate, to the admission of these documents or these written responses as evidence at trial or for any other purpose.
- 11. An objection does not mean that LMWF possesses documents or information responsive to the objectionable paragraph.

RESPONSE TO DOCUMENT DEMANDS

Request No. 1: Any and all documents constituting, relating to, or referring to your engagement as counsel for Morabito between January 1, 2007 and December 31, 2014.

Response: I.MWF objects to this Document Demand as unduly burdensome and further objects to the extent it calls for the production of documents subject to the attorney client

Cowin and Room (J.P. O West Liberty Street, Street 41

-3-

privilege or attorney work product doctrine, or for the production of evidence not relevant to these proceedings. LMWF reserves the right to supplement this response upon receipt of a properly limited document demand.

Request No. 2: Any and all statements from January 1, 2010 through December 31, 2010 detailing the descriptions of and amount billed for services provided by you to Paul A. Morabito or any third party on his behalf.

Response: LMWF objects to this Document Demand as seeking documents already in the custody and control of the Trustee. Notwithstanding this objection, LMWF refers to documents it previously produced to the Trustee in the Paul A. Morabito Involuntary Bankruptcy, Case No. BK-N-13-51237-GWZ.

Request No. 3: Any and all documents sufficient to identify any and all payments made from January 1, 2010 through December 31, 2010 to you by Paul Morabito or a third party on his behalf.

Response: LMWF objects to this Document Demand as seeking documents already in the custody and control of the Trustee. Notwithstanding this objection, LMWF refers to documents it previously produced to the Trustee in the Paul A. Morabito Involuntary Bankruptcy, Case No. BK-N-13-51237-GWZ.

Request No. 4: Any and all documents sufficient to identify any and all payments made by You to any third party on Morabito's behalf from January 1, 2010 through December 31, 2010.

Response: LMWF objects to this Document Demand as seeking documents already in the custody and control of the Trustee. Notwithstanding this objection, LMWF refers to documents

Lowis and Rock LLP Fit West Literry Street, State 4() Bonn, Novada 80501

-4-

1913994-1

it previously produced to the Trustee in the Paul A. Morabito Involuntary Bankruptcy, Case No. BK-N-13-51237-GWZ.

Request No. 5: Any and all documents constituting, relating to, or referring to services performed by you with respect to the transfer of property located at 8355 Panorama Drive, Reno, Nevada to the Arcadia Living Trust on or about October 1, 2010. This includes, but is not limited to, opinion letters, written agreements relating to the transfer, including drafts, and valuations of the real and personal property located at 8355 Panorama Drive, Reno, Nevada whether ordered by You, obtained by You, or otherwise in Your file.

Response: LMWF objects to this Document Demand as seeking documents subject to the attorney-client privilege and documents already in the custody and control of the Trustee.

Notwithstanding this objection, LMWF refers to documents it previously produced to the Trustee in the Paul A. Morabito Involuntary Bankruptcy, Case No. BK-N-13-51237-GWZ.

Request No. 6: Any and all documents constituting, relating to, or referring to services performed by you with respect to the transfer of property located at 371 El Camino Del Mar, Laguna Beach, California to the Edward William Bayuk Living Trust (the "Bayuk Living Trust") on or about October 1, 2010. This includes drafts, and valuations of real and personal property located at 371 El Camino Del Mar, Laguna Beach, California whether ordered by You, obtained by You, or otherwise in Your file.

Response: LMWF objects to this Document Demand as seeking documents subject to the attorney-client privilege and documents already in the custody and control of the Trustee.

Notwithstanding this objection, LMWF refers to documents it previously produced to the Trustee in the Paul A. Morabito Involuntary Bankruptcy, Case No. BK-N-13-51237-GWZ.

Lewis and Rock LLP & West Liberry Street, Suite 444 Reno, Nevoda KUSHI

-5-

1913994,1

performed by you with respect to the transfer of property located at 370 Los Olivos, Laguna Beach, California to the Bayuk Living Trust on or about October 1, 2010. This includes, but is not limited to, opinion letters, written agreements relating to the transfer, including drafts, and valuations of the real and personal property located at 370 Los Olivos, Laguna Beach, California whether ordered by You, obtained by You, or otherwise in Your file. Response: LMWF objects to this Document Demand as seeking documents subject to the attorney-client privilege and documents already in the custody and control of the Trustee. Notwithstanding this objection, LMWF refers to documents it previously produced to the Trustee in the Paul A. Morabito Involuntary Bankruptcy, Case No. BK-N-13-51237-GWZ.

Request No. 8: Any and all documents constituting, relating to, or referring to services performed by you with respect to the transfer of the Arcadia Living Trust's ownership interest in Baruk Properties, LLC on or about October 1, 2010. This includes, but is not limited to, opinion letters, written agreements relating to the transfer, including drafts, and valuations of the assets owned by Baruk Properties, LLC whether ordered by You, obtained by You, or otherwise in Your file. Such assets include, but are not limited to, the real and personal property located at 1254 Mary Flemming Circle, Palm Springs, California; 1461 Glenneyre St., Laguna Beach, California; 520 Glenneyre St., Laguna Beach, California; and 49 Clayton Place, Sparks, Nevada.

Response: LMWF objects to this Document Demand as seeking documents subject to the attorney-client privilege and documents already in the custody and control of the Trustee. Notwithstanding this objection, LMWF refers to documents it previously produced to the Trustee in the Paul A. Morabito Involuntary Bankruptcy, Case No. BK-N-13-51237-GWZ.

25

26

27

28

-6-

Request No. 9: Any and all documents constituting, relating to, or referring to services performed by you relating to the sale of Paul A. Morabito's 80% interest in Superpumper, Inc. to Snowshoe Petroleum on or about September 30, 2010. This includes, but is not limited to, opinion letters, written agreements relating to the transfer, including drafts, and valuations of Morabito's interest in Superpumper, Inc. whether ordered by You, obtained by You, or otherwise in Your file.

Response: LMWF objects to this Document Demand as seeking documents subject to the attorney-client privilege and documents already in the custody and control of the Trustee. Notwithstanding this objection, LMWF refers to documents it previously produced to the Trustee in the Paul A. Morabito Involuntary Bankruptcy, Case No. BK-N-13-51237-GWZ.

Request No. 10: Any and all documents constituting, relating to, or referring to Communications between you and any employee of Matrix Capital Markets Group. Inc. regarding any valuations requested by You of Superpumper, Inc.

Response: Notwithstanding this objection, LMWF refers to documents bates labeled LMWF000001 + LMWF000180 for its response.

Request No. 11: Any and all promissory notes drafted by You between January 1, 2010 and December 31, 2010 at the request of Morabito, or at the request of any third party on Morabito's behalf.

Response: LMWF objects to this Document demand as seeking documents subject to the attorney client privilege and documents already in the custody and control of the Trustee.

Notwithstanding this objection, LMWF refers to documents it previously produced to the Trustee in the Paul A. Morabito Involuntary Bankruptcy, Case No. BK-N-13-51237-GWZ.

Lowis and Roon LLP & West Liberry Street Stage 4492 Rono, Novada 89591

-7-

Request No. 12: Any and all documents related to or referring to promissory notes drafted by You between January 1, 2010 and December 31, 2010 at the request of Morabito, or at the request of any third party on Morabito's behalf including, but not limited to, any ledgers regarding payments on such promissory notes.

Response: LMWF objects to this Document Demand as seeking documents subject to the attorney-client privilege and documents already in the custody and control of the Trustee. Notwithstanding this objection, LMWF refers to documents it previously produced to the Trustee in the Paul A. Morabito Involuntary Bankruptcy, Case No. BK-N-13-51237-GWZ.

Request No. 13: Any and all Communications between You and any third party regarding promissory notes drafted by You between January 1, 2010 and December 31, 2012 at the request of Morabito, or at the request of any third party on Morabito's behalf.

Response: LMWF states that no responsive documents exist and reserves the right to supplement should it become aware of any responsive documents.

Request No. 14: Any and all documents sufficient to identify any and all payments Received in any of Your accounts from Scfton Trustees on Morabito's behalf between September 15, 2010 and the date of Your response to these requests.

Response: LMWF objects to this Document Demand as seeking documents subject to the attorney-client privilege and documents already in the custody and control of the Trustee. Notwithstanding this objection, LMWF refers to documents it previously produced to the Trustee in the Paul A. Morabito Involuntary Bankruptcy, Case No. BK-N-13-51237-GWZ.

Lever and Roca LLP at West Laborty Street, State, 410 Reso, Nevada #9501

-8-

Dated: October 15, 2015 Buffalo, New York Respectfully submitted. LIPPES MATHIAS WEXLER FRIEDMAN LLP Stacey I., Moar, Esq. 665 Main Street, Suite 300 Buffalo, New York 14203-1425 (716) 853-5100 smoar@lippes.com TO: Garman Turner Gordon LLP Teresa M. Pilatowicz, Esq. Gerlad E. Gordon, Esq. 650 White Drive, Ste. 100 Las Vegas, Nevada 89119 Telephone 725-777-3000

Lewis and Rock [1]P 4) West Esheny Street, Spite 430

.9-

FILED
Electronically
2016-03-25 11:17:20 AM
Jacqueline Bryant
Clerk of the Court
Transaction # 5435799 : mfernand

Exhibit 7

IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA, IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WASHOE

WILLIAM A. LEONARD, Trustee for the Bankruptcy Estate of Paul Anthony Morabito,

Plaintiff,

- vs = Case No. CV13-02663

SUPERPUMPER, INC., an Arizona corporation; EDWARD BAYUK, individually and as Trustee of the EDWARD WILLIAM BAYUK LIVING TRUST; SALVATORE MORABITO, and individual; and SNOWSHOE PETROLEUM, INC., a New York corporation,

Defendants.

Examination before trial of DENNIS C.

VACCO, taken pursuant to Subpoena, at

Regus Business Center, 50 Fountain Plaza.

Suite 1400, Buffalo, New York, on October 20, 2015,

commencing at 10:09 m., before MARY SCHULZE, RPR,

RMR, Notary Public.

JOB NUMBER: 262502-A

	Page 2		
1	Page 2 AFFEARANCES: GARMAN TURNER GORDON 152,	. 1	Page 3 THE REPORTER: Are there any stipulations?
	By TERESA M. FILATOWICZ, ESQ.,	2	MR. GILMORE: No.
2	655 White Drive, Spice 100,	3	
.5	Nes Vegan, Movada - 89119. (775) - 777-3000.	1 4	Suite 300, Buffalo, New York 14203, after being
Ι.,	tpilatowicz@gtg.lngal,	5	duly called and sworm, testified as follows:
4	Appearing for the Plaintiff		·
5	ROBERON, BELAUSTROUT, SPARE & LOW,	6	EXAMINATION BY MS. PILATOWICZ;
	By FRANK C. GILMORE, ESQ.,	7	Q. Good afternoon, or morning.
6	71 Washington Street,	B	A. Good morning.
7	Remo, Nevada - 89503, (776) 328-3101,	9	Q. Good morning, Mr. Vacco. My name is
	iglimore#rbsllaw.com,	10	Teresa Pilatowicz. I represent William Leonard in
5	Appearing for the Defendants.	11	the case that you're being deposed in today.
9	PRESENT: SAMMATORE MORABITO	12	Can you please state and spell your name for
10		13	the record?
11		14	A. Dennis C. Vacco, D-E-N-N-1-S, middle
13		115	initial C, last name V as in victory A-C-C-O.
14	40	16	MS. PILATOWICZ: And I'll allow everyone
15		17	else in the room to make their appearances.
16 17	T. H	18	MR. GILMORE: My name is Frank Gilmore. I'm
1.6		19	an attorney with the firm of Robison, Belaustegui,
.9		20	Sharp & Low of Reno, Nevada. I represent all the
20		21	defendants in this case.
5.1		22	I understand that Mr. Vacco will be will
22		23	be deposed today under two different formalities.
2.5 2.4			One is as his in his individual capacity, having
20		25	
1	Page 4 secondarily, as a 30(b)(6) person most	2	Page 5
2	knowledgeable witness for Superpumper, Inc., which	2	A. It is not. Okay. So this is a
3	is a defendant in this case.	3	deposition in the
l			Q. State court matter.
4	I will be I'm not representing Mr. Vacco,	4	A the state court case. Ckay.
5	but I am representing the defendants, and so I will	5	Q. And to follow up with what Mr. Gilmore
6	assert various objections on behalf of the	6	was saying, you you are appearing today in two
7	defendants, considering that Mr. Vacco is being	7	different capacities: In your individual capacity
В		: 8	and also as the personal person most
9	second of those cases.	9	knowledgeable, or the 30(b)(6) representative of
10	So just wanted to make that clear.	10	Snowshoe Petroleum. We're going to handle those
11	BY MS. PILATOWICZ:	11	two depositions separately. There'll likely be
12	Q. All right. And let me let me make	12	some overlap, but we're going to take you as an
13	one clarification. We're going to proceed with	13	individual first, and then later, we'll do the
	your deposition in your capacity as the attorney	14	Snowshoe Petroleum deposition.
15	and can you can you state your your firm name	15	Do you understand that?
16	for me?	16	A. Okay. Sure.
17	A. Before I yes. It's Lippes,	17	MR. GIIMORE: Okay.
18	L-I-P-P-E-S, Mathias, M-A-T-H-I-A-S, Wexler &	18	MR. MCRABITO: I'm Salvatore Morabito,
19	Friedman, F-R-I-E-D-M-A-N.	19	Phoenix, Arizona. I'm a defendant in the case.
20	So just just a point of clarification for	20	MS. PILATOWICZ: Mark this as Exhibit 1.
21	me, this is not the 2004 exam in the bankruptcy	21	The following was marked for Identification:
22	case, or is it?	22	EXRIBET 1 Subpoena
23	MR. GILMORE: It is not.	23	BY MS. PILACONICA:
24	BY MS. PILATOWICZ:	24	Q. Mr. Vacco, you've been handed what's
25	Q. Is it not. This is		been marked as Exhibit 1. Do you see recognize
	A. TO TO MOC. 11112 12	25	rean market as akingth 1. Do you see recognize

Litigation Services | 1.800.330.1112 www.litigationservices.com

		Page 6	1	Page 7
1	Exhibit 1?		I	in a deposition?
2	Α.	Yes.	2	A. Earlier this year.
3	Q.	And can you tell me what Exhibit 1 is?	3	Q. When was that?
4	A.	It's a subpoena in this matter.	4	A. I I just don't recall. Sometime,
5	Q.	Have you seen this document before?	5	you know, when the weather was after the snow,
6	Λ .	Yes. Several times.	8	but before the fall.
7	Q.	Is it pursuant to this document that	1 7	Q. Fair enough.
8	you're appe	aring today?	8	A. So sometime within the last six months.
9	A.	Well, I I'm I'm not sure about	; 9	Q. What case was that?
10	that becaus	e I thought that this was a subpoena for	10	A. It's a federal court matter pending in
11	documents,	but I'm here, in any event.	11	the Southern Discrict of New York.
12	Q.	Okay. And so we're on the same page	12	Q. What is your involvement in it?
13	for the dep	osition, I'm going to go over some	13	A. I am a defendant.
14	ground rule	5.	14	Q. Who are the parties to that matter?
15	Have	you ever testified previously in a	15	A. Jeffrey Camp is the plaintiff, and
16	deposition?		16	Robert Berman, Robert Worg, W-O-N-G, and one other
127	Α.	Yes.	17	are the defendants. Probably some corporate
18	Q.	How many times?	18	defendants too.
19	A.	Several.	¹ 19	Q. What's the nature of that case?
20	Q,	More than ten? Less than ten?	20	A. It's a dispute between shareholders of
21	A.	Probably where I've actually	21	a company.
22	testified?	Trouble of the control of the contro	22	Q. And why are you named as a defendant?
23	Q.	Where you've actually testified, yes.	23	A. That's a good question. I represented
24	Α.	Probably probably ten.	1	the company for a a brief period of time.
25	Q.	When was the last time you've testified	25	
	¥.		. 23	Q. Okay. Prior to that deposition, when
1	was the las	Page B t time you were deposed?	1	you understand that?
2	Α.	I can't recall.	2	Λ. Yes.
3	Q.	Have you taken depositions before?	i	Q. If you don't understand a question,
4	A.	Several. Many.	4	feel free to ask me to rephrase. If you answer the
5	Q.	Approximately how many?	. 5	question, I'm going to under I'll assume that
6	Α.	I don't know. Too numerous to count.	_	you understood it. Is that do you understand
7	Q.	Now, you've been given an oath by the	7	that?
8		ter today. Do you understand that that	8	
وا		ou gave today is subject to the same	9	•
10	_	perjury as if we were sitting in a court		Q. Now, I don't want you to guess today,
11	of law?	Serlori as it we were streng in a conf.	10	but I am entitled to your best estimate. Do you
12	A.	Sure.		understand that?
13			12	A. To the best of my ability, I'll give it
ı	Q.	And so we're getting a clear record of		to you.
. 7.5	everAcurrid	that's being said today, I'll ask you to		Q. Now, at the end of this deposition, the
			īΰ	court reporter will finalize the transcript of
15		to finish my questions before you		annumethium that are and a large and a
15 16	answer, and	I will do my best to wait for you to	16	everything that was said today. You'll have an
15 16 17	answer, and answer to a		16 17	opportunity to review that transcript and make
15 16 17 18	answer, and answer to a that?	I will do my best to wait for you to sk my next question. Do you understand	16 17 18	opportunity to review that transcript and make corrections. If you do make corrections, then any
15 16 17 18	answer, and answer to a that? A.	I will do my best to wait for you to sk my next question. Do you understand	16 17 18 19	opportunity to review that transcript and make corrections. If you do make corrections, then any party can comment on those at the time of any
15 16 17 18 19 20	answer, and answer to a that? A. Q.	I will do my best to wait for you to sk my next question. Do you understand Yes. Also, since the court reporter is	16 17 18 19 20	opportunity to review that transcript and make corrections. If you do make corrections, then any party can comment on those at the time of any hearing or any trial in the matter. Do you
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	answer, and answer to a that? A. Q. taking down	I will do my best to wait for you to sk my next question. Do you understand Yes. Also, since the court reporter is everything that we say, it will be best	16 17 18 19 20 21	opportunity to review that transcript and make corrections. If you do make corrections, then any party can comment on those at the time of any hearing or any trial in the matter. Do you understand that?
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	answer, and answer to a that? A. Q. taking down to use audil	I will do my best to wait for you to sk my next question. Do you understand Yes. Also, since the court reporter is everything that we say, it will be best ble answers. A head head nods, head	16 17 18 19 20 21	opportunity to review that transcript and make corrections. If you do make corrections, then any party can comment on those at the time of any hearing or any trial in the matter. Do you understand that? A. Yes.
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	answer, and answer to a that? A. Q. taking down to use audil shakes don!	I will do my best to wait for you to sk my next question. Do you understand Yes. Also, since the court reporter is everything that we say, it will be best ble answers. A head head nods, head translate on the record. Uh-huhs,	16 17 18 19 20 21	opportunity to review that transcript and make corrections. If you do make corrections, then any party can comment on those at the time of any hearing or any trial in the matter. Do you understand that? A. Yes. Q. I'm going to try to get through today
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	answer, and answer to a that? A. Q. taking down to use audil shakes don!! uh-uhs don!!	I will do my best to wait for you to sk my next question. Do you understand Yes. Also, since the court reporter is everything that we say, it will be best ble answers. A head head nods, head	16 17 18 19 20 21	opportunity to review that transcript and make corrections. If you do make corrections, then any party can comment on those at the time of any hearing or any trial in the matter. Do you understand that? A. Yes.

```
Page 10
           The only thing that I'll ask is that you
                                                                  EXHIBIT 2
                                                                               Response to subpoena
 2 don't ask for a break while a question is pending.
                                                                  MS. PITATOWICZ: Whoops. I may have to --
 3 Do you understand that?
                                                         3 that might have been my copy. Just one second. My
           A. Yes.
                                                           apologies. Yes. Can you change this to number 2?
           Q. Are you under the influence of any
 5
                                                                  (Discussion off the record.)
 6 drugs, alcohol, or medication that would impair --
                                                                  BY MS. PILATOWICZ;
 7 impair your ability to be truthful today?
                                                         7
                                                                  Q. Mr. Vacco, you've been handed what's
           A. No.
                                                         8 been marked as Exhibit 2. Do you recognize
           Q. Are you under the influence of any
 9
                                                       9 Exhibit 2?
10 drugs, alcohol, or medication that would impair
                                                       10
                                                                  Α.
                                                                       Yes.
11 your -- impair your ability to accurately remember
                                                       11
                                                                      Did you prepare Exhibit 2?
                                                                  Q.
12 events today?
                                                       12
                                                                  A.
                                                                      I collaborated in its preparation.
           Λ. No.
13
                                                       13
                                                                  Q. Who else worked on -- well, let me ask
           Q. Do you know of any reason why we cannot
14
                                                       14 you, what is -- what is Exhibit 2? Can you
15 go forward today with your best testimony?
                                                       15 identify it, please?
16
           A. No.
                                                                  A. It's the response to the subpoena
                                                       16
17
           By the way, so I've looked at the subpoena,
                                                       17 requesting documents.
18 and 1 do see now that it was -- it's both a --
                                                       18
                                                                  Q. Who worked with you on completing
19 request for documents and my appearance here.
                                                       19
                                                           Exhibit number 2?
20
          Q. Okay. Thank you for that
                                                                  A. My litigation team: Stacey Moar, who
                                                       120
21 clarification.
                                                       21 signed the document, who's an associate in my
           A. Referring to Exhibit 1.
22
                                                       22 practice group; Bon Wisniewski, who's another
23
           MS. PILATOWICZ: If you could mark that as
                                                       23 associate in my practice group. I'm not going to
24 Exhibit 2, please.
                                                       24 try to spell that for you. I think it's
25
           The following was marked for Identification:
                                                       25 W-E-T-S-N-E-W-S-K-I.
                                              Page 12
                                                                                                      Page 13
           My legal assistant, Stephanie Canastraro,
                                                        1 specific client that you're referring to there?
 2 and a partner in the -- in our firm's corporate
                                                                 A. Certainly, it's in reference to
 3 group, Christian Lovelace, to the best of my
                                                        3 Snowshoe Petroleum, Inc., and Superpumper, Inc.,
 4 knowledge.
                                                         4 but there might be others that don't immediately
 5
          Q.
               Did you review Exhibit 2 when it was
                                                         5 come to my attention, just reading that -- that
 6 completed?
                                                        6 paragraph 4.
              Yes. I -- yes. I worked extensively
                                                                 Q. Okay. Can you turn to page 5 of
 8 on responding, so the subpoena, Exhibit number 1,
                                                        8 Exhibit 2? And under -- well, let me ask you to
 9 which led to Exhibit number 2, I worked extensively
                                                        9 read -- to yourself is fine -- request number 5 and
10 on this, yes.
                                                       10 the response to request number 5. And let me know
          Q. And is Exhibit 2 a complete response to
11
                                                       11 when you've read it.
12 the request for productions in the subpoena?
                                                       12
                                                                A. I've read both the request and the
          A. Well, other than as it -- you know, as
                                                       13 response.
14 it's qualified. I'll let the document speak for
                                                                     Okay. The response indicates that LMWF
                                                       14
                                                                  Q.
15 itself.
                                                       15 objects to this document demand as seeking
16
          Q. Okay. If you could turn to page 2 of
                                                       16 documents subject to the attorney-client privilege
17 Exhibit 2 and look down at number 4 of the general
                                                           and documents already in the custody and control of
18 objections. It says, LMWF further objects to each
                                                       18
                                                           the trustee.
19 paragraph of the document demand to the extent it
                                                       19
                                                                  Were there any documents that have been
20 requests information subject to attorney-client
                                                       20 withheld because of the attorney-client privilege?
21 privilege held by -- I believe there's a typo -- a
                                                                 A. You'd have to ask Mr. Gilmore that.
                                                       21
22 corporate client entity of LMWF that is not a party
                                                                 Q. Did you produce documents to
                                                      22
23 to these proceedings.
                                                       23 Mr. Gilmore in response to the subpoena?
24
          A. Correct.
                                                                 A. Well, as the response indicates,
                                                       24
25
          Q. Is there somebody -- is there a
                                                       25 notwithstending -- quoting, notwithstanding this
```

	Page 14		Page 15
1	objection, LAWF refers to documents it previously	, 1	•
2	produced to the trustee in the Paul A. Morabito	2	the bankruptcy case, have they been produced
3	involuntary bankruptcy case, and then it lists the	_ 3	
4	case number.	4	A. I don't recall.
5	Q. Okay. So any document that you've had	5	Q. And as to your request number 6, have
6	that would be responsive to request number 5,	6	any documents been withheld based on the
7	you've given to Mr. Gilmore?	7	attorney-client privilege?
8	A. Well, I don't recall whether they were	8	A. My answer that I gave you previously
9	given to Mr. Gilmore and then he disclosed them to	9	would apply to all of these.
10	you or your firm, or whether we gave them directly	10	Q. Okay. If you could look at page
11	to your firm.	11	number 7 of Exhibit 2.
12	But the the documents that are requested	12	A. Ckay.
13	in you can see in many of the responses, we	13	Q. Request number 10.
14	we indicate that the documents had been previously	14	A. Correct.
15	provided to your firm on behalf of the trustee, who	15	Q. The response indicates, notwithstanding
15	is the plaintiff in this case.	16	this objection, LMWF refers to documents Bates
17	So all of those documents in those so it	17	labeled LMWF's 1 through 180 for its response.
18	locks like requests number 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9	18	Do you know what objection is being referred
19	have been previously produced.	19	to in that response?
20	Q. Okay. And my my question is, just	. 20	A. The qualification is in regard to, to
21	to clarify, that you are not withholding any	21	the extent that the demand is seeking documents
22	documents based on the attorney-client privilege.	22	subject to the attorney-client privilege and
23	Is that correct?	23	documents already in the control and custody of the
24	A. My firm is not.	24	trustee.
25	Q. Okay. So to further clarify, the	25	Q. Did you communicate with anyone about
l			
	Page 16	•	
1	Page 16 being deposed here today?	: 1	Page 17 concluding the pulling together of these documents.
1 2	being deposed here today?	1 2	concluding the pulling together of these documents.
	being deposed here today? A. The individuals at Lippes Mathias	1	concluding the pulling together of these documents. And, once again, so it wasn't just pulling together
2	heing deposed here today? A. The individuals at Lippes Mathias Wexler Friedman that I previously montioned, with	. 2	concluding the pulling together of these documents. And, once again, so it wasn't just pulling together the documents; it was reviewing all the documents,
2	being deposed here today? A. The individuals at Lippes Mathias Wexler Friedman that I previously montioned, with the exclusion of my legal assistant, but the	1 2 3 4	concluding the pulling together of these documents. And, once again, so it wasn't just pulling together the documents; it was reviewing all the documents, again, to make sure that Frank, Mr. Gilmore, had
2 3 4	heing deposed here today? A. The individuals at Lippes Mathias Wexler Friedman that I previously montioned, with	. 2 . 3 . 4 . 5	concluding the pulling together of these documents. And, once again, so it wasn't just pulling together the documents; it was reviewing all the documents, again, to make sure that Frank, Mr. Gilmore, had the documents that were requested and that they had
2 3 4 5	being deposed here today? A. The individuals at Lippes Mathias Wexler Friedman that I previously mentioned, with the exclusion of my legal assistant, but the lawyers, yes. Them. Mr. Gilmore, and briefly Mr. Salvatore Morabito.	. 2 . 3 . 4 . 5	concluding the pulling together of these documents. And, once again, so it wasn't just pulling together the documents; it was reviewing all the documents, again, to make sure that Frank, Mr. Gilmore, had the documents that were requested and that they had been previously produced.
2 3 4 5 6	being deposed here today? A. The individuals at Lippes Mathias Wexler Friedman that I previously montioned, with the exclusion of my legal assistant, but the lawyers, yes. Them. Mr. Gilmore, and briefly Mr. Salvatore Morabito. Q. Do you currently represent Mr.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	concluding the pulling together of these documents. And, once again, so it wasn't just pulling together the documents; it was reviewing all the documents, again, to make sure that Frank, Mr. Gilmore, had the documents that were requested and that they had been previously produced. Q. When did you speak with Mr. Salvatore
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	being deposed here today? A. The individuals at Lippes Mathias Wexler Friedman that I previously montioned, with the exclusion of my legal assistant, but the lawyers, yes. Them. Mr. Gilmore, and briefly Mr. Salvatore Morabito. Q. Do you currently represent Mr. Salvatore Morabito?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 B	concluding the pulling together of these documents. And, once again, so it wasn't just pulling together the documents; it was reviewing all the documents, again, to make sure that Frank, Mr. Gilmore, had the documents that were requested and that they had been previously produced. Q. When did you speak with Mr. Salvatore Morabito about your deposition?
2 3 4 5 6 7	being deposed here today? A. The individuals at Lippes Mathias Wexler Friedman that I previously montioned, with the exclusion of my legal assistant, but the lawyers, yes. Them. Mr. Gilmore, and briefly Mr. Salvatore Morabito. Q. Do you currently represent Mr.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	concluding the pulling together of these documents. And, once again, so it wasn't just pulling together the documents; it was reviewing all the documents, again, to make sure that Frank, Mr. Gilmore, had the documents that were requested and that they had been previously produced. Q. When did you speak with Mr. Salvatore Morabito about your deposition? A. I don't know. A couple weeks ago.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	being deposed here today? A. The individuals at Lippes Mathias Wexler Friedman that I previously montioned, with the exclusion of my legal assistant, but the lawyers, yes. Them. Mr. Gilmore, and briefly Mr. Salvatore Morabito. Q. Do you currently represent Mr. Salvatore Morabito? A. Individually?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	concluding the pulling together of these documents. And, once again, so it wasn't just pulling together the documents; it was reviewing all the documents, again, to make sure that Frank, Mr. Gilmore, had the documents that were requested and that they had been previously produced. Q. When did you speak with Mr. Salvatore Morabito about your deposition? A. I don't know. A couple weeks ago. Q. Was it by phone call?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	being deposed here today? A. The individuals at Lippes Mathias Wexler Friedman that I previously montioned, with the exclusion of my legal assistant, but the lawyers, yes. Them. Mr. Gilmore, and briefly Xr. Salvatore Morabito. Q. Do you currently represent Mr. Salvatore Morabito? A. Individually? Q. Correct. A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	concluding the pulling together of these documents. And, once again, so it wasn't just pulling together the documents; it was reviewing all the documents, again, to make sure that Frank, Mr. Gilmore, had the documents that were requested and that they had been previously produced. Q. When did you speak with Mr. Salvatore Morabito about your deposition? A. I don't know. A couple weeks ago. Q. Was it by phone call? A. I think it was.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	being deposed here today? A. The individuals at Lippes Mathias Wexler Friedman that I previously mentioned, with the exclusion of my legal assistant, but the lawyers, yes. Them. Mr. Gilmore, and briefly Mr. Salvatore Morabito. Q. Do you currently represent Mr. Salvatore Morabito? A. Individually? Q. Correct. A. No. Q. What did you discuss with Mr. Gilmore	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	concluding the pulling together of these documents. And, once again, so it wasn't just pulling together the documents; it was reviewing all the documents, again, to make sure that Frank, Mr. Gilmore, had the documents that were requested and that they had been previously produced. Q. When did you speak with Mr. Salvatore Morabito about your deposition? A. I don't know. A couple weeks ago. Q. Was it by phone call? A. I think it was. Q. What did you discuss with Mr. Morabito
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	being deposed here today? A. The individuals at Lippes Mathias Wexler Friedman that I previously mentioned, with the exclusion of my legal assistant, but the lawyers, yes. Them. Mr. Gilmore, and briefly Mr. Salvatore Morabito. Q. Do you currently represent Mr. Salvatore Morabito? A. Individually? Q. Correct. A. No. Q. What did you discuss with Mr. Gilmore about your deposition today?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	concluding the pulling together of these documents. And, once again, so it wasn't just pulling together the documents; it was reviewing all the documents, again, to make sure that Frank, Mr. Gilmore, had the documents that were requested and that they had been previously produced. Q. When did you speak with Mr. Salvatore Morabito about your deposition? A. I don't know. A couple weeks ago. Q. Was it by phone call? A. I think it was. Q. What did you discuss with Mr. Morabito about your deposition?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	being deposed here today? A. The individuals at Lippes Mathias Wexler Friedman that I previously mentioned, with the exclusion of my legal assistant, but the lawyers, yes. Them. Mr. Gilmore, and briefly Mr. Salvatore Morabito. Q. Do you currently represent Mr. Salvatore Morabito? A. Individually? Q. Correct. A. No. Q. What did you discuss with Mr. Gilmore about your deposition today? A. Mostly around the production of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	concluding the pulling together of these documents. And, once again, so it wasn't just pulling together the documents; it was reviewing all the documents, again, to make sure that Frank, Mr. Gilmore, had the documents that were requested and that they had been previously produced. Q. When did you speak with Mr. Salvatore Morabito about your deposition? A. I don't know. A couple weeks ago. Q. Was it by phone call? A. I think it was. Q. What did you discuss with Mr. Morabito about your deposition? A. Whether I would be the person most
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	being deposed here today? A. The individuals at Lippes Mathias Wexler Friedman that I previously mentioned, with the exclusion of my legal assistant, but the lawyers, yes. Them. Mr. Gilmore, and briefly Mr. Salvatore Morabito. Q. Do you currently represent Mr. Salvatore Morabito? A. Individually? Q. Correct. A. No. Q. What did you discuss with Mr. Gilmore about your deposition today? A. Mostly around the production of documents that were requested in the subpoena.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	concluding the pulling together of these documents. And, once again, so it wasn't just pulling together the documents; it was reviewing all the documents, again, to make sure that Frank, Mr. Gilmore, had the documents that were requested and that they had been previously produced. Q. When did you speak with Mr. Salvatore Morabito about your deposition? A. I don't know. A couple weeks ago. Q. Was it by phone call? A. I think it was. Q. What did you discuss with Mr. Morabito about your deposition? A. Whether I would be the person most knowledgeable for Showshoe Petroleum or not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Deing deposed here today? A. The individuals at Lippes Mathias Wexler Friedman that I previously mentioned, with the exclusion of my legal assistant, but the lawyers, yes. Them. Mr. Gilmore, and briefly Mr. Salvatore Morabito. Q. Do you currently represent Mr. Salvatore Morabito? A. Individually? Q. Correct. A. No. Q. What did you discuss with Mr. Gilmore about your deposition today? A. Mostly around the production of documents that were requested in the subpoena. Q. When did —	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	concluding the pulling together of these documents. And, once again, so it wasn't just pulling together the documents; it was reviewing all the documents, again, to make sure that Frank, Mr. Gilmore, had the documents that were requested and that they had been previously produced. Q. When did you speak with Mr. Salvatore Morabito about your deposition? A. I don't know. A couple weeks ago. Q. Was it by phone call? A. I think it was. Q. What did you discuss with Mr. Morabito about your deposition? A. Whether I would be the person most knowledgeable for Snowshop Petroleum or not. Q. Were there any other discussions?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Deing deposed here today? A. The individuals at Lippes Mathias Wexler Friedman that I previously mentioned, with the exclusion of my legal assistant, but the lawyers, yes. Them. Mr. Gilmore, and briefly Mr. Salvatore Morabito. Q. Do you currently represent Mr. Salvatore Morabito? A. Individually? Q. Correct. A. No. Q. What did you discuss with Mr. Gilmore about your deposition today? A. Mostly around the production of documents that were requested in the subpoena. Q. When did — A. Almost exclusively, I mean except for	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	concluding the pulling together of these documents. And, once again, so it wasn't just pulling together the documents; it was reviewing all the documents, again, to make sure that Frank, Mr. Gilmore, had the documents that were requested and that they had been previously produced. Q. When did you speak with Mr. Salvatore Morabito about your deposition? A. I don't know. A couple weeks ago. Q. Was it by phone call? A. I think it was. Q. What did you discuss with Mr. Morabito about your deposition? A. Whether I would be the person most knowledgeable for Showshoe Petroleum or not. Q. Were there any other discussions? A. Nope.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. The individuals at Lippes Mathias Wexler Friedman that I previously mentioned, with the exclusion of my legal assistant, but the lawyers, yes. Them. Mr. Gilmore, and briefly Mr. Salvatore Morabito. Q. Do you currently represent Mr. Salvatore Morabito? A. Individually? Q. Correct. A. No. Q. What did you discuss with Mr. Gilmore about your deposition today? A. Mostly around the production of documents that were requested in the subpoena. Q. When did — A. Almost exclusively, I mean except for the logistics of — of this and, you know, just	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	concluding the pulling together of these documents. And, once again, so it wasn't just pulling together the documents; it was reviewing all the documents, again, to make sure that Frank, Mr. Gilmore, had the documents that were requested and that they had been previously produced. Q. When did you speak with Mr. Salvatore Morabito about your deposition? A. I don't know. A couple weeks ago. Q. Was it by phone call? A. I think it was. Q. What did you discuss with Mr. Morabito about your deposition? A. Whether I would be the person most knowledgeable for Snowshop Petroleum or not. Q. Were there any other discussions? A. Nope. Q. Did you review any documents in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. The individuals at Lippes Mathias Wexler Friedman that I previously mentioned, with the exclusion of my legal assistant, but the lawyers, yes. Them. Mr. Gilmore, and briefly Mr. Salvatore Morabito. Q. Do you currently represent Mr. Salvatore Morabito? A. Individually? Q. Correct. A. No. Q. What did you discuss with Mr. Gilmore about your deposition today? A. Mostly around the production of documents that were requested in the subpoena. Q. When did — A. Almost exclusively, I mean except for the logistics of — of this and, you know, just trying to separate the bankruptcy proceeding from	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	concluding the pulling together of these documents. And, once again, so it wasn't just pulling together the documents; it was reviewing all the documents, again, to make sure that Frank, Mr. Gilmore, had the documents that were requested and that they had been previously produced. Q. When did you speak with Mr. Salvatore Morabito about your deposition? A. I don't know. A couple weeks ago. Q. Was it by phone call? A. I think it was. Q. What did you discuss with Mr. Morabito about your deposition? A. Whether I would be the person most knowledgeable for Snowshoe Petroleum or not. Q. Were there any other discussions? A. Nope. Q. Did you review any documents in preparation for your deposition?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. The individuals at Lippes Mathias Wexler Friedman that I previously montioned, with the exclusion of my legal assistant, but the lawyers, yes. Them. Mr. Gilmore, and briefly Mr. Salvatore Morabito. Q. Do you currently represent Mr. Salvatore Morabito? A. Individually? Q. Correct. A. No. Q. What did you discuss with Mr. Gilmore about your deposition today? A. Mostly around the production of documents that were requested in the subpoena. Q. When did — A. Almost exclusively, I mean except for the logistics of — of this and, you know, just trying to separate the bankruptcy proceeding from this proceeding.	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	concluding the pulling together of these documents. And, once again, so it wasn't just pulling together the documents; it was reviewing all the documents, again, to make sure that Frank, Mr. Gilmore, had the documents that were requested and that they had been previously produced. Q. When did you speak with Mr. Salvatore Morabito about your deposition? A. I don't know. A couple weeks ago. Q. Was it by phone call? A. I think it was. Q. What did you discuss with Mr. Morabito about your deposition? A. Whether I would be the person most knowledgeable for Snowshop Petroleum or not. Q. Were there any other discussions? A. Nope. Q. Did you review any documents in preparation for your deposition? A. Other than, you know, the exercise that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. The individuals at Lippes Mathias Wexler Friedman that I previously montioned, with the exclusion of my legal assistant, but the lawyers, yes. Them. Mr. Gilmore, and briefly Mr. Salvatore Morabito. Q. Do you currently represent Mr. Salvatore Morabito? A. Individually? Q. Correct. A. No. Q. What did you discuss with Mr. Gilmore about your deposition today? A. Mostly around the production of documents that were requested in the subpoena. Q. When did — A. Almost exclusively, I mean except for the logistics of — of this and, you know, just trying to separate the bankruptcy proceeding from this proceeding. But most of our dialogue was regarding the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	concluding the pulling together of these documents. And, once again, so it wasn't just pulling together the documents; it was reviewing all the documents, again, to make sure that Frank, Mr. Gilmore, had the documents that were requested and that they had been previously produced. Q. When did you speak with Mr. Salvatore Morabito about your deposition? A. I don't know. A couple weeks ago. Q. Was it by phone call? A. I think it was. Q. What did you discuss with Mr. Morabito about your deposition? A. Whether I would be the person most knowledgeable for Snowshoe Petroleum or not. Q. Were there any other discussions? A. Nope. Q. Did you review any documents in preparation for your deposition? A. Other than, you know, the exercise that we went through last week, which was more designed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. The individuals at Lippes Mathias Wexler Friedman that I previously montioned, with the exclusion of my legal assistant, but the lawyers, yes. Them. Mr. Gilmore, and briefly Xr. Salvatore Morabito. Q. Do you currently represent Mr. Salvatore Morabito? A. Individually? Q. Correct. A. No. Q. What did you discuss with Mr. Gilmore about your deposition today? A. Mostly around the production of documents that were requested in the subpoena. Q. When did — A. Almost exclusively, I mean except for the logistics of — of this and, you know, just trying to separate the bankruptcy proceeding from this proceeding. But most of our dialogue was regarding the documents that we had previously produced.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	concluding the pulling together of these documents. And, once again, so it wasn't just pulling together the documents; it was reviewing all the documents, again, to make sure that Frank, Mr. Gilmore, had the documents that were requested and that they had been previously produced. Q. When did you speak with Mr. Salvatore Morabito about your deposition? A. I don't know. A couple weeks ago. Q. Was it by phone call? A. I think it was. Q. What did you discuss with Mr. Morabito about your deposition? A. Whether I would be the person most knowledgeable for Snowshoe Petroleum or not. Q. Were there any other discussions? A. Nope. Q. Did you review any documents in preparation for your deposition? A. Other than, you know, the exercise that we went through last week, which was more designed to identify what's already been produced, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23	A. The individuals at Lippes Mathias Wexler Friedman that I previously montioned, with the exclusion of my legal assistant, but the lawyers, yes. Them. Mr. Gilmore, and briefly Xr. Salvatore Morabito. Q. Do you currently represent Mr. Salvatore Morabito? A. Individually? Q. Correct. A. No. Q. What did you discuss with Mr. Gilmore about your deposition today? A. Mostly around the production of documents that were requested in the subpoena. Q. When did — A. Almost exclusively, I mean except for the logistics of — of this and, you know, just trying to separate the bankruptcy proceeding from this proceeding. But most of our dialogue was regarding the documents that we had previously produced. Q. When was the last time you spoke with	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 20 21 22 23	concluding the pulling together of these documents. And, once again, so it wasn't just pulling together the documents; it was reviewing all the documents, again, to make sure that Frank, Mr. Gilmore, had the documents that were requested and that they had been previously produced. Q. When did you speak with Mr. Salvatore Morabito about your deposition? A. I don't know. A couple weeks ago. Q. Was it by phone call? A. I think it was. Q. What did you discuss with Mr. Morabito about your deposition? A. Whether I would be the person most knowledgeable for Snowshoe Petroleum or not. Q. Were there any other discussions? A. Nope. Q. Did you review any documents in preparation for your deposition? A. Other than, you know, the exercise that we went through last week, which was more designed to identify what's already been produced, no. Q. Okay. Other than the conversations
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23	A. The individuals at Lippes Mathias Wexler Friedman that I previously montioned, with the exclusion of my legal assistant, but the lawyers, yes. Them. Mr. Gilmore, and briefly Xr. Salvatore Morabito. Q. Do you currently represent Mr. Salvatore Morabito? A. Individually? Q. Correct. A. No. Q. What did you discuss with Mr. Gilmore about your deposition today? A. Mostly around the production of documents that were requested in the subpoena. Q. When did — A. Almost exclusively, I mean except for the logistics of — of this and, you know, just trying to separate the bankruptcy proceeding from this proceeding. But most of our dialogue was regarding the documents that we had previously produced.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	concluding the pulling together of these documents. And, once again, so it wasn't just pulling together the documents; it was reviewing all the documents, again, to make sure that Frank, Mr. Gilmore, had the documents that were requested and that they had been previously produced. Q. When did you speak with Mr. Salvatore Morabito about your deposition? A. I don't know. A couple weeks ago. Q. Was it by phone call? A. I think it was. Q. What did you discuss with Mr. Morabito about your deposition? A. Whether I would be the person most knowledgeable for Snowshoe Petroleum or not. Q. Were there any other discussions? A. Nope. Q. Did you review any documents in preparation for your deposition? A. Other than, you know, the exercise that we went through last week, which was more designed to identify what's already been produced, no.

1	done anythi	Page 18 ng today anything else to prepare for	1	Page 19 A. I've always been registered with the
2	your deposi		1 2	bar of the State of New York, but there was a brief
3	A.	No.	3	hiatus when I didn't formally practice law.
4	Q.	Let's talk a little bit about your	4	Q. When was that?
5	_	Where did you attend college?	5	A. 199 through 2003.
€	Λ.	Colgate University, BA economics, 1974.	6	Q. What were you doing during that time?
7	Q.	And after you graduated, what did you	7	A. I was the regional vice president of
8	do next?	1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	i 8	the New York subsidiary of Waste Management, Inc.,
9	Λ.	University of Buffalo Law School, JD,	9	a publicly traded company, based in Houston, Texas.
10	1978.		10	Q. Why did you start doing that in 1999?
11	Q.	Did you take time off between college	11	A. I wanted a break from the law, and it
12	and law sch	-	12	was a great opportunity to run a company.
13	A.	No.	13	Q. Was there any particular reason you
14	Q.	When were you licensed to practice law?	14	wanted a break from the law?
15	A.	February 2000 February 1979.	15	A. I had just lost an election to the
16	Q.		, 16	future governor of the State of New York and
17	practice la		17	decided that I was going to take a break from
18	A.	". State of New York.	. 18	public service and practicing law.
19	0.	Is that it?	19	Q. Okay. What made you go back to law in
20	Α.	Correct.	20	2003?
21	Q.	Have you ever held a license in any	21	A. Because that's that's my training
22	other state		2.2	and background.
23	Λ.	No.	23	Q. Is there a reason you left the position
24	٥.		_	with the Waste Management open, or the Waste
25	_			Management subsidiary?
				<u></u>
1	A.	Page 20		Page 21
2		Because I took a position with a law	i	formed at: LLC known as Crane & Vacco. And that
3		consulting firm in Albany, New York,	1	survived from 2004 to roughly 2008.
4	Q.	Is that your current firm?	3	Q. And at that time were you practicing
5	A.	No.	4	law, or were you consulting, or were you or
6	Q.	What firm was that?	5	both?
7	A.	The consulting firm was Crane & Powers,	6	A. Both.
8		affiliated with the law firm of Crane,	7	0 mm. 1:1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
9	Greene, Pare		0	Q. When did you leave Crane & Vacco?
		ente & Cherubin.	8	A. March 31st of so I I terminated
	Q.	And there was a law firm at the same	, 3	A. March 31st of so I I terminated my affiliation with the consulting firm Crane &
10	time that ye	And there was a law firm at the same on went and worked for?	10	A. March 31st of so I I terminated my affiliation with the consulting firm Grane & Vacco. By that time it was Grane, Vacco & Sanders,
10 11	time that ye	And there was a law firm at the same on went and worked for? Powers & Crane was the consulting firm.	10 11	A. March 31st of so I I terminated my affiliation with the consulting firm Grane & Vacco. By that time it was Grane, Vacco & Sanders, otherwise known as CVS. So I terminated my
10 11 12	A. Crane Cra	And there was a law firm at the same on went and worked for?	10 11 12	A. March 31st of so I I terminated my affiliation with the consulting firm Crane & Vacco. By that time it was Crane, Vacco & Sanders, otherwise known as CVS. So I terminated my affiliation with that LLC and dissolved it in March
10 11 12 13	A. Crane Crallaw firm.	And there was a law firm at the same on went and worked for? Powers & Crane was the consulting firm. one, Greene, Parente & Cherubin was the	10 11 12 13	A. March 31st of so I I terminated my affiliation with the consulting firm Crane & Vacco. By that time it was Crane, Vacco & Sanders, otherwise known as CVS. So I terminated my affiliation with that ILC and dissolved it in March of 2008, and that's the same time that I ended my
10 11 12 13 14	time that you A. Crane Crallaw firm. Q.	And there was a law firm at the same on went and worked for? Powers & Cranc was the consulting firm. one, Greene, Parente & Cherubin was the Okay.	10 11 12 13 14	A. March 31st of so I I terminated my affiliation with the consulting firm Crane & Vacco. By that time it was Crane, Vacco & Sanders, otherwise known as CVS. So I terminated my affiliation with that ILC and dissolved it in March of 2008, and that's the same time that I ended my affiliation with the law firm.
10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Crane Crallaw firm. Q. A.	And there was a law firm at the same on went and worked for? Powers & Cranc was the consulting firm. one, Greene, Parente & Cherubin was the Okay. I was affiliated with both.	10 11 12 13 14 15	A. March 31st of so I I terminated my affiliation with the consulting firm Crane & Vacco. By that time it was Crane, Vacco & Sanders, otherwise known as CVS. So I terminated my affiliation with that LLC and dissolved it in March of 2008, and that's the same time that I ended my affiliation with the law firm. Q. Okay. What was the reason for ending
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	time that you A. Crane Crallaw firm. Q. A. Q.	And there was a law firm at the same on went and worked for? Powers & Cranc was the consulting firm. one, Greene, Parente & Cherubin was the Okay. I was affiliated with both. Did you voluntarily leave the Waste	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. March 31st of so I I terminated my affiliation with the consulting firm Crane & Vacco. By that time it was Crane, Vacco & Sanders, otherwise known as CVS. So I terminated my affiliation with that LLC and dissolved it in March of 2008, and that's the same time that I ended my affiliation with the law firm. Q. Okay. What was the reason for ending those affiliations?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	time that yo A. Crane Cra law firm. Q. A. Q. Management p	And there was a law firm at the same on went and worked for? Powers & Cranc was the consulting firm. she, Greene, Parente & Cherubin was the Okay. I was affiliated with both. Did you voluntarily leave the Waste position?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. March 3ist of so I I terminated my affiliation with the consulting firm Crane & Vacco. By that time it was Crane, Vacco & Sanders, otherwise known as CVS. So I terminated my affiliation with that LLC and dissolved it in March of 2008, and that's the same time that I ended my affiliation with the law firm. Q. Okay. What was the reason for ending those affiliations? A. I I was offered a job to serve as
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	time that yo A. Crane Cra law firm. Q. A. Q. Management p	And there was a law firm at the same on went and worked for? Powers & Cranc was the consulting firm. one, Greene, Parente & Cherubin was the Okay. I was affiliated with both. Did you voluntarily leave the Waste position? My contract ran out.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. March 31st of so I I terminated my affiliation with the consulting firm Crane & Vacco. By that time it was Crane, Vacco & Sanders, otherwise known as CVS. So I terminated my affiliation with that ILC and dissolved it in March of 2008, and that's the same time that I ended my affiliation with the law firm. Q. Okay. What was the reason for ending those affiliations? A. I I was offered a job to serve as in-house counsel to a New York demiciled insurance
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	time that yo A. Crane Crallaw firm. Q. A. Q. Management p A. Q.	And there was a law firm at the same on went and worked for? Powers & Crane was the consulting firm. one, Greene, Parente & Cherubin was the Okay. I was affiliated with both. Did you voluntarily leave the Waste position? My contract ran out. And how long did you work for the firm	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. March 31st of so I I terminated my affiliation with the consulting firm Crane & Vacco. By that time it was Crane, Vacco & Sanders, otherwise known as CVS. So I terminated my affiliation with that ILC and dissolved it in March of 2008, and that's the same time that I ended my affiliation with the law firm. Q. Okay. What was the reason for ending those affiliations? A. I I was offered a job to serve as in-house counsel to a New York domiciled insurance company.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	time that you A. Crane Cra law firm. Q. A. Q. Management p A. Q. that the	And there was a law firm at the same on went and worked for? Powers & Cranc was the consulting firm. one, Greene, Parente & Cherubin was the Okay. I was affiliated with both. Did you voluntarily leave the Waste position? My contract ran out. And how long did you work for the firm consulting firm and the law firm that	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. March 31st of so I I terminated my affiliation with the consulting firm Crane & Vacco. By that time it was Crane, Vacco & Sanders, otherwise known as CVS. So I terminated my affiliation with that ILC and dissolved it in March of 2008, and that's the same time that I ended my affiliation with the law firm. Q. Okay. What was the reason for ending those affiliations? A. I I was offered a job to serve as in-house counsel to a New York domiciled insurance company. Q. What's the name of that company?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	time that you A. Crane Cra law firm. Q. A. Q. Management p A. Q. that the you went to	And there was a law firm at the same on went and worked for? Powers & Crane was the consulting firm. The area of the consulting firm. The area of the consulting firm. Okay. I was affiliated with both. Did you voluntarily leave the Waste cosition? My contract ran out. And how long did you work for the firm consulting firm and the law firm that after leaving Waste Management?	1 3 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 121	A. March 31st of so I I terminated my affiliation with the consulting firm Crane & Vacco. By that time it was Crane, Vacco & Sanders, otherwise known as CVS. So I terminated my affiliation with that ILC and dissolved it in March of 2008, and that's the same time that I ended my affiliation with the law firm. Q. Okay. What was the reason for ending those affiliations? A. I I was offered a job to serve as in-house counsel to a New York domiciled insurance company. Q. What's the name of that company? A. Upper Hudson Upper Hudson National
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	time that you A. Crane Cra law firm. Q. A. Q. Management p A. Q. that the you went to A.	And there was a law firm at the same on went and worked for? Powers & Crane was the consulting firm. The area of the consulting firm. The area of the consulting firm. The consulting firm was the consulting firm and the law firm that after leaving Waste Anagement? Well, Crane & Powers impleded before	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. March 31st of so I I terminated my affiliation with the consulting firm Crane & Vacco. By that time it was Crane, Vacco & Sanders, otherwise known as CVS. So I terminated my affiliation with that LLC and dissolved it in March of 2008, and that's the same time that I ended my affiliation with the law firm. Q. Okay. What was the reason for ending those affiliations? A. I I was offered a job to serve as in-house counsel to a New York domiciled insurance company. Q. What's the name of that company? A. Upper Hudson Upper Hudson National Insurance Company.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	time that you A. Crane Cra law firm. Q. A. Q. Management p A. Q. that the you went to A. too long aft	And there was a law firm at the same on went and worked for? Powers & Crane was the consulting firm. The area of the consulting firm. The area of the consulting firm. Okay. I was affiliated with both. Did you voluntarily leave the Waste cosition? My contract ran out. And how long did you work for the firm consulting firm and the law firm that after leaving Waste Management?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. March 31st of so I I terminated my affiliation with the consulting firm Crane & Vacco. By that time it was Crane, Vacco & Sanders, otherwise known as CVS. So I terminated my affiliation with that IIC and dissolved it in March of 2008, and that's the same time that I ended my affiliation with the law firm. Q. Okay. What was the reason for ending those affiliations? A. I I was offered a job to serve as in-house counsel to a New York domiciled insurance company. Q. What's the name of that company? A. Upper Hudson Upper Hudson National Insurance Company. Q. Were you the general counsel there?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	time that you A. Crane Cra law firm. Q. A. Q. Management p A. Q. that the you went to A. too long aft my centrol.	And there was a law firm at the same on went and worked for? Powers & Crane was the consulting firm. The area of the consulting firm. The area of the consulting firm. The consulting firm was the consulting firm and the law firm that after leaving Waste Anagement? Well, Crane & Powers impleded before	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. March 31st of so I I terminated my affiliation with the consulting firm Crane & Vacco. By that time it was Crane, Vacco & Sanders, otherwise known as CVS. So I terminated my affiliation with that LLC and dissolved it in March of 2008, and that's the same time that I ended my affiliation with the law firm. Q. Okay. What was the reason for ending those affiliations? A. I I was offered a job to serve as in-house counsel to a New York domiciled insurance company. Q. What's the name of that company? A. Upper Hudson Upper Hudson National Insurance Company.

```
Page 22
 1 they just had you?
                                                        l firm.
           A. Just me.
                                                        2
                                                           Q. So at that time did you move from
 3
           Q.
               How long did you work for Upper Hudson
                                                        3 Albany to Buffalo?
 4 Insurance?
                                                          A. I never physically moved out of Western
                                                        4
           A. Well, thanks to the economic implesion
                                                        5 New York.
 6 of 2008, the company mothballed its surplus in the
                                                        6
                                                                Q. Okay. Do you have any areas of
 7 fall of 2008, so I went from being a W-2 employee
                                                        7
                                                          concentration in your law practice?
 8 sometime in October, November of 2008, to being an
                                                       8
                                                          A. I'm a litigator. We -- we do a lot of
 9 cutside counsel. And that role lasted for a couple 9
                                                          work -- we have a government investigations
10 years.
                                                       10 practice group that I head up. So while we try to
11
          Q. So 2008 till approximately --
                                                       Il avoid representing white collar defendants, I have
          A. The fal! of 2008.
12
                                                       12 the ability to pick and choose, but, mostly, we
           Q. To 2011? Before or after 2011?
13
                                                       13 represent entities that are corporate entities that
          A. Weil, it gets a little complicated,
14
                                                       14 are the subject of some type of governmental
15 because then 1 joined this law firm, and a lot of
                                                       15 investigation or regulatory compliance effort.
16 that work came into this law firm.
                                                       16
                                                                 Q. Do you have any special certifications?
17
          Q. Okay. That's a fair distinction. And
                                                      17
                                                                     No. Besides my résumé?
                                                                А.
                                                                Q. Any -- any sort of special state
18 "this law firm," are you talking about your current :18
19 law firm?
                                                       19 designation or license ---
          A. Lippes Mathias Wexler Friedman,
20
                                                       20
                                                                A. No.
          Q. Why did you join your current law firm?
21
                                                      21
                                                                 Ö.
                                                                     -- other than a law degree?
          A. Because I was tired of -- of practicing
22
                                                                    I don't -- other than a law degree? So
                                                      22
                                                                Α.
23 law from my -- my home office. Albany was no
                                                       23 outside of the practice of law?
24 longer relevant to me and my practice, and this was
                                                      24
                                                                Q. Correct.
25 a great opportunity to grow my practice and the
                                                       25
                                              Page 24
 1
          Q. Do you know Paul Morabito?
                                                       1 seat. So he had been a Reagan appointee, left, and
          A. I do.
                                                       2 then came back later as a Bush appointee.
          Q. When did you first meet Mr. Morabito?
 3
                                                                 So Joe was the U.S. Attorney when he called
          A. Hom. Physically meet him, I don't
                                                       4 me and asked me if I was interested in representing
 5 recall precisely, but I would say that
                                                       5 Morabito's companies.
 6 representation of him or some of his entities began
                                                         Q. Okay. And at that time you were
 7 in around about August or September 2007. 1 did
                                                       7 working from your home office?
 8 not immediately meet him in person.
                                                                A. So that at that time I was still
                                                       8
9
          Q. Okay. How -- how did you first become
                                                       9 affiliated with the Albany law firm of Crane, so
10 acquainted with Mr. Morabito?
                                                      110 no -- and by that time it probably wasn't Crane,
          A. During the Reagan administration, I was 11 Greene, Parente & Cherubin; it was probably, at
12 the United States Attorney for the Western District 12 that point in time, Crane Parente. But I was still
13 of New York.
                                                      13 affiliated with the Albany law firm.
14
          My then colleague from San Francisco called
                                                                Q. And who were -- or what were Paul's
15 me one day and asked me if I was interested in
                                                      15 companies that you were asked to represent at that
16 representing a friend of his, who had -- was --
                                                      |16 time?
17 whose companies were the subject of a complaint in
                                                                A. Oh, man. So there was a -- Tibarom
18 federal district court here in the Western
                                                      18 sticks out in my mind, T-I-B-A-R-O-M, and maybe
19 District.
                                                      19 other Tibarom affiliates. I just don't recall
20
          Q. Who was that colleague in
                                                          precisely.
21 San Francisco?
                                                      21
                                                                Q.
                                                                     Okay. What was the nature of that
          A. Joe Russoniello. Frankly, I think that 22 litigation?
23 Joe at that time was -- so this would have been the 23
                                                                    It was a complaint in federal district
                                                                A.
24 second of the -- the two Bush terms. I believe
                                                      24 court brought by a company -- I want to say a
25 that Joe was actually back in the U.S. Attorney's (25 company cut of Boston, Massachusetts, that was
```

```
Page 26
 1 suing over a sale of property.
                                                        1 in other matters?
          Q. Do you recall what the dispute was
                                                                  A. Well, your -- your qualification "while
 3 about the sale of property?
                                                        3 that litigation was pending" is protty broad. So I
 4
          A. We -- the Morabito entities was
                                                        4 would have to say the answer to that -- because it
 5 impleaded into the case by the primary defendant.
                                                        5 was pending for a long time, for many months, if
 6 So this company sued. And I forgot the name of the
                                                        6
                                                           not longer, so the answer to that is yes.
 7 company or the individuals who were the primary
                                                        7
                                                                 Q. Okay. What other companies of
 8 defendants, and then they impleaded in Morabito's
                                                        8
                                                          Mr. Morabito's have you represented?
 9 companies over the value of the -- the property.
                                                        9
                                                                 A. It would be difficult to enumerate
10
           Q. Okay. And did you represent
                                                       10 them. I'll try my best but --
                                                      11
11 Mr. Morabito and his companies in that litigation?
                                                                  MR. GILMORE: Sorry. Can I get some
12
          A. I don't remember if Mr. Morabito
                                                       12 clarification on the question? Mr. Morabito's
13 himself individually was a defendant, but the
                                                       13 companies, are you talking about ones in which he
14 companies -- to the extent that companies that he
                                                       14 had complete or partial ownership or control, or he
15 controlled were defendants, yes, I represented
                                                       15 was the contact liaison, or all of the above?
16 them. And if he was individually, I represented
                                                       16
                                                                  BY MS. PILATOWICZ:
17 him as well.
                                                       17
                                                                  Q. Let's start with ones that he had any
18
         Q. Okay. How was that litigation
                                                       18 type of ownership in that you're aware of.
19 ultimately resolved?
                                                       19
                                                                 A. Again, that's going to be difficult for
20
         A. It was dismissed against the Morabito
                                                       20 me to give you a complete and comprehensive list
                                                      ^{1}21 without scmething more to refresh my recollection.
21 entities.
          Q. Do you recall when that was?
22
                                                       22
                                                                 But along the way to the Tibarom -- Tibarom
23
          A.
               1 don't.
                                                       23 entities, or some iteration of Tibarom, because
          Q. Did you represent Mr. Morabito or any
24
                                                       24 there were -- you know, there were several
25 of his companies while that litigation was pending
                                                       25 Tibarom -- Tibarom entities, many of which were not
                                              Page 28
 1 involved in this Western District of New York
                                                        1 action, dismissed by the trial court judge in
 2 litigation.
                                                        2 round 1, amended complaint, dismissed in round 2,
 3
           Eventually, while this case was pending,
                                                        3 and then affirmed by the circuit court.
 4 the -- the case in Nevada that is the -- the root
                                                                 Q. So other than the litigation in the
 5 cause of these proceedings, eventually, I
                                                        5 eclectic litigation, the litigation with the
 6 represented him in that case, or represented the
                                                      6 Tibarom entities that was pending in the federal
 7 company and his interest in that case.
                                                        7 district court of Western District of New York? Is
          A Superpumper, a Snowshoe Petroleum,
                                                        8 that correct?
9 obviously, not a company that he is -- controls,
                                                        9
                                                           A. There are actually two, now that you
10 but Superpumper, at one point in time he was
                                                       10 mention it. Two in the Western District of
11 involved in Superpumper. CWC, CNC. There was a
                                                       11 New York.
12 Superpumper Properties.
                                                       12
                                                                 Q.
                                                                      Okav.
13
          Some of the California entities are escaping [13]
                                                                 Α.
                                                                      Same result in both cases. I forgot
14 me at this moment.
                                                       14 about --
15
          Q. Okay.
                                                       15
                                                                 Q. Same results --
          A. Because there was also litigation, as
                                                                A. Dismissed. Dismissed in both
                                                      -16
17 I'm sure you're aware, in I believe the Middle
                                                       17 instances.
18 District of -- Central District of California,
                                                       18
                                                                 Q. Both relating to the Tibarom entities?
19 maybe the Northern District, wherever San Jose is-
                                                      . 19
                                                                 \Lambda. Yes.
20 And they were entities in that litigation that T
                                                       20
                                                                 Q. Okay. So other than the two that were
21 represented him in as well.
                                                       21 pending and dismissed in the Western District of
22
          Q. What litigation are you referring to?
                                                       22 New York, the eclectic litigation, and the
          A. We referred to it as the eclectic
                                                       23 litigation in Reno, Nevada, that stemmed -- that
24 litigation. This was a -- styled as a RICO claim
                                                       24 all of this stems from, which I'll refer to as the
25 that failed twice in being able to state a cause of | 25 Herbst litigation, have you represented
```

1	Page 30		Page 31
1	Mr. Morabito individually or any of his companies	1	A. Barbiori.
2	in any other litigation?	2	Q. Barbieri litigation. What was that
3	A, Yes.	, 3	litigation?
4	Q. What other litigation?	4	A. They were all of these cases, except
5	A. Again, that would have been some of the	5	for Herbst, were of the same theory, that somehow
6	California entities that I just don't recall.	€	these people that bought properties from
7	There there was there were besides	7	individuals that Morabito had Morabito's
8	eclectic, which is which was in federal court,	8	entities had sold properties to, that somehow, the
9	there were there were a couple of other state	9	proporties were the value of the properties were
10	court cases in California. And while there was	. 10	artificially inflated.
11	local counsel in those cases, we did also represent	11	Q. How was the Barbieri
12	Mr. Morabito and the entities involved.	12	A. So just so I make myself clear, my
13	And there was another Nevada litigation.	ı 13	my recollection is that in mone of these cases was
14	Q. Okay. Let's start with the California	14	
15	state court litigations. How many approximately	15	the property to the complaining plaintiff.
16	how many were there?	16	Strikes me that I could be wrong, maybe,
17	A. Besides colectic, which was the federal	17	about Barbieri, for instance, but the case here in
18	court case, for sore one sticks out in my mind. We	18	the the two cases here in the Western District
19	called we referred to it as the Barbieri	19	of New York, the Morabito entity would have sold to
20	litigation.	20	a third party.
2:	And there's my recollection is that there	121	The third party was then sued, along with
	was one other, but it just doesn't ring a bell with		
23	me at the moment.		property to the eventual plaintiff.
24	Q. Let's start with the Barbieri	24	Q. Okay. Thank you for that
25	litigation.	25	clarification.
<u> </u>			
1	Page 32	ſ	Page 33
ı -	in the Barbieri litigation, do you recall	1 1	
1 2	In the Barbieri litigation, do you recall the Morabito entities that were defendants?	1	believe that that case was also in in suit.
2	the Morabito entities that were defendants?	2	believe that that case was also in in suit. Desi Moreno was part of the settlement, J believe,
3	the Morabito entities that were defendants? A. 1 don't. Again, it's, you know,	2 3	believe that that case was also in in suit. Desi Morono was part of the settlement, J believe, of of the original judgment in the Herbst case.
3	the Morabito entities that were defendants? A. l don't. Again, it's, you know, Tibarom CA. I just don't recall.	2 3	believe that that case was also in in suit. Desi Morono was part of the settlement, J believe, of of the original judgment in the Herbst case. But I do believe that Morono had an independent
3 4 5	the Morabito entities that were defendants? A. I don't. Again, it's, you know, Tibarom CA. I just don't recall. Q. Okay. And there was one other	2 3 4 5	believe that that case was also in in suit. Desi Morono was part of the settlement, J believe, of of the original judgment in the Herbst case. But I do believe that Morono had an independent action in Nevada, which may have included the
3 4 5 6	the Morabito entities that were defendants? A. I don't. Again, it's, you know, Tibarom CA. I just don't recall. Q. Okay. And there was one other litigation that you don't necessarily recall out of	2 3 4 5 5 6	believe that that case was also in in suit. Desi Morono was part of the settlement, J believe, of of the original judgment in the Herbst case. But I do believe that Morono had an independent action in Nevada, which may have included the Herbsts. I just don't recall at the moment.
3 4 5 6 7	the Morabito entities that were defendants? A. I don't. Again, it's, you know, Tibarom CA. I just don't recall. Q. Okay. And there was one other litigation that you don't necessarily recall out of California. Was it the same type of litigation?	2 3 4 5 5 7	believe that that case was also in in suit. Desi Morono was part of the settlement, I believe, of of the original judgment in the Herbst case. But I do believe that Morono had an independent action in Nevada, which may have included the Herbsts. I just don't recall at the moment. Q. Was Oppio Ranches and Desi Moreno,
3 4 5 6 7 8	the Morabito entities that were defendants? A. I don't. Again, it's, you know, Tibarom CA. I just don't recall. Q. Okay. And there was one other litigation that you don't necessarily recall out of California. Was it the same type of litigation? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 7 8	believe that that case was also in in suit. Desi Morono was part of the settlement, I believe, of of the original judgment in the Herbst case. But I do believe that Morono had an independent action in Nevada, which may have included the Herbsts. I just don't recall at the moment. Q. Was Oppio Ranches and Desi Moreno, those were two separate cases?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the Morabito entities that were defendants? A. I don't. Again, it's, you know, Tibarom CA. I just don't recall. Q. Okay. And there was one other litigation that you don't necessarily recall out of California. Was it the same type of litigation? A. Yes. Q. Do you know where in litigation	2 3 4 5 1 6 7 8 9	believe that that case was also in in suit. Desi Morono was part of the settlement, I believe, of of the original judgment in the Herbst case. But I do believe that Morono had an independent action in Nevada, which may have included the Herbsts. I just don't recall at the moment. Q. Was Oppio Ranches and Desi Moreno, those were two separate cases? A. Correct.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the Morabito entities that were defendants? A. I don't. Again, it's, you know, Tibarom CA. I just don't recall. Q. Okay. And there was one other litigation that you don't necessarily recall out of California. Was it the same type of litigation? A. Yes. Q. Do you know where in litigation where in California it was pending?	2 3 4 5 7 8 9	believe that that case was also in in suit. Desi Moreno was part of the settlement, I believe, of of the original judgment in the Herbst case. But I do believe that Moreno had an independent action in Nevada, which may have included the Herbsts. I just don't recall at the moment. Q. Was Oppio Ranches and Desi Moreno, those were two separate cases? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What was the Oppio Ranches case?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the Morabito entities that were defendants? A. I don't. Again, it's, you know, Tibarom CA. I just don't recall. Q. Okay. And there was one other litigation that you don't necessarily recall out of California. Was it the same type of litigation? A. Yes. Q. Do you know where in litigation where in California it was pending? Do you know approximately what year?	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	believe that that case was also in in suit. Desi Moreno was part of the settlement, I believe, of of the original judgment in the Herbst case. But I do believe that Moreno had an independent action in Nevada, which may have included the Herbsts. I just don't recall at the moment. Q. Was Oppio Ranches and Desi Moreno, those were two separate cases? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What was the Oppio Ranches case? A. Again, they're all the same. They're
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the Morabito entities that were defendants? A. I don't. Again, it's, you know, Tibarom CA. I just don't recall. Q. Okay. And there was one other litigation that you don't necessarily recall out of California. Was it the same type of litigation? A. Yes. Q. Do you know where in litigation where in California it was pending? Do you know approximately what year? THE REPORTER: I didn't get an answer.	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	believe that that case was also in in suit. Desi Moreno was part of the settlement, I believe, of of the original judgment in the Herbst case. But I do believe that Moreno had an independent action in Nevada, which may have included the Herbsts. I just don't recall at the moment. Q. Was Oppio Ranches and Desi Moreno, those were two separate cases? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What was the Oppio Ranches case? A. Again, they're all the same. They're all about value of property. The allegation's that
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the Morabito entities that were defendants? A. I don't. Again, it's, you know, Tibarom CA. I just don't recall. Q. Okay. And there was one other litigation that you don't necessarily recall out of California. Was it the same type of litigation? A. Yes. Q. Do you know where in litigation where in California it was pending? Do you know approximately what year? THE REPORTER: I didn't get an answer. THE WITNESS: No. I'm sorry. No.	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	believe that that case was also in in suit. Desi Moreno was part of the settlement, I believe, of of the original judgment in the Herbst case. But I do believe that Moreno had an independent action in Nevada, which may have included the Herbsts. I just don't recall at the moment. Q. Was Oppio Ranches and Desi Moreno, those were two separate cases? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What was the Oppio Ranches case? A. Again, they're all the same. They're all about value of property. The allegation's that proporty value of property was artificially
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the Morabito entities that were defendants? A. I don't. Again, it's, you know, Tibarom CA. I just don't recall. Q. Okay. And there was one other litigation that you don't necessarily recall out of California. Was it the same type of litigation? A. Yes. Q. Do you know where in litigation where in California it was pending? Do you know approximately what year? THE REPORTER: I didn't get an answer. THE WITNESS: No. I'm sorry. No. BY MS. PHACONICZ:	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	believe that that case was also in in suit. Desi Moreno was part of the settlement, I believe, of of the original judgment in the Herbst case. But I do believe that Moreno had an independent action in Nevada, which may have included the Herbsts. I just don't recall at the moment. Q. Was Oppio Ranches and Desi Moreno, those were two separate cases? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What was the Oppio Ranches case? A. Again, they're all the same. They're all about value of property. The allegation's that property value of property was artificially inflated.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the Morabito entities that were defendants? A. I don't. Again, it's, you know, Tibarom CA. I just don't recall. Q. Okay. And there was one other litigation that you don't necessarily recall out of California. Was it the same type of litigation? A. Yes. Q. Do you know where in litigation where in California it was pending? Do you know approximately what year? THE REPORTER: I didn't get an answer. THE WITNESS: No. I'm sorry. No. BY MS. PHACONICZ: Q. Do you recall what years?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	believe that that case was also in in suit. Desi Morono was part of the settlement, I believe, of of the original judgment in the Herbst case. But I do believe that Morono had an independent action in Nevada, which may have included the Herbsts. I just don't recall at the moment. Q. Was Oppio Ranches and Desi Moreno, those were two separate cases? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What was the Oppio Ranches case? A. Again, they're all the same. They're all about value of property. The allegation's that proporty value of property was artificially inflated. Q. And do you recall what the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the Morabito entities that were defendants? A. I don't. Again, it's, you know, Tibarom CA. I just don't recall. Q. Okay. And there was one other litigation that you don't necessarily recall out of California. Was it the same type of litigation? A. Yes. Q. Do you know where in litigation — where in California it was pending? Do you know approximately what year? THE REPORTER: I didn't get an answer. THE WITNESS: No. I'm sorry. No. BY MS. PILATONICZ: Q. Do you recall what years? A. Scretime between 2007 and 2014.	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	believe that that case was also in in suit. Desi Moreno was part of the settlement, I believe, of of the original judgment in the Herbst case. But I do believe that Moreno had an independent action in Nevada, which may have included the Herbsts. I just don't recall at the moment. Q. Was Oppio Ranches and Desi Moreno, those were two separate cases? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What was the Oppio Ranches case? A. Again, they're all the same. They're all about value of property. The allegation's that property value of property was artificially inflated. Q. And do you recall what the Morabito-related entities in Oppio Ranches were?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the Morabito entities that were defendants? A. I don't. Again, it's, you know, Tibarom CA. I just don't recall. Q. Okay. And there was one other litigation that you don't necessarily recall out of California. Was it the same type of litigation? A. Yes. Q. Do you know where in litigation where in California it was pending? Do you know approximately what year? THE REPORTER: I didn't get an answer. THE WITNESS: No. I'm sorry. No. BY MS. PILACONICZ: Q. Do you recall what years? A. Schetime between 2007 and 2014. Q. Okay. And what about the other Nevada	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	believe that that case was also in in suit. Desi Moreno was part of the settlement, I believe, of of the original judgment in the Herbst case. But I do believe that Moreno had an independent action in Nevada, which may have included the Herbsts. I just don't recall at the moment. Q. Was Oppio Ranches and Desi Moreno, those were two separate cases? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What was the Oppio Ranches case? A. Again, they're all the same. They're all about value of property. The allegation's that property value of property was artificially inflated. Q. And do you recall what the Morabito-related entities in Oppio Ranches were? A. I don't.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the Morabito entities that were defendants? A. I don't. Again, it's, you know, Tibarom CA. I just don't recall. Q. Okay. And there was one other litigation that you don't necessarily recall out of California. Was it the same type of litigation? A. Yes. Q. Do you know where in litigation — where in California it was pending? Do you know approximately what year? THE REPORTER: I didn't get an answer. THE WITNESS: No. I'm sorry. No. BY MS. PILATONICZ: Q. Do you recall what years? A. Sometime between 2007 and 2014. Q. Okay. And what about the other Nevada litigation that you mentioned? What was that	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	believe that that case was also in in suit. Desi Moreno was part of the settlement, I believe, of of the original judgment in the Herbst case. But I do believe that Moreno had an independent action in Nevada, which may have included the Herbsts. I just don't recall at the moment. Q. Was Oppio Ranches and Desi Moreno, those were two separate cases? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What was the Oppio Ranches case? A. Again, they're all the same. They're all about value of property. The allegation's that property value of property was artificially inflated. Q. And do you recall what the Morabito-related entities in Oppio Ranches were? A. I don't. Q. And is Desi Moreno the same type of
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the Morabito entities that were defendants? A. I don't. Again, it's, you know, Tibarom CA. I just don't recall. Q. Okay. And there was one other litigation that you don't necessarily recall out of California. Was it the same type of litigation? A. Yes. Q. Do you know where in litigation — where in California it was pending? Do you know approximately what year? THE REPORTER: I didn't get an answer. THE WITNESS: No. I'm sorry. No. BY MS. PILATONICZ: Q. Do you recall what years? A. Sometime between 2007 and 2014. Q. Okay. And what about the other Nevada litigation?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	believe that that case was also in in suit. Desi Moreno was part of the settlement, I believe, of of the original judgment in the Herbst case. But I do believe that Moreno had an independent action in Nevada, which may have included the Herbsts. I just don't recall at the moment. Q. Was Oppio Ranches and Desi Moreno, those were two separate cases? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What was the Oppio Ranches case? A. Again, they're all the same. They're all about value of property. The allegation's that property value of property was artificially inflated. Q. And do you recall what the Morabito-related entities in Oppio Ranches were? A. I don't. Q. And is Desi Moreno the same type of case that you've been discussing?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the Morabito entities that were defendants? A. I don't. Again, it's, you know, Tibarom CA. I just don't recall. Q. Okay. And there was one other litigation that you don't necessarily recall out of California. Was it the same type of litigation? A. Yes. Q. Do you know where in litigation where in California it was pending? Do you know approximately what year? THE REPORTER: I didn't get an answer. THE WITNESS: No. I'm sorry. No. BY MS. PILATOWICZ: Q. Do you recall what years? A. Sometime between 2007 and 2014. Q. Okay. And what about the other Nevada litigation that you mentioned? What was that litigation? A. Actually, there were now that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	believe that that case was also in in suit. Desi Moreno was part of the settlement, I believe, of of the original judgment in the Herbst case. But I do believe that Moreno had an independent action in Nevada, which may have included the Herbsts. I just don't recall at the moment. Q. Was Oppio Ranches and Desi Moreno, those were two separate cases? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What was the Oppio Ranches case? A. Again, they're all the same. They're all about value of property. The allegation's that property value of property was artificially inflated. Q. And do you recall what the Morabito-related entities in Oppio Ranches were? A. I don't. Q. And is Desi Moreno the same type of case that you've been discussing? A. Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the Morabito entities that were defendants? A. I don't. Again, it's, you know, Tibarom CA. I just don't recall. Q. Okay. And there was one other litigation that you don't necessarily recall out of California. Was it the same type of litigation? A. Yes. Q. Do you know where in litigation where in California it was pending? Do you know approximately what year? THE REPORTER: I didn't get an answer. THE WITNESS: No. I'm sorry. No. BY MS. PILATONICZ: Q. Do you recall what years? A. Sometime between 2007 and 2014. Q. Okay. And what about the other Nevada litigation that you mentioned? What was that litigation? A. Actually, there were now that you jogged my memory, I believe there were two	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	believe that that case was also in in suit. Desi Moreno was part of the settlement, I believe, of of the original judgment in the Herbst case. But I do believe that Moreno had an independent action in Nevada, which may have included the Herbsts. I just don't recall at the moment. Q. Was Oppio Ranches and Desi Moreno, those were two separate cases? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What was the Oppio Ranches case? A. Again, they're all the same. They're all about value of property. The allegation's that property value of property was artificially inflated. Q. And do you recall what the Morabito-related entities in Oppio Ranches were? A. I don't. Q. And is Desi Moreno the same type of case that you've been discussing? A. Yes. Q. Who is Desi Moreno?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the Morabito entities that were defendants? A. I don't. Again, it's, you know, Tibarom CA. I just don't recall. Q. Okay. And there was one other litigation that you don't necessarily recall out of California. Was it the same type of litigation? A. Yes. Q. Do you know where in litigation where in California it was pending? Do you know approximately what year? THE REPORTER: I didn't get an answer. THE WITNESS: No. I'm sorry. No. BY MS. PILATONICZ: Q. Do you recall what years? A. Sometime between 2007 and 2014. Q. Okay. And what about the other Nevada litigation that you mentioned? What was that litigation? A. Actually, there were now that you jogged my memory, I believe there were two Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	believe that that case was also in in suit. Desi Moreno was part of the settlement, I believe, of of the original judgment in the Herbst case. But I do believe that Moreno had an independent action in Nevada, which may have included the Herbsts. I just don't recall at the moment. Q. Was Oppio Ranches and Desi Moreno, those were two separate cases? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What was the Oppio Ranches case? A. Again, they're all the same. They're all about value of property. The allegation's that property value of property was artificially inflated. Q. And do you recall what the Morabito-related entities in Oppio Ranches were? A. I don't. Q. And is Desi Moreno the same type of case that you've been discussing? A. Yes. Q. Who is Desi Moreno? A. He was an individual who bought
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the Morabito entities that were defendants? A. I don't. Again, it's, you know, Tibarom CA. I just don't recall. Q. Okay. And there was one other litigation that you don't necessarily recall out of California. Was it the same type of litigation? A. Yes. Q. Do you know where in litigation where in California it was pending? Do you know approximately what year? THE REPORTER: I didn't get an answer. THE WITNESS: No. I'm sorry. No. BY MS. PILATONICZ: Q. Do you recall what years? A. Sometime between 2007 and 2014. Q. Okay. And what about the other Nevada litigation that you mentioned? What was that litigation? A. Actually, there were now that you jogged my memory, I believe there were two Q. Okay. A in addition to the infamous Eerbs:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	believe that that case was also in in suit. Desi Moreno was part of the settlement, I believe, of of the original judgment in the Herbst case. But I do believe that Moreno had an independent action in Nevada, which may have included the Herbsts. I just don't recall at the moment. Q. Was Oppio Ranches and Desi Moreno, those were two separate cases? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What was the Oppio Ranches case? A. Again, they're all the same. They're all about value of property. The allegation's that property value of property was artificially inflated. Q. And do you recall what the Morabito-related entities in Oppio Ranches were? A. I don't. Q. And is Desi Moreno the same type of case that you've been discussing? A. Yes. Q. Who is Desi Moreno? A. He was an individual who bought property in a suburb of Reno. I torgot exactly
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	the Morabito entities that were defendants? A. I don't. Again, it's, you know, Tibarom CA. I just don't recall. Q. Okay. And there was one other litigation that you don't necessarily recall out of California. Was it the same type of litigation? A. Yes. Q. Do you know where in litigation where in California it was pending? Do you know approximately what year? THE REPORTER: I didn't get an answer. THE WITNESS: No. I'm sorry. No. BY MS. PILATONICZ: Q. Do you recall what years? A. Sometime between 2007 and 2014. Q. Okay. And what about the other Nevada litigation that you mentioned? What was that litigation? A. Actually, there were now that you jogged my memory, I believe there were two Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	believe that that case was also in in suit. Desi Moreno was part of the settlement, I believe, of of the original judgment in the Herbst case. But I do believe that Moreno had an independent action in Nevada, which may have included the Herbsts. I just don't recall at the moment. Q. Was Oppio Ranches and Desi Moreno, those were two separate cases? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What was the Oppio Ranches case? A. Again, they're all the same. They're all about value of property. The allegation's that property value of property was artificially inflated. Q. And do you recall what the Morabito-related entities in Oppio Ranches were? A. I don't. Q. And is Desi Moreno the same type of case that you've been discussing? A. Yes. Q. Who is Desi Moreno? A. He was an individual who bought property in a suburb of Reno. I torgot exactly where. Starks, maybe. I don't know. It's a

_			
1 :	Page 34 was the landlord to the Herosts.	1	Page 35 A. It it could have been into 2012.
2	Q. Do you recall how the Desi Moreno	; 2	Q. Okay. Are you aware of any settlements
3	litigation concluded?	3	of Desi Moreno after 2012?
4	A. There was a settlement, which I believe	1 4	A. My recollection, it was one settlement
5	was then somehow incorporated into the master	1 5	with Desi Moreno. When it happened, my my
6	settlement with the Herbsts.	6	recollection is that it's it's all part of the
7	Q. Do you know when the Desi Moreno	1 7	same attempt to resolve issue Morabito-related
8	A. It might have been it might have	8	issues in Nevada.
9	been separate, but there was a settlement.	9	Q. Okay. Do you know how the Oppio
10	Q. Do you know when the Desi Moreno	10	Ranches
11	settlement was?	111	A. Settled.
12	A. So the Herbst settlement, which is the	12	Q litigation concluded?
13	settlement of the the judgment that had been	13	A. It was settled,
14	issued by Judge Adams. So, as you know, that that	14	Q. Do you know when that was settled?
15	was eventually settled.	15	A. My sense is that it was predated the
16	The Moreno settlement would have been	1.€	Herbst settlement, but maybe not by much. So
17	contemporaneous. Either either just slightly	17	2000 2011. Again, it's all kind of in the same
3.1	before or slightly after or incorporated. I do	; jB	time frame. Which came first or second or third, I
19	believe it was incorporated into the Herbst	19	just don't recall.
20	settlement. But it's all in the same time frame,	20	Q. Okay. Do you recall what the terms of
21	which was I think that we had an agreement in	21	the Oppio Ranches settlement was?
22	principle in October of 2011, with John Desmond and	22	A. The defendants were going to pay, over
23	Brian Irvine and company.	23	a period of time, some amount of money that was
24	Q. Are you aware of any settlements with	24	embedded in the settlement document.
25	Desi Moreno after 2011?	: 25	Q. But as you sit here, you today, you
l · ·—	<u>_</u>		<u> </u>
ı	Page 36		Page 37
	don't recall how much that was?	1	Q. Was it on the plaintiff's side or the
2	don't recall how much that was? A. No.	1 ! 2	
2 3	don't recall how much that was? A. No. Q. What about with the Moreno settlement?	. 1	Q. Was it on the plaintiff's side or the defendant's side? A. Defendant's side. It was originally a
2 3 4	don't recall how much that was? A. No. Q. What about with the Moreno settlement? Do you recall what the terms of that settlement	1 2 3 i 4	Q. Was it on the plaintiff's side or the defendant's side? A. Defendant's side. It was originally a Rerbst obligation that they reneged on.
2 3 4 5	don't recall how much that was? A. No. Q. What about with the Moreno settlement? Do you recall what the terms of that settlement was?	1 2 3 4 5	Q. Was it on the plaintiff's side or the defendant's side? A. Defendant's side. It was originally a Herbst obligation that they reneged on. Q. Who was the dialogue about the warm
2 3 4 5 6	don't recall how much that was? A. No. Q. What about with the Moreno settlement? Do you recall what the terms of that settlement was? A. The same thing. You know. Payment	1 2 3 4 5 6	Q. Was it on the plaintiff's side or the defendant's side? A. Defendant's side. It was originally a Rerbst obligation that they reneged on. Q. Who was the dialogue about the warm shell, who was part of that dialogue?
2 3 4 5 6 7	don't recall how much that was? A. No. Q. What about with the Moreno settlement? Do you recall what the terms of that settlement was? A. The same thing. You know. Payment over time from some entity. But I think there was	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Was it on the plaintiff's side or the defendant's side? A. Defendant's side. It was originally a Herbst obligation that they reneged on. Q. Who was the dialogue about the warm shell, who was part of that dialogue? A. Moreno's lawyer. Three years ago, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	don't recall how much that was? A. No. Q. What about with the Moreno settlement? Do you recall what the terms of that settlement was? A. The same thing. You know. Payment over time from some entity. But I think there was a nuance in the Moreno settlement that called for	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Was it on the plaintiff's side or the defendant's side? A. Defendant's side. It was originally a Herbst obligation that they reneged on. Q. Who was the dialogue about the warm shell, who was part of that dialogue? A. Moreno's lawyer. Three years ago, I would have been able to give you all of these
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	don't recall how much that was? A. No. Q. What about with the Moreno settlement? Do you recall what the terms of that settlement was? A. The same thing. You know. Payment over time from some entity. But I think there was a nuance in the Moreno settlement that called for the build-out of a "warm shell."	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Was it on the plaintiff's side or the defendant's side? A. Defendant's side. It was originally a Herbst obligation that they reneged on. Q. Who was the dialogue about the warm shell, who was part of that dialogue? A. Moreno's lawyer. Three years ago, I would have been able to give you all of these guys', chapter and verse, names, cellphone numbers,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. No. Q. What about with the Moreno settlement? Do you recall what the terms of that settlement was? A. The same thing. You know. Payment over time from some entity. But I think there was a nuance in the Moreno settlement that called for the build-out of a "warm shell." Q. What is your understanding of what a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Was it on the plaintiff's side or the defendant's side? A. Defendant's side. It was originally a Herbst obligation that they reneged on. Q. Who was the dialogue about the warm shell, who was part of that dialogue? A. Moreno's lawyer. Three years ago, I would have been able to give you all of these guys', chapter and verse, names, cellphone numbers, telephone numbers. I just don't recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	don't recall how much that was? A. No. Q. What about with the Moreno settlement? Do you recall what the terms of that settlement was? A. The same thing. You know. Payment over time from some entity. But I think there was a nuance in the Moreno settlement that called for the build-out of a "warm shell." Q. What is your understanding of what a warm shell is?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Was it on the plaintiff's side or the defendant's side? A. Defendant's side. It was originally a Berbst obligation that they reneged on. Q. Who was the dialogue about the warm shell, who was part of that dialogue? A. Moreno's lawyer. Three years ago, I would have been able to give you all of these guys', chapter and verse, names, cellphone numbers, telephone numbers. I just don't recall. Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	don't recall how much that was? A. No. Q. What about with the Moreno settlement? Do you recall what the terms of that settlement was? A. The same thing. You know. Payment over time from some entity. But I think there was a nuance in the Moreno settlement that called for the build-out of a "warm shell." Q. What is your understanding of what a warm shell is? A. Was it was going to be a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Was it on the plaintiff's side or the defendant's side? A. Defendant's side. It was originally a Berbst obligation that they reneged on. Q. Who was the dialogue about the warm shell, who was part of that dialogue? A. Moreno's lawyer. Three years ago, I would have been able to give you all of these guys', chapter and verse, names, cellphone numbers, telephone numbers. I just don't recall. Q. Okay. A. Sharp guy. I want to say his offices
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No. Q. What about with the Moreno settlement? Do you recall what the terms of that settlement was? A. The same thing. You know. Payment over time from some entity. But I think there was a nuance in the Moreno settlement that called for the build-out of a "warm shell." Q. What is your understanding of what a warm shell is? A. Was it was going to be a structure there was, you know, some dialogue	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Was it on the plaintiff's side or the defendant's side? A. Defendant's side. It was originally a Rerbst obligation that they reneged on. Q. Who was the dialogue about the warm shell, who was part of that dialogue? A. Moreno's lawyer. Three years ago, I would have been able to give you all of these guys', chapter and verse, names, cellphone numbers, telephone numbers. I just don't recall. Q. Okay. A. Sharp guy. I want to say his offices were in Truckee. I don't remember his name. Nice
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	don't recall how much that was? A. No. Q. What about with the Moreno settlement? Do you recall what the terms of that settlement was? A. The same thing. You know. Payment over time from some entity. But I think there was a nuance in the Moreno settlement that called for the build-out of a "warm shell." Q. What is your understanding of what a warm shell is? A. Was it was going to be a structure there was, you know, some dialogue around the definition of the warm shell, but,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Was it on the plaintiff's side or the defendant's side? A. Defendant's side. It was originally a Rerbst obligation that they reneged on. Q. Who was the dialogue about the warm shell, who was part of that dialogue? A. Moreno's lawyer. Three years ago, I would have been able to give you all of these guys', chapter and verse, names, cellphone numbers, telephone numbers. I just don't recall. Q. Okay. A. Sharp guy. I want to say his offices were in Truckee. I don't remember his name. Nice offices, though.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. No. Q. What about with the Moreno settlement? Do you recall what the terms of that settlement was? A. The same thing. You know. Payment over time from some entity. But I think there was a nuance in the Moreno settlement that called for the build-out of a "warm shell." Q. What is your understanding of what a warm shell is? A. Was it was going to be a structure there was, you know, some dialogue around the definition of the warm shell, but, ultimately, It was the company that entered into	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 113 14 15	Q. Was it on the plaintiff's side or the defendant's side? A. Defendant's side. It was originally a Herbst obligation that they reneged on. Q. Who was the dialogue about the warm shell, who was part of that dialogue? A. Moreno's lawyer. Three years ago, I would have been able to give you all of these guys', chapter and verse, names, cellphone numbers, telephone numbers. I just don't recall. Q. Okay. A. Sharp guy. I want to say his offices were in Truckee. I don't remember his name. Nice offices, though. Q. Besides Moreno's lawyer, who else was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No. Q. What about with the Moreno settlement? Do you recall what the terms of that settlement was? A. The same thing. You know. Payment over time from some entity. But I think there was a nuance in the Moreno settlement that called for the build-out of a "warm shell." Q. What is your understanding of what a warm shell is? A. Was it was going to be a structure there was, you know, some dialogue around the definition of the warm shell, but, ultimately, It was the company that entered into the settlement was to build a structure of so many	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Was it on the plaintiff's side or the defendant's side? A. Defendant's side. It was originally a Herbst obligation that they reneged on. Q. Who was the dialogue about the warm shell, who was part of that dialogue? A. Moreno's lawyer. Three years ago, I would have been able to give you all of these guys', chapter and verse, names, cellphone numbers, telephone numbers. I just don't recall. Q. Okay. A. Sharp guy. I want to say his offices were in Truckee. I don't remember his name. Nice offices, though. Q. Besides Moreno's lawyer, who else was part of that dialogue?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. No. Q. What about with the Moreno settlement? Do you recall what the terms of that settlement was? A. The same thing. You know. Payment over time from some entity. But I think there was a nuance in the Moreno settlement that called for the build-out of a "warm shell." Q. What is your understanding of what a warm shell is? A. Was it was going to be a structure there was, you know, some dialogue around the definition of the warm shell, but, ultimately, It was the company that entered into the settlement was to build a structure of so many square feet that had the ability to serve multiple	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 15 16 17	Q. Was it on the plaintiff's side or the defendant's side? A. Defendant's side. It was originally a Herbst obligation that they reneged on. Q. Who was the dialogue about the warm shell, who was part of that dialogue? A. Moreno's lawyer. Three years ago, I would have been able to give you all of these guys', chapter and verse, names, cellphone numbers, telephone numbers. I just don't recall. Q. Okay. A. Sharp guy. I want to say his offices were in Truckee. I don't remember his name. Nice offices, though. Q. Besides Moreno's lawyer, who else was part of that dialogue? A. On behalf of Moreno?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No. Q. What about with the Moreno settlement? Do you recall what the terms of that settlement was? A. The same thing. You know. Payment over time from some entity. But I think there was a nuance in the Moreno settlement that called for the build-out of a "warm shell." Q. What is your understanding of what a warm shell is? A. Was it was going to be a structure there was, you know, some dialogue around the definition of the warm shell, but, ultimately, It was the company that entered into the settlement was to build a structure of so many square feet that had the ability to serve multiple uses. So it was going to be a structure that was,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Was it on the plaintiff's side or the defendant's side? A. Defendant's side. It was originally a Herbst obligation that they reneged on. Q. Who was the dialogue about the warm shell, who was part of that dialogue? A. Moreno's lawyer. Three years ago, I would have been able to give you all of these guys', chapter and verse, names, cellphone numbers, telephone numbers. I just don't recall. Q. Okay. A. Sharp guy. I want to say his offices were in Truckee. I don't remember his name. Nice offices, though. Q. Besides Moreno's lawyer, who else was part of that dialogue? A. On behalf of Moreno? Q. On behalf of any party.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. No. Q. What about with the Moreno settlement? Do you recall what the terms of that settlement was? A. The same thing. You know. Payment over time from some entity. But I think there was a nuance in the Moreno settlement that called for the build-out of a "warm shell." Q. What is your understanding of what a warm shell is? A. Was it was going to be a structure there was, you know, some dialogue around the definition of the warm shell, but, ultimately, It was the company that entered into the settlement was to build a structure of so many square feet that had the ability to serve multiple uses. So it was going to be a structure that was, you know, fully had all the utilities, all the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Was it on the plaintiff's side or the defendant's side? A. Defendant's side. It was originally a Herbst obligation that they reneged on. Q. Who was the dialogue about the warm shell, who was part of that dialogue? A. Moreno's lawyer. Three years ago, I would have been able to give you all of these guys', chapter and verse, names, cellphone numbers, telephone numbers. I just don't recall. Q. Okay. A. Sharp guy. I want to say his offices were in Truckee. I don't remember his name. Nice offices, though. Q. Besides Moreno's lawyer, who else was part of that dialogue? A. On behalf of Moreno? Q. On behalf of any party. A. So there's a piece of me that says John
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No. Q. What about with the Moreno settlement? Do you recall what the terms of that settlement was? A. The same thing. You know. Payment over time from some entity. But I think there was a nuance in the Moreno settlement that called for the build-out of a "warm shell." Q. What is your understanding of what a warm shell is? A. Was it was going to be a structure there was, you know, some dialogue around the definition of the warm shell, but, ultimately, It was the company that entered into the settlement was to build a structure of so many square feet that had the ability to serve muitiple uses. So it was going to be a structure that was, you know, fully had all the utilities, all the mechanicals in it, which made it warm. Had all the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Was it on the plaintiff's side or the defendant's side? A. Defendant's side. It was originally a Herbst obligation that they reneged on. Q. Who was the dialogue about the warm shell, who was part of that dialogue? A. Moreno's lawyer. Three years ago, I would have been able to give you all of these guys', chapter and verse, names, cellphone numbers, telephone numbers. I just don't recall. Q. Okay. A. Sharp guy. I want to say his offices were in Truckee. I don't remember his name. Nice offices, though. Q. Besides Moreno's lawyer, who else was part of that dialogue? A. On behalf of Moreno? Q. On behalf of any party. A. So there's a piece of me that says John Desmond and Brian Irvine played a role in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No. Q. What about with the Moreno settlement? Do you recall what the terms of that settlement was? A. The same thing. You know. Payment over time from some entity. But I think there was a nuance in the Moreno settlement that called for the build-out of a "warm shell." Q. What is your understanding of what a warm shell is? A. Was it was going to be a structure there was, you know, some dialogue around the definition of the warm shell, but, ultimately, it was the company that entered into the settlement was to build a structure of so many square feet that had the ability to serve multiple uses. So it was going to be a structure that was, you know, fully had all the utilities, all the mechanicals in it, which made it warm. Had all the mechanicals in it but was not built for any	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Was it on the plaintiff's side or the defendant's side? A. Defendant's side. It was originally a Herbst obligation that they reneged on. Q. Who was the dialogue about the warm shell, who was part of that dialogue? A. Moreno's lawyer. Three years ago, I would have been able to give you all of these guys', chapter and verse, names, cellphone numbers, telephone numbers. I just don't recall. Q. Okay. A. Sharp guy. I want to say his offices were in Truckee. I don't remember his name. Nice offices, though. Q. Besides Moreno's lawyer, who else was part of that dialogue? A. On behalf of Moreno? Q. On behalf of any party. A. So there's a piece of me that says John Desmond and Brian Irvine played a role in the Moreno settlement because it was part and parcel to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No. Q. What about with the Moreno settlement? Do you recall what the terms of that settlement was? A. The same thing. You know. Payment over time from some entity. But I think there was a nuance in the Moreno settlement that called for the build-out of a "warm shell." Q. What is your understanding of what a warm shell is? A. Was it was going to be a structure there was, you know, some dialogue around the definition of the warm shell, but, ultimately, it was the company that entered into the settlement was to build a structure of so many square feet that had the ability to serve multiple uses. So it was going to be a structure that was, you know, fully had all the utilities, all the mechanicals in it, which made it warm. Had all the rechanicals in it but was not built for any specific purpose.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Was it on the plaintiff's side or the defendant's side? A. Defendant's side. It was originally a Herbst obligation that they reneged on. Q. Who was the dialogue about the warm shell, who was part of that dialogue? A. Moreno's lawyer. Three years ago, I would have been able to give you all of these guys', chapter and verse, names, cellphone numbers, telephone numbers. I just don't recall. Q. Okay. A. Sharp guy. I want to say his offices were in Truckee. I don't remember his name. Nice offices, though. Q. Besides Moreno's lawyer, who else was part of that dialogue? A. On behalf of Moreno? Q. On behalf of any party. A. So there's a piece of me that says John Desmond and Brian Irvine played a role in the Moreno settlement because it was part and parcel to the Merbst/Morabito settlement. Herbsts were also
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. No. Q. What about with the Moreno settlement? Do you recall what the terms of that settlement was? A. The same thing. You know. Payment over time from some entity. But I think there was a nuance in the Moreno settlement that called for the build-out of a "warm shell." Q. What is your understanding of what a warm shell is? A. Was it was going to be a structure there was, you know, some dialogue around the definition of the warm shell, but, ultimately, it was the company that entered into the settlement was to build a structure of so many square feet that had the ability to serve multiple uses. So it was going to be a structure that was, you know, fully had all the utilities, all the mechanicals in it, which made it warm. Had all the rechanicals in it but was not built for any specific purpose. Q. And who was responsible for building	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Defendant's side. It was originally a Herbst obligation that they reneged on. Q. Who was the dialogue about the warm shell, who was part of that dialogue? A. Moreno's lawyer. Three years ago, I would have been able to give you all of these guys', chapter and verse, names, cellphone numbers, telephone numbers. I just don't recall. Q. Okay. A. Sharp guy. I want to say his offices were in Truckee. I don't remember his name. Nice offices, though. Q. Besides Moreno's lawyer, who else was part of that dialogue? A. On behalf of Moreno? Q. On behalf of any party. A. So there's a piece of me that says John Desmond and Brian Irvine played a role in the Moreno settlement because it was part and parcel to the Herbst/Morabito settlement. Herbsts were also defendants in the Moreno case, to the best of my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. No. Q. What about with the Moreno settlement? Do you recall what the terms of that settlement was? A. The same thing. You know. Payment over time from some entity. But I think there was a nuance in the Moreno settlement that called for the build-out of a "warm shell." Q. What is your understanding of what a warm shell is? A. Was it was going to be a structure there was, you know, some dialogue around the definition of the warm shell, but, ultimately, it was the company that entered into the settlement was to build a structure of so many square feet that had the ability to serve multiple uses. So it was going to be a structure that was, you know, fully had all the utilities, all the mechanicals in it, which made it warm. Had all the rechanicals in it but was not built for any specific purpose.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Was it on the plaintiff's side or the defendant's side? A. Defendant's side. It was originally a Herbst obligation that they reneged on. Q. Who was the dialogue about the warm shell, who was part of that dialogue? A. Moreno's lawyer. Three years ago, I would have been able to give you all of these guys', chapter and verse, names, cellphone numbers, telephone numbers. I just don't recall. Q. Okay. A. Sharp guy. I want to say his offices were in Truckee. I don't remember his name. Nice offices, though. Q. Besides Moreno's lawyer, who else was part of that dialogue? A. On behalf of Moreno? Q. On behalf of any party. A. So there's a piece of me that says John Desmond and Brian Irvine played a role in the Moreno settlement because it was part and parcel to the Merbst/Morabito settlement. Herbsts were also defendants in the Moreno case, to the best of my recollection. So John Desmond, Brian Irvine,

1		-	P 20
1	Page 38 they were local counsel in Nevada.	. 1	Page 39 A. There were a collection of items,
2	Q. Were you a party to those to that		including collections.
3	dialogue?	3	Q. Other than collections, what led to you
4	Λ. Yes.	4	no longer representing Mr. Morabito?
5	Q. Was there anyone else besides,	5	A. I would say the outstanding AR was the
6	potentially, Mr. Gilmore and Mr. Breslow and	6	issue.
7	yourself on Morabito's side that you were party to?	1 7	Q. So that was it? Outstanding AR was the
8	A. My team.	8	reason that you terminated your relationship with
9	Q. Do you still currently represent Paul	9	Mr. Morabito?
10	Morabito?	10	A. Principally.
11	A. No.	1:	MR. GILMORE: Well, I'm sorry. He didn't
12	Q. When did you stop representing	12	testify he terminated his relationship with him but
13	Mr. Morabito?	13	just his representation of him.
14	A. I don't recail.	14	MS. PILATOWICZ: That's fair.
15	Q. Was it prior to January 1st, 2013?	15	THE WITNESS: Principally.
16	A. No.	1.5	BY MS. PILATOWICZ:
17	Q. Was it prior to January 1st, 2014?	17	Q. What else led to the decision to no
18	A. So that's my confusion. It was either	: 18	longer represent Mr. Morabito?
19	April or May 2013 or 2014. I just don't recall as	1.9	A. We were here in Buffalo. The world
20	I sit here.	20	his world was impleding in Nevada. I just think
21	Q. Was there something that led to you no	21	that we both decided it was time to for him to
22	longer representing Mr. Morabito?	22	seek other counsel.
23	A. I don't think there was any singular	23	Q. So the collections and the distance
24	item.		were two factors. Were there any other factors?
25	O. Were there a collection of items?	25	A. I just think that we lost the dialogue.
1	Page 40 Q. What makes you say that you lost the	1	Page 41
2	dialogue?		MR. GILMORE: And, yes, Mr. Morabito does intend to assert all applicable attorney-client
3	A. That's that's just a conclusion	3	
4	based upon many conversations that I'm not going to	4	privileges until there's been a determination by the Court as to the assertion of waiver.
3	get into that the relationship, attorney-client	: 5	
1 '	dec acco case one letaclouship, accorded citeme		
1 6	relationship, had been fraged	1	BY MS. PILATOWICZ:
6	relationship, had been frayed.	6	Q. Okay. And based on that, are you
7	Q. Were those conversations prior to his	6	Q. Okay. And based on that, are you refusing to answer questions about conversations
7 8	Q. Were those conversations prior to his involuntary bankruptcy filing or after?	6 7 8	Q. Okay. And based on that, are you refusing to answer questions about conversations with Mr. Morabito relating to the breakdown in
7 8 9	Q. Were those conversations prior to his involuntary bankruptcy filing or after? A. I believe that our representation	6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. And based on that, are you refusing to answer questions about conversations with Mr. Morabito relating to the breakdown in dialogue that led to the termination of your
7 8 9 10	Q. Were those conversations prior to his involuntary bankruptcy filing or after? A. I believe that our representation terminated prior to the involuntary.	6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. And based on that, are you refusing to answer questions about conversations with Mr. Morabito relating to the breakdown in dialogue that led to the termination of your representation of Mr. Morabito?
7 8 9 10	Q. Were those conversations prior to his involuntary bankruptcy filing or after? A. I believe that our representation terminated prior to the involuntary. Q. Okay. And are you aware that	6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Okay. And based on that, are you refusing to answer questions about conversations with Mr. Morabito relating to the breakdown in dialogue that led to the termination of your representation of Mr. Morabito? A. Again, I'm going to let Mr. Gilmore
7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Were those conversations prior to his involuntary bankruptcy filing or after? A. I believe that our representation terminated prior to the involuntary. Q. Okay. And are you aware that Mr. Leonard, who is the trustee in the Chapter 11	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Okay. And based on that, are you refusing to answer questions about conversations with Mr. Morabito relating to the breakdown in dialogue that led to the termination of your representation of Mr. Morabito? A. Again, I'm going to let Mr. Gilmore speak to the issues of privilege.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Were those conversations prior to his involuntary bankruptcy filing or after? A. I believe that our representation terminated prior to the involuntary. Q. Okay. And are you aware that Mr. Leonard, who is the trustee in the Chapter 11 case, has waived Mr. Morabito's privilege?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. And based on that, are you refusing to answer questions about conversations with Mr. Morabito relating to the breakdown in dialogue that led to the termination of your representation of Mr. Morabito? A. Again, I'm going to let Mr. Gilmore speak to the issues of privilege. MR. GILMORE: I haven't heard any questions
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Were those conversations prior to his involuntary bankruptcy filing or after? A. I believe that our representation terminated prior to the involuntary. Q. Okay. And are you aware that Mr. Leonard, who is the trustee in the Chapter 11 case, has waived Mr. Morabito's privilege? A. Yes. I know that he has asserted a	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Okay. And based on that, are you refusing to answer questions about conversations with Mr. Morabito relating to the breakdown in dialogue that led to the termination of your representation of Mr. Morabito? A. Again, I'm going to let Mr. Gilmore speak to the issues of privilege. MR. GILMORE: I haven't heard any questions that have been asked to which the witness was not
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Were those conversations prior to his involuntary bankruptcy filing or after? A. I believe that our representation terminated prior to the involuntary. Q. Okay. And are you aware that Mr. Leonard, who is the trustee in the Chapter 11 case, has waived Mr. Morabito's privilege? A. Yes. I know that he has asserted a waiver.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Okay. And based on that, are you refusing to answer questions about conversations with Mr. Morabito relating to the breakdown in dialogue that led to the termination of your representation of Mr. Morabito? A. Again, I'm going to let Mr. Gilmore speak to the issues of privilege. MR. GILMORE: I haven't heard any questions that have been asked to which the witness was not able to answer on the basis of privilege.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Were those conversations prior to his involuntary bankruptcy filing or after? A. I believe that our representation terminated prior to the involuntary. Q. Okay. And are you aware that Mr. Leonard, who is the trustee in the Chapter 11 case, has waived Mr. Morabito's privilege? A. Yes. I know that he has asserted a waiver. Q. Okay. Are you also aware that	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. And based on that, are you refusing to answer questions about conversations with Mr. Morabito relating to the breakdown in dialogue that led to the termination of your representation of Mr. Morabito? A. Again, I'm going to let Mr. Gilmore speak to the issues of privilege. MR. GILMORE: I haven't heard any questions that have been asked to which the witness was not able to answer on the basis of privilege. Ee testified as to general communications
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Were those conversations prior to his involuntary bankruptcy filing or after? A. I believe that our representation terminated prior to the involuntary. Q. Okay. And are you aware that Mr. Leonard, who is the trustee in the Chapter 11 case, has waived Mr. Morabito's privilege? A. Yes. I know that he has asserted a waiver. Q. Okay. Are you also aware that Mr. Leonard has asserted that the privilege has	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. And based on that, are you refusing to answer questions about conversations with Mr. Morabito relating to the breakdown in dialogue that led to the termination of your representation of Mr. Morabito? A. Again, I'm going to let Mr. Gilmore speak to the issues of privilege. MR. GILMORE: I haven't heard any questions that have been asked to which the witness was not able to answer on the basis of privilege. Ee testified as to general communications with a client, which would not rise to the level of
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Were those conversations prior to his involuntary bankruptcy filing or after? A. I believe that our representation terminated prior to the involuntary. Q. Okay. And are you aware that Mr. Leonard, who is the trustee in the Chapter 11 case, has waived Mr. Morabito's privilege? A. Yes. I know that he has asserted a waiver. Q. Okay. Are you also aware that Mr. Leonard has asserted that the privilege has been waived as a result of the crime-fraud	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. And based on that, are you refusing to answer questions about conversations with Mr. Morabito relating to the breakdown in dialogue that led to the termination of your representation of Mr. Morabito? A. Again, I'm going to let Mr. Gilmore speak to the issues of privilege. MR. GILMORE: I haven't heard any questions that have been asked to which the witness was not able to answer on the basis of privilege. Ee testified as to general communications with a client, which would not rise to the level of attorney-client privileged communication.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Were those conversations prior to his involuntary bankruptcy filing or after? A. I believe that our representation terminated prior to the involuntary. Q. Okay. And are you aware that Mr. Leonard, who is the trustee in the Chapter 11 case, has waived Mr. Morabito's privilege? A. Yes. I know that he has asserted a waiver. Q. Okay. Are you also aware that Mr. Leonard has asserted that the privilege has been waived as a result of the crime-fraud exception? Are you aware of that?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Okay. And based on that, are you refusing to answer questions about conversations with Mr. Morabito relating to the breakdown in dialogue that led to the termination of your representation of Mr. Morabito? A. Again, I'm going to let Mr. Gilmore speak to the issues of privilege. MR. GILMORE: I haven't heard any questions that have been asked to which the witness was not able to answer on the basis of privilege. Ee testified as to general communications with a client, which would not rise to the level of attorney-client privileged communication. So he can answer questions until I think you
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Were those conversations prior to his involuntary bankruptcy filing or after? A. I believe that our representation terminated prior to the involuntary. Q. Okay. And are you aware that Mr. Leonard, who is the trustee in the Chapter 11 case, has waived Mr. Morabito's privilege? A. Yes. I know that he has asserted a waiver. Q. Okay. Are you also aware that Mr. Leonard has asserted that the privilege has been waived as a result of the crime-fraud exception? A. I am aware of that as well.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. And based on that, are you refusing to answer questions about conversations with Mr. Morabito relating to the breakdown in dialogue that led to the termination of your representation of Mr. Morabito? A. Again, I'm going to let Mr. Gilmore speak to the issues of privilege. MR. GILMORE: I haven't heard any questions that have been asked to which the witness was not able to answer on the basis of privilege. Ee testified as to general communications with a client, which would not rise to the level of attorney-client privileged communication. So he can answer questions until I think you ask one which might ask him to divilege an
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Were those conversations prior to his involuntary bankruptcy filing or after? A. I believe that our representation terminated prior to the involuntary. Q. Okay. And are you aware that Mr. Leonard, who is the trustee in the Chapter 11 case, has waived Mr. Morabito's privilege? A. Yes. I know that he has asserted a waiver. Q. Okay. Are you also aware that Mr. Leonard has asserted that the privilege has been waived as a result of the crime-fraud exception? A. I am aware of that? A. I am aware of that as well. Q. And is it still your position today	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. And based on that, are you refusing to answer questions about conversations with Mr. Morabito relating to the breakdown in dialogue that led to the termination of your representation of Mr. Morabito? A. Again, I'm going to let Mr. Gilmore speak to the issues of privilege. MR. GILMORE: I haven't heard any questions that have been asked to which the witness was not able to answer on the basis of privilege. Ee testified as to general communications with a client, which would not rise to the level of attorney-client privileged communication. So he can answer questions until I think you ask one which might ask him to divulge an attorney-client communication.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Were those conversations prior to his involuntary bankruptcy filing or after? A. I believe that our representation terminated prior to the involuntary. Q. Okay. And are you aware that Mr. Leonard, who is the trustee in the Chapter 11 case, has waived Mr. Morabito's privilege? A. Yes. I know that he has asserted a waiver. Q. Okay. Are you also aware that Mr. Leonard has asserted that the privilege has been waived as a result of the crime-fraud exception? A. I am aware of that? A. I am aware of that as well. Q. And is it still your position today that you're not going to answer questions regarding	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 12 22	Q. Okay. And based on that, are you refusing to answer questions about conversations with Mr. Morabito relating to the breakdown in dialogue that led to the termination of your representation of Mr. Morabito? A. Again, I'm going to let Mr. Gilmore speak to the issues of privilege. MR. GILMORE: I haven't heard any questions that have been asked to which the witness was not able to answer on the basis of privilege. Ee testified as to general communications with a client, which would not rise to the level of attorney-client privileged communication. So he can answer questions until I think you ask one which might ask him to divulge an attorney-client communication. BY MS. FILATOWICZ:
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Were those conversations prior to his involuntary bankruptcy filing or after? A. I believe that our representation terminated prior to the involuntary. Q. Okay. And are you aware that Mr. Leonard, who is the trustee in the Chapter 11 case, has waived Mr. Morabito's privilege? A. Yes. I know that he has asserted a waiver. Q. Okay. Are you also aware that Mr. Leonard has asserted that the privilege has been waived as a result of the crime-fraud exception? A. I am aware of that? A. I am aware of that as well. Q. And is it still your position today that you're not going to answer questions regarding conversations with Mr. Morabito?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 12 22 23	Q. Okay. And based on that, are you refusing to answer questions about conversations with Mr. Morabito relating to the breakdown in dialogue that led to the termination of your representation of Mr. Morabito? A. Again, I'm going to let Mr. Gilmore speak to the issues of privilege. MR. GILMORE: I haven't heard any questions that have been asked to which the witness was not able to answer on the basis of privilege. Ee testified as to general communications with a client, which would not rise to the level of attorney-client privileged communication. So he can answer questions until I think you ask one which might ask him to divulge an attorney-client communication. BY MS. FILATOWICZ: Q. Okay. What was the last conversation
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Were those conversations prior to his involuntary bankruptcy filing or after? A. I believe that our representation terminated prior to the involuntary. Q. Okay. And are you aware that Mr. Leonard, who is the trustee in the Chapter 11 case, has waived Mr. Morabito's privilege? A. Yes. I know that he has asserted a waiver. Q. Okay. Are you also aware that Mr. Leonard has asserted that the privilege has been waived as a result of the crime-fraud exception? A. I am aware of that? A. I am aware of that as well. Q. And is it still your position today that you're not going to answer questions regarding conversations with Mr. Morabito? A. Well, it's Morabito's privilege to	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 12 22 23 24	Q. Okay. And based on that, are you refusing to answer questions about conversations with Mr. Morabito relating to the breakdown in dialogue that led to the termination of your representation of Mr. Morabito? A. Again, I'm going to let Mr. Gilmore speak to the issues of privilege. MR. GILMORE: I haven't heard any questions that have been asked to which the witness was not able to answer on the basis of privilege. Ee testified as to general communications with a client, which would not rise to the level of attorney-client privileged communication. So he can answer questions until I think you ask one which might ask him to divulge an attorney-client communication. BY MS. FILATOWICZ:

_			
1	Page 42 When was the last conversation you had with		Page 43 attorney-client relationship had broken down?
2	Mr. Morabito prior to terminating the	. 2	
3	attorney-client relationship?	. 3	•
4	A. I don't recall,	4	2
5	Q. Do you recall if it was a telephone	5	
6	conversation?	1 6	
7	A, Most likely.	7	A. I don't recall precisely what was said. Q. What gave you the sense that the
8	Q. Okay. Do you recall what was said	8	attorney-client privilege or attorney-client
وا	during that conversation?	. 9	
10	A. I recall just general the general	. 10	A. I think I took the position that we
11	topic.	111	weren't going to continue representation.
12	Q. And what was the general topic?	12	Q. Why did you determine that you weren't
13	A. Our cutstanding	13	going to continue representation?
14	MR. GILMORE: J will J would say if it	14	A. Because of the the extent of the
15	has anything to do with delivery or seeking of	15	
16	legal advice, I'd ask you not to answer it. But if		Q. Okay. But you testified earlier that
17	it has something other than that, those two topics,		there were other factors that went into that
18	then you're free to answer.	118	decision, one being that the relationship had
19	THE WITNESS: The outstanding AR.	19	become frayed, I believe is the term you used. Is
20	BY MS. PILATOWICZ:	20	that correct?
21	Q. Okay. Did you discuss anything else on	21	
22	that phone call?	22	A. But it was around the AR. Q. Okay. Was there any advice that you
23	A. I don't recall.		provided to Mr. Morabito that he refused to follow
24	Q. Okay. When did you have a conversation		that led to your decision to terminate your
	with Mr. Morabito that led you to believe that the	25	-
╙		_1	
Ιı	Page 44 MR. GILMORE: That, I'm going to object to.		Page 45 Canada.
2	If you offered him advice, that would be centered	2	
3	around the attorney-client privilege.	3	Q. Was that a how was that communication? And let me
4	THE WITNESS: Mon-hour.	4	A. I don't understand.
5	BY MS. FILATOWICZ:	5	
6	Q. No. I'm not asking for the advice	: 6	Q. Let me rephrase.
7	MR. GILMORE: Well, you asked	7	Was that a telephone conversation? A. Yes.
8	MS. PILATOWICZ: right now.	, 8	
9	MR. GILMORE: You asked, did he fail to		Q. Okay. How often do you speak with Mr. Morabito?
10	follow some advice that Mr. Vacco had provided, and	10	
11	that does delve into it.	11	A. Now, infrequently. Q. Okay. By infrequently, do you mean
12	BY MS. Pilatowicz:		
13	Q. Are you going to refuse to answer	13	more than I'm sorry. Less than every three months?
14	A. Yes.	14	A. I don't I don't think that we
15			communicate on a monthly basis.
16	Do you still have a personal relationship	16	
17	with Mr. Morabito?	17	Q. Okay. Do you plan on attending Thanksgiving in Canada?
18	A. Yes.	18	
19	Q. When was the last time you spoke with	19	A. It's passed. Canada Thanksgiving has
20	Mr. Morabito?	20	Dassed.
21	A. Around about the middle of September of	21	Q. Thank you for that clarification. When
22	this year,	22	was when was Canadian Thanksgiving?
23	Q. What was the nature of that	23	A. Canadian Thanksgiving was October 12th, I believe, which is our Columbus Day. And I did
24	···	- 24	not attend.
25	A. He invited me to Thanksqiving dinner in	25	Q. What was the reason you didn't attend?
			z, mae nee the reason you didn't actend?

```
Page 46'
           A. Actually, the invitation was for the
                                                        1 me spell that for you so I make sure I'm saying it
 2 week before, and my 20-year-old son was planning on
                                                        2 correctly. G-A-U-T-I-E-R.
 3 coming home from college to attend a football game
                                                        3
                                                           A. I believe he was, if not still does,
 4 with his friends and me, so it was a conflict.
                                                        4 represent Morabito in the involuntary bankruptcy.
 5
           Q. When did you first meet Mr. Gilmore?
                                                        5
                                                                 Q. Did you have any connection with the
 6 Mr. Frank Gilmore?
                                                        6
                                                          retention of Scott Gautier?
          A. I think that we -- I -- I engaged his
                                                        7
                                                               A. No.
 8 law firm in 2010. When precisely Frank and I
                                                                 Q.
                                                        8
                                                                     Have you ever met Scott Gautier?
                                                                 A. Personally, no.

Q. Do you know -- and I'm probably going
 9 personally mot would have been sometime after the
                                                        9
10 engagement. Precisely when, I don't remember.
                                                      10
11
         Q. Who made the decision to hire
                                                       11 to ask for your help on this one -- Sue --
12 Mr. Gilmore's law firm in 2010?
                                                       12
                                                                 A. Sujata Yalamanchili.
13
          A. Well, after the debacle of the trial in 13
                                                                 Q.
                                                                      Okay.
14 front of Judge Adams, Mr. Morabito was dissatisfied
                                                       14
                                                                 A. She is in the attorney directory here.
15 with his them Reno counsel. He turned to me for
                                                       15 I'm not even going to try to spell Yalamanchili for
16 advice and counsel on a successor counsel in Rene.
                                                       16 you.
17 This law firm was referred to me by some other
                                                       17
                                                                 I do know her.
                                                                Q. When did you meet her?
A. In 2007.
18 lawyer whose name now escapes me.
                                                       18
19
          So then I vetted the law firm, proposed the
                                                       19
20 law firm to Mr. Morabite, and, obviously, he's the ,20
                                                                Q. How did you meet her?

A. Well, after Joe Russoniclio connected
21 client; he made the decision.
                                                       21
22
          Q. Do you know Jeff Hartman?
                                                       22 mc to Morabito on the case here in the Western
          A. The name Hartman sounds familiar. I
23
                                                      23 District and Mr. Morabito and I had some
24 don't know in what context.
                                                       24 preliminary discussions about the background of
25
          Q. Okay. Do you know Scott Gautier? Let
                                                      25 that case, I was pleased to learn that it was a
                                              Page 48
 1 Buffalo attorney, Sujata Yalamanchili, who was
                                                                A. Well, it was an $85 million judgment.
 2 principally involved in the underlying
                                                        2 The judgment that was entered was -- I could be
 3 transactions. I didn't know her personally prior
                                                       3 wrong, but that was the settlement amount.
                                                              Q. Okay. There was a substantial judgment
 5
          Q. And did you work with her in the
                                                        5 at some point, though, entered.
 6 litigation that was pending in the federal court of 1 6 . A. There was a substantial judgment,
 7 the Western District of New York?
                                                       7 correct.
         A. She was an invaluable resource for this
                                                           Q. Do you recall when that was entered?
9 matter, the Western District of New York case, both
                                                       9
                                                                A. Soptember 2010.
10 Western District of New York cases. And she was
                                                      10
                                                                Q. And how were you advised that the
Il also a resource in the so-called Herbst litigation. | 11 judgment was entered?
         Q. Have you worked with her in any other
                                                                A. Phone call from Leif Reid.
                                                      1.2
13 cases that deal with Paul Morabito or any of his
                                                                 Q. And who is Leif Reid?
                                                      13
14 entities?
                                                      14
                                                                A. Trial counsel on the case in Reno,
         A. Beyond the three that I just mentioned, | 15 Nevada |
16 I don't believe so.
                                                      16
                                                                Q. What was your reaction to that
                                                      17 judgment?
         Q. Have you worked with her on any
18 transactional matters related to Paul Morabito or
                                                                A. Utter surprise.
                                                      18
19 his entities?
                                                       19
                                                                 Q. Did you or your office start taking any
20
          A. No.
                                                       20 actions with respect to Morabito's assets?
21
          Q. Now, we've been discussing a little bit 21
                                                                A. There came a point in time when --
22 the Herbst litigation, which is the litigation that 22 after having analyzed the decision, so it was a
23 was pending in Reno, Nevada. There was an
                                                       23 written decision, we -- we worked with Paul and
24 approximately $140 million judgment entered.
                                                       24 other owners of properties to get valuations on
         Do you recall when that judgment --
                                                       25 properties and 10 -- to -- the -- the goal was very
```

```
Page 50
   simple. The decision entered by Judge Adams, for
                                                            Beach, California, that was jointly owned, again,
 2 as much as Herbst and their litigation team wanted
                                                            not in equal proportions.
 3 to wave that decision around as it related to Paul
                                                                   And then there was Superpumper, whore all
 4 Morabito, they were not as willing to wave it
                                                            three of them had an ownership interest.
 5 around as it related to Salvatore Morabito and
                                                         -5
                                                                   So the goal was to essentially take all of
 6 Edward Bayuk, both of whom were exonerated, if you
                                                           those assets and to -- to identify the value of
                                                         6
 7 wall, by Judge Adams.
                                                         7
                                                            Morabito's stake in those assets, and to transfer
 8
           Judge Adams found that they were not
                                                         8 that value exclusively to him, and then separate
 9 involved in any of the alleged fraud that was the
                                                         9 the equity, if you will, to the extent it existed,
10 subject of the judgment, and the -- the decision of
                                                        10 for Edward and Sam, because they were now relieved
                                                            of this lawsuit.
11 Judge Adams dismissed the claims, rejected the
                                                        11
12 claims against Salvatore Morabito and Edward Rayuk.
                                                        12
                                                                   And in an effort to not embroil them,
13
           The -- the effort was because they owned --
                                                        13 ironically, as they are now, in litigation, the
14 all three of them, in many instances, owned assets
                                                       . 14
                                                            properties were, again, valued and moved so that:
15 together, the goal, after researching Novada law
                                                        15 everybody, at the end of the day, as you took the
16 and consulting with Nevada counsel, was to
                                                        16 whole and you took the percentages that each one of
17 right-size the investment so that everybody walked
                                                        17 them owned in the whole, the goal was to have
18 away with their proportionate share of the
                                                        18 Morabito walk away with the same value that he had
19 investment, including Paul A. Morabito.
                                                        19 in the whole, while separating from Morabito the
20
           For instance, the Pancrama property, which
                                                        20 interest that Edward and Sam also owned.
21 was located in Reno, my recollection serves me that
                                                        21
                                                                   Q.
                                                                       When did you start that process?
22 it was owned by a Morabito entity and an Edward
                                                        22
                                                                   A.
                                                                       Mid -- mid to late September of 2010.
23 Bayuk entity but not in equal proportions, if I
                                                        23
                                                                   Q.
                                                                       Who ultimately decided to commence this
24 recall correctly.
                                                        24
                                                           separation of the assets?
25
           There were properties in California, Laguna
                                                        25
                                                                  Α.
                                                                       Well, the parties.
                                               Page 52
                                                                                                       Page 53
 1
           Q. The parties being Paul Morabito, Sam
                                                                   Q. Do you recall who was on any of the
 2 Morabito, and Edward Bayuk?
                                                         2 phone calls?
 3
          A. Sure. Edward and Sam didn't want to
                                                                  Α.
                                                                      Well, certainly Paul and, from time to
 4 be -- be chased because they had an equity interest
                                                         4 time, Edward and Sam. I would say Sam less so
                                                         5 than -- than Edward. And the -- the Breslow people
 5 in properties that were also attached to Paul.
          Q. So who raised the idea of separating
                                                           too. Belaustequi people,
 7 the assets?
                                                         7
                                                                  Q. Do you recall whether you raised the
 8
          A. I don't recall.
                                                           idea of separating assets or if it was raised to
 9
           Q. Do you recall the first discussion
                                                           you?
10 regarding separating the assets?
                                                        10
                                                                  A. It might have come from me, mostly
11
          A. No.
                                                        11 because I was fixated on the fact that Edward and
12
           Q.
               Do you recall any discussions regarding
                                                        12 Sam had been excherated. So the Panorama
13 separating the assets?
                                                        13 property's a perfect example. Again, I don't
14
          A. Yes.
                                                        14 remember the two specific entities that Edward and
15
           Q. When was the first discussion that you
                                                        15 Paul controlled that were the actual owners of the
16 can remember?
                                                        16 property. My recollection -- and I could stand
17
          A. I don't recall,
                                                        17 corrected on this if you show me a document -- is
18
           Q. Do you recall what that discussion was? | 18 that the split wasn't 50/50; it was either 60/40 or
19
          A. No.
                                                        19 70/30, including, you know, mortgage obligation.
                                                                  We separated Edward's interest, ownership
20
          Q. Do you recall who was present during
                                                        20
                                                       21 interest, in that so that the property located in
21 any of these discussions?
22
          A. Keep in mind, most of these discussions
                                                       22
                                                           Nevada would be a ripe target for the Herbsts and
23 were telephonic.
                                                           their collection efforts, minus the satisfaction of
24
          Q. Okay.
                                                        24 the underlying mortgage, because they didn't have
25
          A. So, again, I don't remember.
                                                        25 to then deal with Edward, and Edward was tired of
```

```
1 the litigation, and Edward didn't want to be
                                                                       Yes. At that time. Yes.
                                                                  Α.
 2 embroiled in any more limigation with the Herbsts.
                                                         2
                                                                  0.
                                                                       Did you have a retention agreement with
 3 Judge Adams exonerated him. He wanted out.
                                                         3 Mr. Bayuk?
           And this effort was to -- to maintain value,
                                                         4
                                                                  A_{+}
                                                                       I don't believe so.
 5 maintain value -- maintain the value of Morabito's
                                                        5
                                                                  Q. Is it your normal practice to have
 6 ownership interest, while separating the ownership
                                                         6 retention agreements with clients that you
 7 interest of the two individuals who were exonerated [\ \ 7\ ]
                                                           represent?
 8 by Judge Adams.
                                                                  A.
                                                                      Usually.
 3
           So going back to the Fanorama property, just : 9
                                                                  Q. Is there a reason why you didn't have
10 for illustration purposes, if it was worth a
                                                        10 one with Mr. Bayuk?
11 million dollars, but because Edward's ownership
                                                       11
                                                                  A. I don't recall.
12 interest -- let's just say it was 30 percent as
                                                       12
                                                                  Q. Did you represent Sam Morabito during
13 opposed to 50 percent. That means that the best
                                                       13 this separation of assets?
14 that the Herbsts could do, free and clear of the
                                                        14
                                                                  A. I -- I don't remember whether Sam had
15 mortgage, was $700,000 or Paul's interest in the
                                                       15
                                                           independent counsel or not.
16 Panorama property. By virtue of what we did, they
                                                       16
                                                                  Q. Do you recall if you had a retention
17 now had access to the full million dollar value.
                                                        17
                                                           agreement with Mr. -- with Mr. Sam Morabito?
18
           Q. Do you recall any of your discussions
                                                        18
                                                                  Α.
                                                                      No.
19 with Paul Morabito regarding the separation of
                                                        19
                                                                  Q.
                                                                       No, you don't recall, or no, you do --
20 assets?
                                                       20
                                                                  A.
                                                                      Did not.
21
          A. There were many.
                                                        21
                                                                  Q.
                                                                       Did not have one?
          Q.
22
               Do you recall any specific discussions?
                                                       22
                                                                  Α.
                                                                      Correct. To the best of my knowledge.
          A. No.
23
                                                        23
                                                                  Q. Do you recall any of your discussions
          Q. Did you represent Edward Bayuk
24
                                                        24 with Edward -- with Sam Morabito regarding the
25 individually?
                                                        25 separation of assets?
                                               Page 56
 1
          A. I don't recall particular
                                                        I there. So it was more technical nature with --
                                                        2 with -- whether it was beif or with the Belaustequi
 2 conversations.
 3
         Q. Do you recall the general sense of your
                                                        3 firm, although, eventually, the Belaustequi firm
 4 discussions?
                                                        4 got more involved in the mechanics, if you will.
 5
          A. Again, it was -- so, you know, I have
                                                                 We were very cognizant of the claims that
 6 an ownership interest in property X or in asset X.
                                                        6 are made in this lawsuit now. And we went to great
 7 How am I going to get that out?
                                                        7 lengths to avoid these claims, which is why --
 8
          Q. Other than Paul Morabito, Sam Morabito,
                                                        8 eventually, you'll get to it because you asked for
9 and Edward Bayuk, was there anyone else that you
                                                        9 it -- why we went to Matrix to got an independent
10 discussed the separation of assets with?
                                                       10 third-party appraisal of the so-called Superpumper
11
          A. So I mentioned the Belaustogui people.
                                                       11 asset. We just didn't stick a finger in the wind
12 But πaybe even before then, Leif Reid.
                                                       12 because Nevada law said that you can make those
13
          Q. What was your conversation with Leif
                                                       13 transfers, as long as they're arm's length and for
14 Reid?
                                                       14 fair market value. That was our understanding of
15
          MR. GILMORE: I'll ask you not to disclose
                                                      15 Nevada law.
16 attorney-client communications --
                                                                 And that's how we tried to arrange each one
                                                      16
17
          THE WITNESS: Yeah.
                                                      17
                                                           of these separations, if you will, of the various
18
          MR. GILMORE: -- but you can testify as to
                                                       18
                                                           equity interest.
19 monattorney-client communications.
                                                      . 19
                                                                 BY MS. PILATOWICZ:
20
          THE WITNESS: We -- we were researching
                                                                 Q. When you say the -- and I can never say
                                                       20
21 Nevada law on these types of transfers. We were --
                                                       21
                                                           the name of Mr. Gilmore's firm,
22 we were -- we were spend -- obviously, we weren't
                                                       22
                                                                 A. Belaustegui.
23 Nevada attorneys, so we were researching Nevada
                                                       23
                                                                 Q. -- Belaustegui were involved in more
24 law, and we wanted a better understanding of what
                                                       24 the mechanics of it, what do you mean by that?
25 the -- the, you know, body of caselaw was out.
                                                       25
                                                                 A. Well, eventually, so as the -- the
```

			Davis F.
1 :	Page 58 Lewis & Roca firm transitioned out of	,	Page 59 dated September 27, 2010
2	representation and Barry Breslow and Mr. Gilmore	, 2	BY MS. PILATOWICZ:
3	stepped into the role of primary Nevada counsel,	3	Q. Mr. Vacco, you've been handed what's
4	you know, we worked on a variety of issues	4	been marked as Exhibit 3. Do you recognize
5	collaboratively.	5	Exhibit 3?
6	So when I say they they were more they	6	A. Yes. Generally, I do.
7	got more involved in the mechanics, it wasn't just	7	Q. And what is Exhibit 3?
8	a matter of giving us their assessment of Nevada	3	A. It's a purchase and sale agreement.
9	law. We were working collaboratively to for	وا	Q. Did you prepare Exhibit 3?
10	instance, these these scttlements or, you know,	10	A. My law firm did.
11	I recall there was you know, there was even some	. 11	Q. Do you know who in your law firm did?
12	depositions in these I want to say that there	12	A. I don't recall specifically.
13	was a deposition, for instance, in the Moreno case	13	Q. Did you represent Paul Morabito with
14	that Mr. Breslew 'cause I'm not admitted in	14	respect to this purchase and sale agreement?
15	Nevada, so we worked very closely with this law	15	A. Yes.
16	firm,	16	Q. Did you represent the Arcadia Living
17	Q. Was there any specific work that	17	Trust dated February 14, 2006, with respect to this
18	Mr. Gilmore's law firm did with respect to the	18	purchase and sale agreement?
19	separation of assets you've been describing?	19	A. Yes.
20	A. I don't I don't think that they were	20	Q. Do you have a retention agreement with
21	that deep in the weeds.	' 21	the Arcadia Living Trust?
22	MS. PILATOWICZ: Would you mark this as	22	A. 1 don't I don't recall.
23	Exhibit 3, please.	23	Q. If you reviewed your internal records,
24	The following was marked for Identification:	24	would you be able to locate whether you have a
25	EXMIDENT 3 Purchase and sale agreement	25	retention agreement?
├	Page 60	J	
lι	A. Yes.	1	Page 61 A. Edward or Paul brought him to my
2	Q. Did you represent Mr. Edward Bayuk with		attention.
3	respect to this purchase and sale agreement?	: 3	Q. Did you represent the Edward William
4	A. I don't recall whether Edward had	4	Bayuk Living Trust dated 6/18/2008, with respect to
5	independent counsel look at this or not. I don't	. 5	this purchase and sale agreement?
6	recall.	1 6	A. I've I've already said that I
7	Q. Do you recall if you were representing	$-\tilde{q}$	don't I don't recall.
8	Mr. Bayuk, though?	. 8	Q. I'm sorry. I was asking you about
9	A. On this transaction, I just I just	9	the the trust as opposed to
10	don't recall. There's there's there's a	10	A. I'm sorry.
11	piece of me that says that Edward was consulting	11	Q him individually.
12	counsel in California.	12	A. Yeah. I don't recall
13	Q. Do you have any idea who that counsel	13	Q. Now, this document represents the
1	would be?	14	transfer of multiple properties
15	A. I'm guessing Mark Lehman	15	A. Right.
16	Q. Who's Mark Lehman?	16	Q one being 371 El Camino Del Mar,
17	A. A lawyer in Los Angeles.	17	
18	Q. Did he work at a firm?	18	being 8355 Panorama Drive.
	A. I think he had his own firm.	19	Do you recognize those properties?
19		20	A. I do.
19 20	Q, Okay, Had you worked with Mr. Lenman?		
	Q. Okay. Had you worked with Mr. Lehman? A. Did I work with him?	21	0. What do you what was your
20	A. Did I work with him?	21 22	Q. What do you what was your recollection about who owned the El Camino
20 21 22	A. Did I work with him? Q. Yes.	22	recollection about who owned the El Camino
20 21 22 23	A. Did I work with him? Q. Yes. A. What do you mean by that?	22 23	recollection about who owned the El Camino property?
20 21 22 23 24	A. Did I work with him? Q. Yes.	22 23 24	recollection about who owned the El Camino

```
Page 62
           Q-
               Okay.
                                                                  Then the next piece of property, the
           A.
               I mean, the property --
                                                        2 370 Los Olivos, was owned 50/50 between the two of
 3
                So who owned it?
                                                        3 them but did not have the same value, if you will,
           Q.
               -- according to the document, all of
                                                        4 as the -- the El Camino property.
           Α.
 5 these -- so it appears as though the El Camino and
                                                                 And then the -- it appears from this
                                                        5
 6 Los Olivos property were both owned, in some
                                                        6 agreement that they them individually owned
    proportion or percentage, by the Arcadia Living
                                                        7 interests, two-thirds and one-third, as tenants in
 8 Trust and the William Bayuk Living Trust.
                                                        8 common in the Panorama Drive property.
           Q. Okay. And how did -- how was it
                                                        9
                                                                  So as you were trying to assess, what did
10 determined who would receive which properties
                                                       10 the Arcadia Living Trust own, it -- it -- it was --
11 through this purchase and sale agreement?
                                                       11 so that that could be segregated and -- and put in
          A. Well, so earlier, without this document
12
                                                       12 Morabito's name, versus what did the Bayuk Trust --
                                                       13 and Edward and -- again, was excherated in Judge
13 in front of me, I gave you just the rough example
14 of the Panorama property in Nevada. So this
                                                       14 Adams' decision, what portion of these properties
15 document speaks for itself. But it -- it lays out
                                                      | 15 | did he own so that his interests could be
16 more particularly the logic that I -- that I gave
                                                       16 separated. It -- it was just a matter of simple
17 you in my -- my example response a few moments ago.
                                                       17 math based upon independent third-party property
18
           So as you could see, in the recitals, one --
                                                       18 valuations.
19 one of the big problems here was that Paul and
                                                       19
                                                                 All of these properties, those three -- so
20 Edward, if you will, through their trusts, did not
                                                       20 lot's stick with those three -- all three had
21 own these properties even-steven. They did not own
                                                       21 independent third-party appraisals.
22 them equally.
                                                       22
                                                                 So we had a fair market value, if you will,
23
          So, for instance, the 371 El Camino in
                                                       23 as determined by a third-party appraiser, for each
24 Laguna Beach was owned 75/25 by -- 75 Morabito, 25
                                                       24 of the properties. We then took the ownership
25 by Bayuk Trust.
                                                       25 interest of each of them, of each of the properties
                                                                                                     Page 65
 1 and of each of the entities, to come up with the
                                                           embroiled.
 2 proportionate value of -- in dollars of -- for both
                                                        2 If the property -- if the property had
 3 the trust -- the Morabito -- the Arcadia Living
                                                       3 not -- had been taken out of Edward's name, it was
 4 Trust and the Bayuk Trust.
                                                        4 clear that, sooner or later, through collection
          Q. Was there -- how was it determined that
                                                        5 efforts on the judgment against Paul, that Edward
 6 the Arcadia Living Trust would get the Reno
                                                        6 was -- Edward's interest in that property was going
 7 property, and Edward Bayuk's Trust would get the
                                                        7 to be implicated.
 8 California properties?
                                                           So we made it easier for the Horbsts, if you
Q.
         A. I -- I mentioned earlier that because
                                                        9 will -- and I know you understand that -- by -- by
10 Edward, either individually or through his prust,
                                                      *10 saying that the property in Nevada that is most --
11 wanted to, my words, shake the dust of Reno from
                                                       11 most reachable by the Herbsts, belongs to the
12 his sandals as a result of Judge Adams' decision
                                                       12 judgment debtor.
13 and get as far away from the Hembsts as possible,
                                                       13 Q. Who retained the appraisers to appraise
14 it made perfect sense, since the judgment was a
                                                      14 the properties?
15 Nevada judgment, that the -- the judgment debtor,
                                                      1.5
                                                              A. So do you mean who found them?
                                                                 Q. Yes. Who found them?
16 Paul Morabito, should own the Nevada property,
                                                       16
          Why would we have given the Nevada property
                                                       17
                                                                 A. I -- I don't recall. I want to say
18 to Edward, who was looking to out -- sever his ties
                                                       18 that -- that it strikes me that the then sheriff --
19 with Nevada and distance himself from the Herbst
                                                       19 I don't know if he still is or not, but the sheriff
20 litigation machine?
                                                       20 of Washoe County, Sheriff Haley, recommended the
          Q. So the decision was made based on it
                                                      21 appraiser for the Reno property, and 1 don't know
22 being a Nevada judgment and Edward Bayuk not
                                                       22 who came up with the appraisor for the California
23 wanting to be affiliated with Nevada anymore?
                                                       23 proporties.
        A. And -- and the Herbsts. He had been
                                                       Q. Did you have any conversations with the
25 excherated. He didn't want to continue to be
                                                       25 appraisers?
```

```
Page 66
           A. Yes, I did.
                                                        I was coming in a little bit lower on the value
           Q. What was your conversation with --
                                                        2 because of the unfinished nature of the -- the
 3 let's start with the appraiser for the Nevada
                                                        3 auxiliary -- auxiliary building.
 4 property. Do you recall specifically who that was?
                                                                 Q. Was this an auxiliary building that was
                                                        4
           A. I don't.
                                                        5 on the Panorama property?
           Q. Okay. Do you recall having any
                                                                A. Yeah. Yes.
 7 conversations with the appraiser for the Reno
                                                        7
                                                                 MS. PILATOWICZ: Okay.
 8 property?
                                                        8
                                                                 The following was marked for Identification:
          A. I -- I would have had a conversation
                                                        9
                                                                 EXHIBIT 4 First amendment to purchase and
10 with both appraisers, just giving them the general
                                                       10
                                                                                 sale agreement dated
11 outlines of -- of what we were looking for and that
                                                       11
                                                                                 September 28, 2010
12 was, you know, a comparable fair market value for
                                                       12
                                                                 BY MS. PILATOWICZ:
13 these properties.
                                                                 Q. Mr. Vacco, you've been handed what's
                                                       13
         Q. Do you recall if it was somebody from
14
                                                       14 been marked Exhibit 4. Do you recognize Exhibit 4?
15 your office who retained the appraisers?
                                                       15
                                                                 A. So I generally recognize -- recognize
          A. I don't remember.
16
                                                       16
                                                           it. I -- yes.
          Q. Okay. So you don't recall if it was
17
                                                       17
                                                                 Q. What is it?
                                                                 A. It's a first amendment to the purchase
18 Edward Bayuk or Paul Morabito?
                                                       18
19
         A. I don't remember. I don't remember
                                                       19 and sale agreement, which is Exhibit 3 in this
20 how -- how they were paid. I just -- I remember -- 20
                                                           deposition.
21 I do -- so especially the Reno appraiser, because
                                                       21
                                                                 Q. Do you recall the reason for the first
22 I -- I seem to remember a conversation with him
                                                       22
                                                           amendment to the purchase agreement?
23 about -- there was a -- an auxiliary building that
                                                       23
                                                                 A. I don't. But, I mean, it speaks for
24 wasn't finished, and what sticks out in my mind, a
                                                       24
                                                           itself as I'm reading it.
25 conversation with him about how the -- you know, he
                                                       25
                                                                 Q. It indicates that there's a change in
                                              Page 68
1 the fair market value based on appraisals that were
                                                        1 Panorana Drive property valued at approximately
 2 conducted in Section B -- well, in Section 2? Do
                                                        2 $300,000.
 3 you see that?
                                                        3
                                                                 So the promissory note that's referenced in
          A. I do.
                                                        4 paragraph 1 of $500,000 represents the value of the
 5
          Q. Do you recall where these amounts came
                                                           equipment of $300,000, plus, without doing the
 6 from in number 2?
                                                        6 math, the differential of the dollar value of the
 7
         A. Just, 1 mean, reading paragraph 2, it
                                                        7 respective interest of these three properties. So,
8 says MAI appraisals were conducted. So these, I'm
                                                        8 in other words, when -- when we had added up, you
9 assuming -- I -- I don't know where they came from.
                                                        9 know, the property -- the total amount of the
10
          Q. Do you know where the values in the
                                                       10 proporties, the value, the net value, so it would
11 original purchase and sale agreement came from?
                                                       11 have been net value, deducting the mortgage
12
        A. I don't. I thought they were based on
                                                       12 liabilities. So the net equity value of each of
13 the appraisals.
                                                       13 the three, and then you took each owners'
14
         Q. There's a reference in number 3 to the
                                                       14 respective interest, whether it was one-third or
15 deletion of a promissory note based on the new
                                                       15 two-thirds, 75/25, 50/50, you came up with
16 appraisals. Do you see that?
                                                       16 Morabito's equity holdings in the whole and Bayuk's
1.7
         A. I do.
                                                       17 equity interest in the whole.
18
          Q. Do you know why there was supposed to
                                                                And without doing the math, the note looked
19 be an exchange of a promissory note as opposed to a 19 like there was probably $200,000 differential.
20 cash payment in the original purchase agreement?
                                                                In other words, Bayuk was getting $200,000
21
         A. So I'm just referring back to Exhibit 3
                                                     ,21 more in value than Morabito was getting, and that's
22 to help refresh my recollection here. So
                                                      22 Why Bayuk them entered into the note, which also
23 Exhibit 3, which was the purchase and sale
                                                      23 them included the equipment.
24 agreement, in paragraph D, it references the
                                                      24
                                                                 Q. Do you know why it was done through a
25 theater equipment that was personalty inside the
                                                      25 note instead of a cash payment?
```

```
Page 70
                                                                                                      Page 71
           A. I don't recall.
                                                        1 it's not just the October --
           Q. Do you know if Mr. Bayuk had the funds
                                                        2
                                                                  Q. Correct.
    to make a cash payment?
                                                        3
                                                                      -- 2010 invoice. Okay.
                                                                  A.
           A. I don't -- 1 don't -- I don't know.
                                                                  Q. Can you turn to page 7 of the -- of
                                                        4
           The following was marked for Identification:
                                                        5
                                                           Exhibit 5? Do you recall at some point the
 6
           EXALBIT 5 Invoices, several pages
                                                           Panorama property was sold to a third party?
                                                        6
           BY MS. PILATOWICZ:
                                                        7
                                                                  A. You want me to look at page 7?
           Q. Mr. Vacco, you've been handed what's
                                                                  Q. It's page 2 of Bill 5 -- 45028 or
 8
                                                        8
 9 been marked as Exhibit 5. Do you recognize
                                                        9
                                                          page 7 of the exhibit.
10 generally what Exhibit 5 is?
                                                      110
                                                                  MR. GILMORE: There's a Bates stamp in the
11
           A. Yes.
                                                       11 top corner toc.
12
           Q.
               What is Exhibit 5?
                                                       12
                                                                 MS. PILATOWICZ: Correct. The --
13
               It's a Lippes Mathias Wexler Friedman
                                                       13
                                                                  THE WITNESS: So 000844?
14 invoice dated October 5th, 2010, for professional
                                                       14
                                                                 BY MS. PILATOWICZ:
15 services rendered through the month of September
                                                       15
                                                                 Q. Correct.
16 2010.
                                                       16
                                                                      Okay. What do you want me to look at?
                                                                 Α.
                                                                 Q. Do you recall that in 2012, the
17
           Q. Okay. I'll represent to you that the
                                                       17
18 entire exhibit is a group of invoices --
                                                       18
                                                          Panorama property was listed for sale?
19
           A. Okay.
                                                       19
                                                                 A. Yes. Pursuant to the settlement
20
           Q.
              -- over different periods --
                                                       20
                                                          agreement.
           Α.
21
               I'm sorry.
                                                       21
                                                                 Q. What was your involvement in the
22
               -- that we'll talk about at various
                                                      '22 listing of the sale?
23
    times.
                                                       23
                                                                 A. So I might have misspoke earlier. When
           But can you --
24
                                                       24 I invoked Sheriff Haley, it's possible that it was
25
           A. So that -- okay. Let me just -- so
                                                       25 Shoriff Haley who recommended the realtor to sell
                                              Page 72
 1 the property as opposed to the appraiser.
                                                        1 home was vacant now. So Paul didn't want the
          Q. Okay,
 2
                                                        2 interior of the home displayed on the Internet, and
 3
           A. So my role was through the course of
                                                        3 maybe it was because there was no furniture in it.
 4 the settlement agreement. I mean, this was selling
                                                                 But as you can see, Richard also spoke to
 5 the property, the Panorama property, that Morabito
                                                        5 John Desmond about it. So whatever was decided was
 6 or his trust now owned a hundred percent of,
                                                        6 conveyed to John Desmond contemporaneous with this
 7 selling it was a condition of the -- the settlement
                                                        7 decision. And Desmond was representing at that
8 agreement. Herbst wanted to monetize it.
                                                        8 time, as you know, the Herbsts.
9
          Q. Do you know why there's a reference to
                                                                 Q. Mm-hmm. Can you turn to page 5 of
10 marketing it without pictures? On the last time
                                                      10 Exhibit 5, which is Bates number -- Bates number
11 entry dated 3/28/12, looks like the biller's RMS,
12 who I believe is Richard Scherer?
                                                       12
                                                                 A. Okay.
13
          A. Richard Schorer was an associate in the 13
                                                                 Q. And there's a list of disbursements.
14 firm.
                                                       - 4
                                                                 A. Okay.
15
           Paul, a very private individual, did not
                                                                 Q. Do you see on 9/22/10, there's a
                                                       15
16 want photos of the interior of the house, and I
                                                       16 disbursements to Alves Appraisal?
17 don't remember whether there was furniture then in
                                                      117
                                                                 A. Alves Appraisals, yes.
18 the house or not. I don't remember the disposition 18
                                                                 Q. Alves Appraisal?
19 of the furniture. By, primarily, Paul did not want {19
                                                                 Do you know who that is?
20 photos of the interior of his home in Reno exposed
                                                                 A. I -- I would just be guessing. It's
                                                       20
21 on the Internet, especially since there was nobody
                                                       21 one of the appraisers for the properties. Whether
22 living there.
                                                       22 it was the Reno property or the California
          I seem to recall, in the back of my mind,
                                                       23 properties, I don't recall.
24 that there was some unwanted -- I don't want to say 24
                                                               Q. Do you know why you were paying them
25 it was a break-in, but there -- there was -- the
                                                       25 directly through your firm?
```

<u> </u>	Page 74		
1	A. I don't.		Page 75 there was a payment that was to be made from Bayuk
2	Q. And the next entry is 9/27/10, for the	2	
3	retainer for Mark Lehman?	. 3	
4	A. Right.	4	Under Section 3, there's a payment of
5	Q. Is that the attorney that you	5	\$60,117 from Ed Bayuk to the Arcadia Trust at
6	represented before you believe may have been	6	closing?
1 7	represented Ed Bayuk?	7	A. Correct.
8	A. Same person. Right.	. 8	Q. Did you have any did that payment go
وَ	Q. Okay. Do you know why there's a		through your trust account?
10	\$25,000 retainer being paid through your firm to	. 10	A. I don't recall.
11	Mr. Lehman?	11	Q. Okay. Do you normally at closings have
12	A. I don't recall.	12	clients make payments through your trust account?
13	Q. And the next entry is 9/27/10, to	13	A. I don't do real estate, so î really
14	Justmann & Associates. Do you know who	14	don't know the answer to that.
15	Justmann & Associates are?	15	MS. Pilatowicz: Okay.
16	A. I don't. I I don't. I'm I'm	16	The following was marked for identification:
17	thinking that they're appraisers as well. I just	17	EXHIBIT 6 Membership interest transfer
18	don't I don't know.	18	
19	Q. Do you know why Justmann & Associates	19	agreement dated October 1, 2010
20	would be paid through your firm?	: 20	MR. GILMORE: It's noon. 's this a good
21	A. I don't recall.	21	time? Do you want to go through this or just
22	Q. If you look back at Exhibit 4, which	22	putting that on the radar.
23	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	23	MS. PILATOWICZ: We can take a break right
24	A. Right.	24	
25	Q amended and restated agreement,		now: We're moving into a different subject, so we can go off the record.
2	y. america and research agreement,	2.,	can go off the record.
1	Page 76		Page 77
1	(Discussion off the record.)		with respect to this membership interest transfer
2	(A luncheon recess was taken.)		agreement?
3	BY MS. PILATOWICZ:	3	A. And/or Paul A. Morabito, yes.
4	Q. Back on the record. Mr. Vacco, we're	4	Q. Would you normally have a separate
5	back from our lunch break. Do you understand that		3
6	you're still under the same	6	trust, or would you put them all under one?
1	A. Yes.		A. In this instance, I would probably
8	Q penalty of perjury that we discussed	8	be it was probably a joint retainer.
9	previously?	9	Q. Did you represent Edward Bayuk with
30	A. Still under cath.		respect to this membership membership interest
11	Q. Prior to the break, I handed you what	1	transfer agreement?
12	was marked as Exhibit 6. Do you recognize Exhibit 6?	12	A. I don't recall.
13		13	Q. What about the Edward William Bayuk
15	A. Generally, yos.		Living Trust?
1	Q. What is Exhibit 6?	15	
16	A. It's a membership interest transfer	16	Q. Do you know if either of those were
17	agreement		represented by cutside counsel?
18	•	1.8	A. I I don't recall.
19	A. Correct.	19	Q. Can you tell me what the Baruk
20	Q. Did you prepare this membership	20	Properties, LLC, is?
21	interest transfer agreement?	21	A. Well, this is refreshing my
22	A. Somebody in my law firm did.	22	recollection. It was an LLC owned in equal
23	Q. Do you know who in your law firm did?		mombership interest by the Bayuk Trust and the
24	A. Xo.	1	Arcadia Living Trust. And the assets of the LLC,
25	Q. Did you represent Arcadia Living Trust	25	Baruk Properties, LLC, were properties in
Щ.			

2				
2 Q. Do you know where you got that list of a properties that's in the fifth paragraph of the sembership interest transfer agreement? A. From Edward or Paul. 6 Q. And that's your understanding of all of the assets of Baruk Properties, LIC? 7 the assets of Baruk Properties, LIC? 9 Do you know if there's a reason style and that it is a seried at this. Busides those three. 10 Q. Do you know if there's a reason style and the sesides this. Busides those three. 11 A. There probably wouldn't be any reason at the properties of the properties owned by Baruk Properties, LIC, other properties is 1 look at this document, the you definitively, as 1 look at this document, the you definitively, as 1 look at this document, the you definitively, as 1 look at this document, the properties. 10 No. GILMORG: Real properties. 11 See 1 Properties and you netted at interest in LIC in return for a promissory note in the amount of \$1,617,050. 12 Properties that the slap of the properties was guing to the amount of \$1,617,050. 13 The properties and the properties owned by Baruk Properties, LIC, oth value not included — other properties owned by Baruk Properties, LIC, oth value not included by Baruk Properties, LIC, with value not included the properties was due to say in the amount of \$1,617,0150. 14 The properties that the say of the properties owned by Baruk Properties, LIC, with value not included the properties was due to say in the amount easier. You had an Page 80 of the properties was guing to charactering interest was a supposed to the Arcadia Trust obtaining the interest would go to the Bayuk Living Trust? 15 Properties that the Bayuk Living Trust? 16 Properties that the Bayuk Living Trust? 17 Properties that the Bayuk Living Trust? 18 De you know with the interest in Baruk	1	Page 78		Page 79
properties that's in the fifth paragraph of the amborahip interest transfor agreement? A. From Edward or Zeel. A. From Edward or Zeel. C. And that's your understanding of all of the assets of Banuk Properties, ILC? B. A. I don't recall if it consed other assets besides this. Besides those three. C. Do you know if there's a reason why other properties owned by Baruk Properties, ILC? C. Do you know if there's a reason why other properties owned by Baruk Properties, ILC, wouldn't be in this list? C. Do you know if there's a reason why other the properties owned by Baruk Properties, ILC, wouldn't be any toason to not include them, so, I mean, I — I can't tell is obtained there were other properties. C. B. FIRATONICE: C. D. I point — Section I.I of the agreement is the accument of Si, 167, 050. Page 80 and a transfer of the properties, and you netted interest in ILC in return for a promisory note in the accument of Si, 167, 050. Page 80 and I. — I strikes re, just looking at this odocument, that this SI, 617 million was a 50 percent of the properties, incl. Si. I of million was a 50 percent in the value of all three properties owned by Baruk Properties, and you netted interest in the value of all three properties owned by Baruk Properties, and you netted interest in the value of all three properties owned by Baruk Properties, ILC, with value not included. C. D. Okay. If there were other properties owned by Baruk Properties, ILC, with value not included. C. D. Okay. If there were other properties owned by Baruk Properties, ILC, with value not included. C. D. Okay. If there were other properties owned by Baruk Properties, ILC, with value not included in the properties owned by Baruk Properties, ILC, with value not included in the properties owned by Baruk Properties, ILC, with value not included in the properties owned by Baruk Properties, ILC, with value not included in the properties owned by Baruk Properties, ILC, with value not included in the properties owned by Baruk Properties, ILC, with value not included in	1			
A. From Edward or Parl. 6. Q. And that's your understanding of all of the assets of Baruk Properties, LIC? 7. The assets of Baruk Properties, LIC? 8. A. I don't recall if it comed other assets of Baruk Properties, LIC? 9. Do you know if there's a reason My other properties omed by Baruk Properties, LIC; 10. Obyou know if there's a reason My other properties omed by Baruk Properties, LIC; 11. A. There probably wouldn't be any reason and the baruk Broperties was guing be baruk	i i			2 2
A. From Edward or Paul. 6. Q. And that's your understanding of all of 7 the assets of Baruk Proporties, LLC? 8	ì		_	-
the assets of Baruk Properties, IMC? 7 the assets of Baruk Properties, IMC? 8 A. I don't recall if it owned other assets 9 besides this. Besides these three. 10 Q. Do you know if there'e a reason why 11 other properties owned by Baruk Properties, LIC, wouldn't be in this list? 12 A. There probably wouldn't be any reason 13 to not include them, so, I mean, 1 — I can't tell 14 you definitively, as I look at this document, 15 whether there were other properties. I don't 15 believe there were. 18 NR. GIMORD: Are we talking real 19 properties? 20 M. PILMYMUICZ: 21 M. PILMYMUICZ: 22 M. PILMYMUICZ: 23 M. PILMYMUICZ: 24 M. PILMYMUICZ: 25 M. PILMYMUICZ: 26 M. PILMYMUICZ: 27 M. PILMYMUICZ: 28 M. PILMYMUICZ: 29 L point — Section 1.1 of the agreement 20 the assets of the property — of the 21 interest in ILC in return for a promissory note in 22 the rust, and then I think there was a two-thirds, 23 out — feasiby, I don't recall. I don't see any 29 a reference here to any debt. 20 Sold Sold Sold Sold Sold Sold Sold Sold	_		1	
7 the assets of Baruk Properties, IMC? 8 A. I don't recall if it comed other assets 9 besides this. Besides those three. 9 Q. Do you know if there's a reason why 10 other properties omed by Baruk Properties, IMC, 12 wouldn't be in this list? 13 A. There probably wouldn't be any roason 14 To not include them, so, I mean, 1 — I cen't tell 15 you definitively, as I look at this document, 16 shether there were there properties. I don't 17 believe there were. 18 MR. GILMORE: Are we talking real 19 progenties? 20 MS. PILMONICE: 21 BYS. PILMONICE: 22 Q. 1 point — Section 1.1 of the agreement 23 has a — a transfer of the property — of the 24 interest in IMC in return for a promissory note in 25 the amount of \$1,617,050. 26 appraisal for all three proporties, and you nested 27 out — Frankly, I don't recall. I don't see any 28 reference here to any debt. 29 Q. Ckay. If there were other properties 29 with value not included — other properties owned 20 the sark should have been paid for in the value of all three proporties 29 with value not included — other properties owned 20 the membership interests? 20 Ckay. If there were other properties 21 the membership interest in the value of all three properties, incoming the interest in the value of all three properties 29 with value not included — other properties owned 20 the membership interests? 20 Ckay. If there were other properties 21 the membership interest in the value of all three properties 22 contined. 23 contined. 34 Crembership of the properties want to going to contined. 35 contined. 36 content, that this \$1.617 million was a 50 percent interest the match was much easier. You had an interest in the value of all three properties owned to be a properties. 35 contined. 36 content, that this \$1.617 million was a 50 percent interest in the value of all three properties owned to be a properties. 36 content, that this \$1.617 million was a 50 percent interest in the value of all three properties owned to be a properties. 36 content, that this \$1.617 million was a 50 percen	l		1	
8	l		1 .	
besides this. Besides those three. Q. Do you know if there's a reason why to other properties comed by Baruk Properties, LIC, wouldn't be in this list? A. There probably wouldn't be any reason to not include them, so, I mean, I — I can't tell you definitively, as I look at this document, shether there were other properties. I don't believe there were. Ms. FILACONIC2: Seal properties. Ms. FILACONIC2: Q. 1 point — Section 1.1 of the agreement has a — a transfer of the property — of the interest in LIC in return for a promissory note in the amount of \$1,617,050. Face 80 appraisal for all three proporties, and you netted out — frankly, I don't recall. I don't see any reference were neare to any debt. So it — it strikes me, just looking at this document, that this \$1.617 million was a 50 percent interest in the value of all three properties. Q. Okay. If there were other properties the amount of \$1,617,050. Face 80 A properties, LIC, with value not included, would that increase what should have been paid for the membership interest? Ms. FILACONIC2: A properties, LIC, vith value not included, would that increase what should have been paid for the membership interest? Ms. FILACONIC2: Ms. FILACONIC2: C. Okay. If there were other properties document, that this \$1.617 million was a 50 percent continued. Base a — the strike of any encursonous the — the chree occleation — the chief misspoke or you missunderstood me. So in the other properties that we talked about, where you had a 75/25 split, a continued. When you say "easier to arrive at the A. T — I either misspoke or you missunderstood me. So in the other properties that we talked about, where you had a 75/25 split, a continued. When you definitively, as I look a properties. A. T — I either misspoke or you missunderstood me. So in the other properties that we talked about, where you h	l			
10 Q. Do you know if there's a reason why 11 other properties owned by Baruk Properties, LLC, 12 wouldn't be an this list? 13 A. There probably wouldn't be any roason 14 to not include them, so, I mean, I I can't tell 15 you definitively, as I look at this document, 16 whether there work other properties. I don't 17 believe there were. 18 MR. GIDNORS: Are we talking real 19 properties? 20 MS. PHANONICS: Seal properties. 21 22 MS. PHANONICS: Seal properties. 22 Q. 1 point - Section 1.1 of the agreement 23 the amount of \$1,67,050. 24 The main was much easier. You had an interest in LLC in return for a promissory note in the amount of \$1,67,050. 25 A II It strikes me, just looking at this document, that this \$1,67 million was a 50 percent and you netted out frankly, I don't recall. I don't see any combined. 26 A II It strikes me, just looking at this document, that this \$1,67 million was a 50 percent and the value of all three proporties, and you netted out frankly, I don't recall. I don't see any combined. 27 Chay. If there were other properties with value not included other properties with real this document, I say that these three properties are the sun total of the assets of the of Sar it answer. I as I sit horo, looking at this document, I say that these three properties are the sun total of the assets of the of Sar it answer. I as I sit horo, looking at this document, I say that these three properties are the sun total of the assets of the of Sar it answer. I as I sit horo, looking at this document, I say that these three properties are the sun total of the assets of the of Sar it answer. I as I sit horo, looking at this document, I say that these three properties are the sun total of the assets of the of Sar it answer. I as I sit horo, looking at this document, I say that these three pro	1 "		_	
to ther properties comed by Baruk Properties, LLC, wouldn't be in this list? A. There probably wouldn't be any roason to not include them, so, I mean, I I can't tell to not include them, so, I mean, I I can't tell to not include them, so, I mean, I I can't tell to not include them, so, I mean, I I can't tell to whether there wore other properties. I don't believe there were. Ms. Milmorg: Are we talking real properties. Ms. PILMOWIC2: Seal properties. Ms. PILMOWIC2: Seal properties. Q. 1 point Section 1.1 of the agreement the sund trust when the sayuk Trust when the other properties that we talked about, where you had a 75/25 split, a we talked about, where you had a 75/25 s	· ·		-	•
A. There probably wouldn't be any reason to not include them, so, I mean, I I can't tell to not include them, so, I mean, I I can't tell to you definitively, as I look at this document, whether there were the series. I don't believe there were. M. GILMORE: Are we talking real to miture the collective properties. I don't sell the properties. I don't see any sell the properties and you need to appraisal for all three properties, and you netted out frankly, I don't recall. I don't see any reference here to any debt. So it if strikes me, just looking at this document, that this \$1.617 million was a 50 percent the value of all three properties with value not included other properties would that increase what should have been paid for the membership interest? M. GILKORE: Object to form. The willing the properties with value not included other properties would by Paruk Properties, LLC, with value not included, would that increase what should have been paid for the membership interest? M. GILKORE: Object to form. The willing the properties was that should have been paid for the search				<u>-</u>
A. There probably wouldn't be any reason to not include them, so, I mean, 1 — I can't tell by you definitively, as I look at this document, 16 whether there were the word other properties. I don't believe there were. Mr. GILMORE: Are we talking real my properties? Mr. GILMORE: Real properties. Mr. PILATOWICZ: Real properties. Mr. Properties. Mr. Properties. Mr. Properties. Mr. CILMORE: Real properties. Mr. Called purity independent valu			:	•
to not include them, so, I mean, 1 - I can't tell you definitively, as I look at this document, shether there were other properties. I don't believe there were. MR. GILMORE: Real properties. MS. PILATOWIC2: Seal properties. MS. PILATOWIC2: S				-
Marcadia Trust interest than the Bayuk Trust		-		
believe there were were. NR. GIMORE: Are we talking real NR. GIMORE: Real properties. NR. GIMORE: Real properties that we talked about, where you had a 75/25 split, a 2 50/05 split as individuals as opposed to anorost the trust, and then I think there was a two-thirds, cre thrust, individually, a 75/25 and a 50/50. Just and the trust, and then I think there was a two-thirds, cre thrust, individually, a 75/25 and a 50/50. Just and the trust, and then I think there was a two-thirds, cre thrust, and then I think there was a two-thirds, cre thrust, and then I think there was a two-thirds, cre thrust, and then I think there was a two-thirds, cre thrust, and then I think there was a two-thirds, cre thrust, and then I think there was a two-thirds, cre thrust, and then I think there was a two-thirds, cre thrust, and then I think there was a two-thirds, cre thrust, and then I think there was a two-thirds, cre thrust, and then I think there was a two-thirds, cre thrust, and then I think there was a two-thirds, cre thrust, and then I think there was a two-thirds, cre thrust, and then I think there was a two-thirds, cre thrust, and then I think there was a two-thirds, cre thrust, and then I think there was a two-thirds, cre thrust, and then I think there was a two-thirds, cre thrust, and then I think there was a two-thirds, cre thrust, and then I think there was a two-thirds, cre thrust, and the I think there was a two-thirds, cre thrust, and the I think there		·		
17 believe there were. 18 MR. GIINORE: Are we talking real 19 projecties? 20 MS. PILACONICE: Real properties. 21 8Y MS. PILACONICE: Real properties. 22 Q. 1 point Saction 1.1 of the agreement 23 has a a transfer of the property of the 24 interest in ILC in return for a promissory note in 25 the amount of \$1,617,050. 26 appraisal for all three properties, and you netted 2 out frankly, I don't recall. I don't see any 2 reference here to any debt. 2 So it it strikes me, just looking at this 3 document, that this \$1,617 million was a 50 percent 4 So it it strikes me, just looking at this 5 document, that this \$1,617 million was a 50 percent 6 interest in the value of all three properties 7 continued. 8 Q. Okay. If there were other properties 8 with value not included, would that increase what should have been paid for 2 the membership interest? 2 MR. SILMORE: Rael properties owned 2 by Baruk Properties, LLC, with value not included, would that increase what should have been paid for 2 the membership interest? 3 MS. PILACONICE: Real properties and you netted 4 Out frankly, I don't recall. I don't see any 5 reference here to any debt. 5 document, that this \$1,617 million was a 50 percent 6 interest in the value of all three properties 7 contained. 8 Q. Okay. If there were other properties 8 with value not included, would that increase what should have been paid for 10 the membership interest? 10 MR. PILACONICE: 10 Woll, because, as I think about it, the 2 the ownership of the properties wasn't going to 3 change. The ownership of the properties, LLC. Q. Okay. Do you know why the Bayuk Trust obtaining the interest obtained all the interest in Baruk Properties, 8 in Baruk Properties? 10 A. I don't. 11 Q. Do you know how it was decided the 11 this document, I say that these three properties 12 A. I don't. 13 Q. Do you know how it was decided the 14 this document, I say that these three properties 15 A. I don't. 16 Q. Do you know how it was decided the 17 A. I don't. 18 A. I can't say with absol				
MR. GILNORE: Are we talking real properties? MR. PILACOMIC2: Real properties. PY MS. PILACOMIC2: Real		• •		
MS. PILATOMIC2: Real properties. MS. PILATOMIC2: Real properties. 20 MS. PILATOMIC2: 20 1 point Section 1.1 of the agreement 21 the trust, and then I think there was a two-thirds, cone thirds, individually, a 75/25 and a 50/50, just 22 the trust, and then I think there was a two-thirds, cone thirds, individually, a 75/25 and a 50/50, just 23 has a a transfer of the property of the 24 interest in ILIC in return for a promissory note in 25 the amount of \$1,617,050. Page 80 1 appraisal for all three proporties, and you netted 20 out frankly, I don't recall. I don't see any 21 reference here to any debt. 3 document, that this \$1.617 million was a 50 percent interest in the value of all three properties caned 24 by Baruk Properties, ILIC, with value not included other properties caned 25 with value not included other properties caned 26 by Baruk Properties, ILIC, with value not included, 27 would that increase what should have been paid for 28 the membership interest? MR. GIIMORE: Object to form. 3			1	
MS. PILATOMIC2: Real properties. 20 MS. PILATOMIC2: Real properties. 21 BY MS. PILATOMIC2: 22 Q. 1 point Section 1.1 of the agreement 23 has a a transfer of the property of the 24 interest in LLC in return for a promissory note in 25 the amount of \$1,617,050. Page 80 appraisal for all three properties, and you netted 2 out frankly, I don't recall. I don't see any 2 reference here to any debt. So it it strikes me, just looking at this 3 document, that this \$1.617 multion was a 50 percent 5 document, that this \$1.617 multion was a 50 percent 6 interest in the value of all three properties owned 10 by Baruk Properties, LLC, with value not included, would that increase what should have been paid for 12 the membership interest? MR. GILMORE: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Logically speaking, yes. So, 6 earlier I don't want to confuse you with ny 6 earlier answer. I as I sit hore, looking at this document, I say that these three properties are the sur total of the assets of the of Baruk Properties, MC. Sur I just don't recall that with 9 Froperties, MC. Sur I just don't recall that with 9 Froperties, MC. Sur I just don't recall that with 9 Froperties, MC. Sur I just don't recall that with 9 Froperties, MC. Sur I just don't recall that with 9 Froperties, MC. Sur I just don't recall that with 9 Froperties, MC. Sur I just don't recall that with 9 Froperties, MC. Sur I just don't recall that with 9 Froperties, MC. Sur I just don't recall that with 9 Froperties, MC. Sur I just don't recall that with 9 Froperties, MC. Sur I just don't recall that with 9 Froperties, MC. Sur I just don't recall that with 9 Froperties, MC. Sur I just don't recall that with 9 Froperties, MC. Sur I just don't recall that with 9 Froperties, MC. Sur I just don't recall that with 9 Froperties, MC. Sur I just don't recall that with 9 Froperties, MC. Sur I just don't recall that with 9 Froperties, MC. Sur I			1	* •
21 BY MS. PILATONICZ: Q. 1 point Section 1.1 of the agreement 22 has a a transfer of the property of the 23 interest in LLC in return for a promissory note in 24 the amount of \$1,617,050. 25 Page 80 1 appraisal for all three proporties, and you netted 26 out frankly, I don't recall. I don't see any 27 reference here to any debt. 28 As a third sheep to any debt. 29 out frankly, I don't recall. I don't see any 20 out frankly, I don't recall. I don't see any 21 reference here to any debt. 22 document, that this \$1.617 million was a 50 percent 23 document, that this \$1.617 million was a 50 percent 24 document, that this \$1.617 million was a 50 percent 25 interest in the value of all three proporties 26 with value not included other properties owned 27 by Baruk Properties, LLC, with value not included, 28 with value not included other properties owned 29 by Baruk Properties, LLC, with value not included, 20 by Baruk Properties, LLC, with value not included, 21 membership interest: 22 m. R. GILKORE: Object to form. 23 properties and then I think there was a two-thirds, one thirds, individually, a 75/25 and a 50/5C, just made the math more difficult based upon the ownership perchategs. 25 Here, the math was much easier. You had an 26 woll, because, as I think about it, the 27 the ownership of the properties wasn't going to change. The ownership of the properties wasn't going to change. The ownership of the properties, LLC. 20 Okay. Do you know why the Bayuk Trust 21 to stay in the name of the Baruk Properties, LLC. 22 Do You know why the Bayuk Trust 23 transferring its interest to this agreement, the interest would go to the Bayuk Living Trust? 24 a. I don't. 25 the ownership of the properties wasn't going to change. The ownership of the properties, LLC. 26 Oyou know why the Bayuk Iving Trust? 27 contined. 28 properties, LLC, with value not included, would that increase what should have been paid for the membership interest. In Baruk Properties? 29 A. 'Ca				-
Q. 1 point Section 1.1 of the agreement 23 has a a transfer of the property of the 24 interest in LLC in return for a promissory note in 25 the amount of \$1,617,050. Page 80 appraisal for all three proporties, and you netted 2 out frankly, I don't recall. I don't see any 2 reference here to any debt. So it it strikes me, just looking at this 3 document, that this \$1.617 million was a 50 percent 5 interest in the value of all three properties owned by Baruk Properties, LLC, with value not included other properties owned by Baruk Properties, LLC, with value not included other properties owned 2 with value not included other properties owned 2 the membership interest? M.R. GIIMORE: Object to form. The WITKESS: Logically spoaking, yes. So, 5 earlier I don't want to confuse you with my 6 earlier answer. I as I sit hore, looking at 17 this document, I say that these three properties are the sur total of the assets of the of Baruk 2 properties, ILC. By M.S. PITRATOWICZ: Q. Do you know why the interest in Baruk 2 Properties went to the Bayuk Living Trust as 2 Justmann and whatever. 20 dit I'd confident that there were of the properties and you netted 2 out frankly, I don't recall that with 15 document, I say that these three properties are the sur total of the assets of the of Baruk 2 Properties, ILC. By M.S. PITRATOWICZ: Q. Do you know why the interest in Baruk 2 Properties went to the Bayuk Living Trust as 2 Justmann and whatever. 20 document, I say that three properties owned 2 Justmann and whatever. 21 a de the math more difficult based upon the ownership percentages. Here, the math more difficult based upon the ownership percentages. Here, the math more difficult based upon the ownership of the properties as I think about it, the 2 the ownership of the properties wasn't going to change. The math more difficult based upon the ownership of the properties as I the ownership of the properties as I that mast in the value of all three properties as opposed to the A				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
23 has a — a transfer of the property — of the 24 interest in LLC in return for a promissory note in 25 the amount of \$1,617,050. Page 80 26 appraisal for all three proporties, and you netted out — frankly, I don't recall. I don't see any reference here to any debt. So it — if strikes me, just looking at this document, that this \$1.617 million was a 50 percent interest in the value of all three proporties wand to the Bayuk Living Trust is surrendering — is transferring its interest to the Bayuk Living Trust? A. I don't. Q. Do you know why the interest in Baruk Properties. So I can't tell you whether it was a proposed to the Arcadia Trust? A lies of can't tell you whether it was a proposed to the Arcadia Trust? A lies of can't tell you whether it was a proposed to the Arcadia Trust. Properties went to the Bayuk Living Trust as opposed to the Arcadia Trust? A lies of can't tell you whether it was a proposed to the Arcadia Trust. A lies I can't tell you whether it was a proposed to the Arcadia Trust? A lies of can't tell you whether it was a proposed to the Arcadia Trust? A lies of can't tell you whether it was a proposed to the Arcadia Trust? A lies of can't tell you whether it was a proposed to the Arcadia Trust? A lies of can't tell you whether it was a proposed to the Arcadia Trust? A lies of can't tell you whether it was a proposed to the Arcadia Trust? A lies of can't tell you whether it was a proposed to the Arcadia Trust? A lies of can't tell you whether it was a proposed to the Arcadia Trust. A lies of can't tell you whether it was a proposed to the Arcadia Trust. A lies of can't tell you whether it was a proposed to the Arcadia Trust.			21	
interest in LLC in return for a promissory note in the amount of \$1,617,050. Page 80 appraisal for all three proporties, and you netted out — frankly, I don't recall. I don't see any reference here to any debt. So it — it strikes me, just looking at this document, that this \$1.617 million was a 50 percent interest in the value of all three proporties with value not included — other properties with value not included — other properties would that increase what should have been paid for the membership interest? MR. GILKORE: Object to form. The WITENES: Logically spoaking, yes. So, earlier — I don't want to confuse you with my earlier answer. I — as I sit hore, looking at this document, I say that these three properties are the sur total of the assets of the — of Baruk properties, IAC. But I just don't recall that with precise clarity. BY MS. PIRATOWICE: Q. Do you know why the interest in Baruk Properties went to the Bayuk Living Trust as A loan't say with absolute certainty, but that was the standard operating procedure. Get a third-party independent value, appraised value of Justmann and whatever. You had an Rage 81 Well, because, as I think about it, the — the ownership of the properties wasn't going to change. The ownership of the properties was five of the stay in the mame of the Baruk Properties, LLC. Q. Okay. Do you know why the Bayuk Living Trust. Q. Do you know how it was decided the interest would go to the Bayuk Living Trust? A. I don't. Q. Do you know how it was decided the interest would go to the Bayuk Living Trust? A. I don't. Q. Do you know how it was decided the with respect to these properties? A. I can't say with absolute certainty, but that was the standard operating procedure. Get a third-party independent value, appraised value of the properties went to the Bayuk Living Trust as Justmann and whatever. Q. Do you know how it the large to the math was much easier. You had an Requestion of the properties wasn't going to change. The ownership of the properties was just obtained all the i				
the amount of \$1,617,050. Page 80 I appraisal for all three proporties, and you netted out frankly, I don't recall. I don't see any reference here to any debt. So it it strikes me, just looking at this document, that this \$1.617 million was a 50 percent interest in the value of all three proporties interest in the value of all three properties with value not included other properties with value not included, wolld that increase what should have been paid for the membership interest? MR. GIMORE: Object to form. MR. GI		• • •	23	made the math more difficult based upon the
Page 80 1 appraisal for all three proporties, and you netted 2 out — frankly, I don't recall. I don't see any 3 reference here to any debt. 4 So it — ji strikes me, just looking at this 5 document, that this \$1.617 million was a 50 percent 6 interest in the value of all three properties 7 combined. 8 Q. Okay. If there were other properties 9 with value not included — other properties 9 with value not included — other properties 10 by Baruk Properties, LIC, with value not included, 11 would that increase what should have been paid for 12 the membership interest? 13 MR. GIMORE: Object to form. 14 THE WITNESS: Logically speaking, yes. Sc, 15 earlier — I don't want to confuse you with my 16 earlier answer. I — as I sit hore, looking at 17 this document, I say that these three properties 18 are the sun total of the assets of the — of Baruk 19 Properties, M.C. But I just don't recall that with 19 precise clarity. 10 Do you know why the interest in Baruk 10 Properties went to the Bayuk Living Trust as 11 a Lan't say with absolute certainty, 12 but that was the standard operating procedure. Get 18 a third-party independent value, appraised value of 19 the ownership of the properties wasn't going to 10 charge. The ownership of the properties wasn't going to 10 charge. The ownership of the properties wasn't going to 11 the ownership of the properties wasn't going to 12 che ownership of the properties wasn't going to 14 to stay in the name of the Bayuk Trust 15 obtained all the interest in Baruk Properties. 16 Baruk Properties? 18 in Baruk Properties 19 A. 'Cause pursuant to this agreement, the 10 Arcadia Living Trust is surrendering — is 11 transferring its interest to the Bayuk Living Trust. 12 Q. Do you know how it was decided the 13 Interest would go to the Bayuk Living Trust? 14 A. I don't. 15 A. I don't. 16 Q. Do you know how it was decided the 17 with respect to these properties? 28 A. I can't say with absolute certainty, 29 but that was the standard operating, procedure. 29 Alves. We saw, you know, in the invoice			1	
Page 80 appraisal for all three proporties, and you netted out. — frankly, I don't recall. I don't see any reference here to any debt. So it — it strikes me, just looking at this document, that this \$1.617 million was a 50 percent interest in the value of all three properties cotoined. Q. Okay. If there were other properties with value not included — other properties owned by Baruk Properties, LLC, with value not included, would that increase what should have been paid for the membership interest? MR. GILMORE: Object to form. RR. GILMORE: Object to form. RR. GILMORE: Object to form. Callier answer. I — as I sit here, looking at this document, I say that these three properties are the sun total of the assets of the — of Baruk properties, LLC. By MS. PILATOWICZ: Q. Do you know why the interest in Baruk Properties went to the Bayuk Living Trust as chiral-party independent value, appraised value of the properties went to the Bayuk Living Trust as chiral-party independent value, appraised value of the properties went to the Bayuk Living Trust as chiral-party independent value, appraised value of the properties went to the Bayuk Living Trust as chiral-party independent value, appraised value of the properties went to the Bayuk Living Trust as chiral-party independent value, appraised value of the properties went to the Bayuk Living Trust as chiral-party independent value, appraised value of the properties went to the Bayuk Living Trust as chiral-party independent value, appraised value of the properties went to the Bayuk Living Trust as chiral-party independent value, appraised value of the properties went to the Bayuk Living Trust as chiral-party independent value, appraised value of the properties went to the Bayuk Living Trust as chiral-party independent value, appraised value of the properties went to the Bayuk Living Trust as chiral-party independent value, appraised value of the properties went to the Bayuk Living Trust as chiral-party independent value, appraised value of the properties went to the Bayu	25	the amount of \$1,617,050.	25	Here, the math was much easier. You had an
2 out — frankly, I don't recall. I don't see any reference here to any debt. So it — jt strikes me, just looking at this document, that this \$1.617 million was a 50 percent in Baruk Properties, LCC. Q. Okay. Do you know why the Bayuk Living Trust as combined. Q. Ckay. If there were other properties owned by Baruk Properties, LLC, with value not included, the membership interest? MR. GILMORE: Object to form. The WiTRESS: Logically spoaking, yes. So, earlier — I don't want to confuse yoo with my earlier answer. I — as I sit here, looking at this document, I say that these three properties are the sun total of the assets of the — of Baruk properties, LLC. But I just don't recall that with precise clarity. BY MS. PILATOWICZ: Q. Do you know why the interest in Baruk properties wasn't going to change. The ownership of the properties wasn't going to change. The ownership of the properties wasn't going to change. The ownership of the properties wasn't going to change. The ownership of the properties wasn't going to change. The ownership of the properties wasn't going to change. The ownership of the properties wasn't going to change. The ownership of the properties wasn't going to change. The ownership of the properties, LCC. Q. Okay. Do you know why the Bayuk Trust a combined. A. Cause pursuant to this agreement, the 10 Arcadia Living Trust is surrendering — is 1 trust. Trust. Q. Do you know how it was decided the interest would go to the Bayuk Living Trust? A. 1 don't. A. 1 don't. A. 1 don't. A. 1 can't say with absolute certainty, but that was the standard operating procedure. Get a third-party independent value, appraised value of 2 the properties. So I can't tell you whether it was 2 Alves. We saw, you mow, in the invoice Alves and 3 Justmann and whatever.				 Page 01
3 change. The ownership of the properties was going to stay in the name of the Baruk Properties, LLC. 5 document, that this \$1.617 million was a 50 percent 6 interest in the value of all three properties 7 combined. 8 Q. Okay. If there were other properties 8 combined. 9 with value not included other properties 8 manual Properties, LLC, with value not included, 10 by Baruk Properties, LLC, with value not included, 11 would that increase what should have been paid for 12 the membership interest? 13 MR. GILMORE: Object to form. 14 THE WITNESS: Logically spoaking, yes. Sc, 15 earlier I den't want to confuse you with my 16 earlier answer. I as I sit hore, looking at 17 this document, I say that these three properties 17 are the sun total of the assets of the of Baruk Properties, LLC. 14 De you know how it was decided the 18 interest would go to the Bayuk Living Trust? 15 A. I don't. 16 De you know if appraisers were hired 18 with respect to these properties? 17 A. I don't. 18 A. I don't. 19 Properties, LLC. 20 Do you know with absolute certainty, 21 but that was the standard operating procedure. Get 22 a third-party independent value, appraised value of 23 the properties. Sc I can't tell you whether it was 24 Alves. We saw, you mow, in the invoice Alves and 24 Justmann and whatever. 21 apposed to the Arcadia Trust? 22 apposed to the Arcadia Trust? 23 Change. The ownership of the properties, LLC. 24 Okay. Do you know why the Bayuk Trust obtaining all the interest in Baruk Properties? 25 De you know why the interest in Baruk Properties? 26 A. 'Cause pursuant to this agreement, the 10 Arcadia Living Trust is surrendering is 10 Trust. 26 De you know how it was decided the 11 trust. 27 De you know how it was decided the 12 trust. 28 A. I don't. 29 Do you know if appraisers were hired 18 with respect to these properties? 20 a third-party independent value, appraised value of 18 the properties went to the Bayuk Living Trust as 22 Alves. We saw, you mow, in the invoice Alves and 23 Justmann and whatever.	_		1	
So it — it strikes me, just looking at this document, that this \$1.617 million was a 50 percent interest in the value of all three properties combined. Q. Okay. If there were other properties with value not included — other properties owned by Baruk Properties, LLC, with value not included, with value not included. MR. GILMORE: Object to form. MR. GILMORE: Object to form. MR. GILMORE: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Logically speaking, yes. So, earlier — I den't want to confuse you with ny earlier answer. I — as I sit here, looking at are the sum total of the assets of the — of Baruk properties, as coposed to the Arcadia Trust obtaining the interest in Baruk Properties, as coposed to the Arcadia Trust obtaining the interest in Baruk Properties? A. 'Cause pursuant to this agreement, the Arcadia Living Trust is surrendering — is transferring its interest to the Bayuk Living Trust. Q. Do you know how it was decided the interest would go to the Bayuk Living Trust? A. I don't. Q. Do you know if appraisers were hired with respect to these properties? A. I can't say with absolute certainty, but that was the standard operating procedure. Get a third-party independent value, appraised value of the properties. Sc I can't tell you whether it was Q. Do you know why the interest in Baruk Properties went to the Bayuk Living Trust as Q. Do you know why the interest in Baruk Properties went to the Bayuk Living Trust as Yes aw, you know, in the invoice Alves and Justmann and whatever. I — I — I'm confident that there were			2	the ownership of the properties wasn't going to
document, that this \$1.617 million was a 50 percent interest in the value of all three properties combined. Q. Okay. If there were other properties with value not included other properties comed by Baruk Properties, LLC, with value not included, would that increase what should have been paid for the membership interest? MR. GILMORE: Object to form. MR. GILMORE: Object to form. THE WITKESS: Logically speaking, yes. So, earlier I don't want to confuse you with my earlier answer. I as I sit hore, locking at this document, I say that these three properties are the sun total of the assets of the of Baruk properties, LLC. But I just don't recall that with properties clarity. BY MS. PILATOWICZ: Q. Do you know why the Bayuk Trust obtained all the interest in Baruk Properties, as opposed to the Arcadia Trust obtaining the interest in Baruk Properties. 7 contained all the interest in Baruk Properties, as opposed to the Arcadia Trust obtaining the interest in Baruk Properties. 8 in Baruk Properties? 9 A. Cause pursuant to this agreement, the Trust. 12 Trust. 13 Q. Do you know how it was decided the interest would go to the Bayuk Living Trust? A. I don't. Q. Do you know if appraisers were hired with respect to these properties? With respect to these properties? 14 A. 1 can't say with absolute certainty, but that was the standard operating procedure. Get a third-party independent value, appraised value of the properties. So I can't teil you whether it was Alves. We saw, you know, in the invoice Alves and Justmann and whatever. 15 Q. Do you know why the interest in Baruk a third-party independent value, appraised value of the properties. So I can't teil you whether it was Alves. We saw, you know, in the invoice Alves and Justmann and whatever. 16 Q. Do you know why the save decided the interest would go to the Bayuk Living Trust? 17 A. I don't. 18 A. 1 can't say with absolute certainty, but that was the standard operating procedure. Get a third-party independent value, appraised value of the pr	3	-	1 3	
interest in the value of all three properties combined. Q. Ckay. If there were other properties with value not included other properties owned by Baruk Properties, LLC, with value not included, would that increase what should have been paid for the membership interest? MR. GIIMORE: Object to form. MR. GIIMORE: Object to form. Earlier I den't want to confuse you with my earlier answer. I as I sit here, looking at this document, I say that these three properties are the sun total of the assets of the of Baruk properties, IAC. But I just don't recall that with precise clarity. BY MS. PIMATOWICZ: Q. Do you know how it was decided the interest would go to the Bayuk Living Trust? A. I don't. Q. Do you know if appraisers were hired with respect to these properties? A. I can't say with absolute certainty, but that was the standard operating procedure. Get a third-party independent value, appraised value of the properties went to the Bayuk Living Trust as Q. Do you know why the interest in Baruk Properties went to the Bayuk Living Trust as Q. Do you know why the interest in Baruk Properties went to the Bayuk Living Trust as Q. Do you know why the interest in Baruk Properties went to the Bayuk Living Trust as Q. Do you know how it was decided the interest would go to the Bayuk Living Trust? A. I don't. Q. Do you know if appraisers were hired with respect to these properties? A. I can't say with absolute certainty, but that was the standard operating procedure. Get a third-party independent value, appraised value of the properties went to the Bayuk Living Trust as Q. Do you know how, in the invoice Alves and Justmann and whatever. Yellow Interest in Baruk Properties in Baruk Properties? D. Do you know how it was decided the interest would go to the Bayuk Living Trust? A. I dan't. Q. Do you know how it was decided the interest would go to the Bayuk Living Trust? A. I dan't. A. I dan't. A. I dan't. A. I can't say with absolute certainty, but that was the standard operating procedure. Get a third-part	4	So it it strikes me, just looking at this	4	to stay in the name of the Baruk Properties, LLC.
7 opposed to the Arcadia Trust obtaining the interest 8 Q. Okay. If there were other properties 9 with value not included other properties owned 10 by Baruk Properties, LLC, with value not included, 11 would that increase what should have been paid for 12 the membership interest? 13 MR. GILMORE: Object to form. 14 THE WITNESS: Logically spoaking, yes. So, 15 earlier I den't want to confuse you with my 16 earlier answer. I as I sit here, locking at 17 this document, I say that these three properties 18 are the sun total of the assets of the of Baruk 19 Properties, ILC. But I just den't recall that with 19 precise clarity. 20 Do you know why the interest in Baruk 21 BY MS. PIMATOWICZ: 22 Q. Do you know why the interest in Baruk 23 Properties went to the Bayuk Living Trust as 24 opposed to the Arcadia Trust obtaining the interest 8 in Baruk Properties? 9 A. 'Cause pursuant to this agreement, the 10 Arcadia Living Trust is surrendering is 11 transferring its interest to the Bayuk Living Trust. 12 Trust. 13 Q. Do you know how it was decided the 14 interest would go to the Bayuk Living Trust? 15 A. I don't. 16 Q. Do you know if appraisers were hired 17 with respect to these properties? 18 A. I can't say with absolute certainty, 19 but that was the standard operating procedure. Get 20 a third-party independent value, appraised value of 21 the properties. So I can't tell you whether it was 22 Alves. We saw, you know, in the invoice Alves and 23 Justmann and whatever. 24 opposed to the Arcadia Trust? 25 Justmann and whatever. 26 opposed to the Arcadia Trust?	5	•	5	
9 with value not included other properties owned by Baruk Properties, LLC, with value not included, would that increase what should have been paid for the membership interest? 13 MR. GILMORE: Object to form. 14 THE WITNESS: Logically speaking, yes. So, earlier I don't want to confuse you with my earlier answer. I as I sit here, looking at this document, I say that these three properties are the sun total of the assets of the of Baruk properties, LLC. But I just don't recall that with precise clarity. 15 BY MS. PITATOWICZ: 16 Q. Do you know why the interest in Baruk properties? 17 With respect to these properties? 18 A. I can't say with absolute certainty, but that was the standard operating procedure. Get a third-party independent value, appraised value of the properties went to the Bayuk Living Trust as properties went to the Bayuk Living Trust as Justmann and whatever. 18 Justmann and whatever. 29 A. 'Cause pursuant to this agreement, the Arcadia Living Trust is surrendering is transferring its interest to the Bayuk Living Trust. 20 Do you know how it was decided the interest would go to the Bayuk Living Trust? 20 Do you know if appraisers were hired with respect to these properties? 21 A. I don't. 22 Do you know if appraisers were hired with respect to these properties? 23 A. I can't say with absolute certainty, but that was the standard operating procedure. Get a third-party independent value, appraised value of the properties. So I can't tell you whether it was Justmann and whatever. 23 Alves. We saw, you know, in the invoice Alves and Justmann and whatever. 24 Upone the Payuk Living Trust as Justmann and whatever. 25 Alves. We saw, you know, in the invoice Alves and Justmann and whatever.		interest in the value of all three proporties	6	obtained all the interest in Baruk Properties, as
with value not included other properties owned by Baruk Properties, LLC, with value not included, would that increase what should have been paid for the membership interest? MR. GILMORE: Object to form. MR. GILMORE: Object to form. MR. GILMORE: Object to form. Searlier I don't want to confuse you with my earlier answer. I as I sit here, locking at this document, I say that these three properties are the sun total of the assets of the of Baruk precise clarity. MR. GILMORE: Object to form. Op. Do you know how it was decided the interest to the Bayuk Living Trust? MR. I don't. Q. Do you know if appraisers were hired To that these properties? A. I don't. Detail definition for the Bayuk Living Trust		combined.	7	opposed to the Arcadia Trust obtaining the interest
by Baruk Properties, LLC, with value not included, would that increase what should have been paid for the membership interest? MR. GILMORE: Object to form. MR. GILMORE: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Logically speaking, yes. So, earlier I don't want to confuse you with my earlier answer. I as I sit here, looking at this document, I say that these three properties are the sum total of the assets of the of Baruk precise clarity. MR. GILMORE: Object to form. MR. GILMORE: O			. 8	in Baruk Properties?
11 would that increase what should have been paid for the membership interest? 12 Trust. 13 MR. GILMORE: Object to form. 14 THE WITNESS: Logically speaking, yes. So, earlier I don't want to confuse you with my this document, I say that these three properties are the sum total of the assets of the of Baruk processe clarity. 15 Properties, ILC. But I just don't recall that with precise clarity. 16 Properties went to the Bayuk Living Trust? 17 With respect to these properties? 18 A. I can't say with absolute certainty, but that was the standard operating procedure. Get a third-party independent value, appraised value of the properties went to the Bayuk Living Trust as 20 Do you know why the interest in Baruk Properties went to the Bayuk Living Trust as 21 Justmann and whatever. 24 Opposed to the Arcadia Trust? 25 I I I'm confident that there were			-	
the membership interest? MR. GILMORE: Object to form. The WITNESS: Logically speaking, yes. Sc, earlier I den't want to confuse you with my earlier answer. I as I sit here, looking at this document, I say that these three properties are the sum total of the assets of the of Baruk precise clarity. Properties, ILC. But I just den't recall that with precise clarity. BY MS. PILATOWICZ: Q. Do you know how it was decided the interest would go to the Bayuk Living Trust? A. I don't. Q. Do you know if appraisers were hired with respect to these properties? A. 1 can't say with absolute certainty, but that was the standard operating procedure. Get a third-party independent value, appraised value of the properties went to the Bayuk Living Trust as 22 Alves. We saw, you know, in the invoice Alves and 23 Justmann and whatever. 24 opposed to the Arcadia Trust? 15 Q. Do you know how it was decided the interest would go to the Bayuk Living Trust? A. I don't. Q. Do you know if appraisers were hired with respect to these properties? A. I can't say with absolute certainty, but that was the standard operating procedure. Get a third-party independent value, appraised value of 21 the properties. So I can't tell you whether it was 22 Alves. We saw, you know, in the invoice Alves and 23 Justmann and whatever. 24 Opposed to the Arcadia Trust?	10		1	
13 Q. Do you know how it was decided the 14 THE WITNESS: Logically speaking, yes. So, 15 earlier I den't want to confuse you with my 16 earlier answer. I as I sit here, looking at 17 this document, I say that these three properties 18 are the sum total of the assets of the of Baruk 19 Properties, ILC. But I just den't recall that with 10 precise clarity. 10 BY MS. PHATOWICZ: 21 BY MS. PHATOWICZ: 22 Q. Do you know why the interest in Baruk 23 Properties went to the Bayuk Living Trust as 24 opposed to the Arcadia Trust? 18 Q. Do you know how it was decided the 19 interest would go to the Bayuk Living Trust? A. I don't. Q. Do you know if appraisers were hired 17 with respect to these properties? 18 A. I can't say with absolute certainty, 19 but that was the standard operating procedure. Get 20 a third-party independent value, appraised value of 21 the properties. So I can't tell you whether it was 22 Alves. We saw, you know, in the invoice Alves and 23 Justmann and whatever. 24 Opposed to the Arcadia Trust? 18 A. I can't say with absolute certainty, 29 a third-party independent value, appraised value of 20 21 the properties. So I can't tell you whether it was 22 Alves. We saw, you know, in the invoice Alves and 23 Justmann and whatever. 24 I I I'm confident that there were	11		1	
14 THE WITNESS: Logically speaking, yes. So, 15 earlier I den't want to confuse you with my 16 earlier answer. I as I sit here, locking at 17 this document, I say that these three properties 18 are the sum total of the assets of the of Baruk 19 Properties, IMC. But I just den't recall that with 10 precise clarity. 10 BY MS. PHATOWICZ: 11 BY MS. PHATOWICZ: 12 Q. Do you know why the interest in Baruk 13 Properties went to the Bayuk Living Trust as 14 interest would go to the Bayuk Living Trust? A. I don't. Q. Do you know if appraisers were hired with respect to these properties? A. I don't. Q. Do you know if appraisers were hired with respect to these properties? A. I don't. Q. Do you know if appraisers were hired with respect to these properties? A. I don't. Q. Do you know if appraisers were hired with respect to these properties? A. I don't. Q. Do you know if appraisers were hired with respect to these properties? A. I don't. Q. Do you know if appraisers were hired with respect to these properties? A. I don't. Q. Do you know if appraisers were hired with respect to these properties? A. I don't. Q. Do you know if appraisers were hired with respect to these properties? A. I don't. Q. Do you know if appraisers were hired with respect to these properties? A. I don't. Q. Do you know if appraisers were hired with respect to these properties? A. I don't. Q. Do you know if appraisers were hired with respect to these properties? A. I don't. Q. Do you know if appraisers were hired with respect to these properties? A. I don't. Q. Do you know if appraisers were hired with respect to these properties? A. I don't.	12			Crust.
15 earlier I don't want to confuse you with my 16 earlier answer. I as I sit here, looking at 17 this document, I say that these three properties 18 are the sum total of the assets of the of Baruk 19 Properties, IMC. But I just don't recall that with 20 precise clarity. 21 BY MS. PHATOWICZ: 22 Q. Do you know why the interest in Baruk 23 Properties went to the Bayuk Living Trust as 24 opposed to the Arcadia Trust? 26 I don't. Q. Do you know if appraisers were hired 27 with respect to these properties? 28 A. I don't. 29 Do you know if appraisers were hired 29 with respect to these properties? 20 A. I don't. 20 Do you know if appraisers were hired 21 the sepect to these properties? 22 A. I don't. 23 Do you know if appraisers were hired 24 I I I'm confident that there were				•
16 earlier answer. I as I sit hore, looking at 17 this document, I say that these three properties 28 are the sum total of the assets of the of Baruk 29 precise clarity. 19 Properties, IMC. But I just don't recall that with 20 precise clarity. 20 precise clarity. 21 BY MS. PHATOWICZ: 21 the properties. So I can't tell you whether it was 22 Properties went to the Bayuk Living Trust as 23 Justmann and whatever. 24 opposed to the Arcadia Trust? 10 Q. Do you know if appraisers were hired with respect to these properties? A. 1 can't say with absolute certainty, 29 but that was the standard operating procedure. Get 20 a third-party independent value, appraised value of 21 the properties. So I can't tell you whether it was 22 Alves. We saw, you know, in the invoice Alves and 23 Justmann and whatever. 24 I I I'm confident that there were				
17 this document, I say that these three properties 18 are the sum total of the assets of the of Baruk 19 Properties, IMC. But I just don't recall that with 20 precise clarity. 21 BY MS. PHATOWICZ: 22 Q. Do you know why the interest in Baruk 23 Properties went to the Bayuk Living Trust as 24 opposed to the Arcadia Trust? 26 I with respect to these properties? 27 A. 1 can't say with absolute certainty, 28 Du that was the standard operating procedure. Get 29 a third-party independent value, appraised value of 20 the properties. So I can't tell you whether it was 21 Alves. We saw, you know, in the invoice Alves and 22 Justmann and whatever. 23 Justmann and whatever. 24 I I I'm confident that there were			. 15	A. I don't.
18 are the sum total of the assets of the of Baruk 18 A. 1 can't say with absolute certainty, 19 Properties, IMC. But I just don't recall that with 20 precise clarity. 20 a third-party independent value, appraised value of 21 BY MS. PHATOWICZ: 21 the properties. So I can't tell you whether it was 22 Properties went to the Bayuk Living Trust as 23 Justmann and whatever. 24 opposed to the Arcadia Trust? 24 I I I'm confident that there were	16	•		
Properties, IMC. But I just don't recall that with 20 precise clarity. BY MS. PILATOWICZ: 21 Brown why the interest in Baruk 22 Properties went to the Bayuk Living Trust as 24 opposed to the Arcadia Trust? 19 but that was the standard operating procedure. Get 20 a third-party independent value, appraised value of 21 the properties. So I can't tell you whether it was 22 Alves. We saw, you know, in the invoice Alves and 23 Justmann and whatever. 24 I I I'm confident that there were	17			with respect to these properties?
20 precise clarity. 20 a third-party independent value, appraised value of 21 BY MS. PINATOWICZ: 22 Q. Do you know why the interest in Baruk 23 Properties went to the Bayuk Living Trust as 24 opposed to the Arcadia Trust? 20 a third-party independent value, appraised value of 21 the properties. So I can't tell you whether it was 22 Alves. We saw, you know, in the invoice Alves and 23 Justmann and whatever. 24 I I I'm confident that there were	18			2
BY MS. PHATOWICZ: 2 Q. Do you know why the interest in Baruk Properties went to the Bayuk Living Trust as 2 opposed to the Arcadia Trust? 2 the properties. So I can't tell you whether it was 2 Alves. We saw, you know, in the invoice Alves and 2 Justmann and whatever. 2 I I I'm confident that there were	19			
22 Q. Do you know why the interest in Baruk 23 Properties went to the Bayuk Living Trust as 24 opposed to the Arcadia Trust? 24 I I I'm confident that there were	20	· .		
23 Properties went to the Bayuk Living Trust as 24 opposed to the Arcadia Trust? 23 Justmann and whatever, 24 I I I'm confident that there were	21	BY MS. PITATOWICZ:	21	
24 opposed to the Arcadia Trust? 24 I I I'm confident that there were	22	Q. Do you know why the interest in Baruk	22	Alves. We saw, you know, in the invoice Alves and
	23		I	
25 A. No, I don't. 25 appraisals done. I don't know who did them.	24		24	I I I'm confident that there were
	25	A. No, [den't.	25	appraisals done. I don't know who did them.

_		Page 82	: 1	
1	Q.	Had you worked with Alves before these	1 2	A. No.
2	transaction	_	2	
3	A.	No.	3	
4	Q.	Had you worked with Justmann before	4	to what terms should go in the membership interest
5	these trans	sactions?	5	transfer agreement?
6	A.	No.	. 6	A. My assumption is Paul and Edward both.
7	Q.	Okay. In Section 1.1 there's a	7	Q. Okay. Who in your office could have
8		to the 1.6 approximate \$1.6 million	. 8	drafted this transfer agreement? And
	note.	••	9	A. Chris Chris
10	Do y	ou know why there was a note in	10	Q and let me rephrase. Sorry.
11	-	on instead of a cash payment?	11	I'm not talking about ability. Who do you
12	A.	1 don't.	12	think, of the people in your office, may have
13	Q.	Did you discuss Mr. Bayuk's ability to	. 13	drafted this?
14	make a cash		14	A. Yeah, 1 understood that. Christian
15	A.	I don't believe that we negotiated the	: 15	Lovelace.
		he whether he had the wherewithal to	16	Q. Anyone else?
		million cash payment or not was unknown	. 17	A. Based upon the invoices embedded in
	to me.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1	Exhibit 5, it could have been, in addition to
19	Q.	Negotiated the terms of the agreement	19	Lovelace, Paul Wells, who's our in our real
	-	issory note?	20	estate group, may have assisted, or Grec T.
2:	A.	The agreement.	21	Tvancic, who is also in our corporate group.
22	Q-	Who negotiated the terms of the	22	MS. PILATOWICE: Okav.
	agreement?		23	The following was marked for Identification:
24	A.	J didn't.	24	EXHIGHT 7 Promissory note dated
25	Q.	Do you know who did?	25	October 1, 2010
	•	<u> </u>		
1	BY M	Page 84 S. PILATOWICZ:	1	Page 85 A. No. I don't recall.
2	Q.	Mr. Vacco, you've been handed what's	2	Q. Did your office have any involvement
		as Exhibit 7. Do you recognize	3	with respect to following up on payments on the
	Exhibit 7?		4	promissory note?
5	Α.	Yes.	5	MR. GILMORE: Object to form.
6	Q.	What is Exhibit 7?	. 6	THE WITNESS: I I don't recall. I just
7	A.	It's the promissory note.	7	
8	Q.	The promissory note	8	monthly payments. I don't recall it being brought
9	λ.			to my attention that it was not happening.
	in Exhibit		10	BY MS. PILATOWICZ:
11	Q.	Okay. So for the transfer of the	11	Q. Okay. Are you aware of any payments
		n Baruk Properties?	12	that were made?
13	A.	Yes.	13	A. That were made?
14	Q.	Did you draft this note?	14	Q. Yes.
15	_	I believe our office did.	15	A. So my my recollection on this is
16	Q.	Do you know who in your office did?	16	is fuzzy as to whether or not there was follow-up
17	Α.	No.	17	or my sense is that payments were made, yes.
18	Q.	Do you believe it may have been	18	Q. What gave what gives you a sense
	Christian L		19	that payments were made?
20	A.	It it's it's possible.	20	A. Because Edward from time to time would
21	Q.	Do you know who negotiated the	21	
	promissory:		22	ask me about when the payment was due. Q. Did the payments go through your
23	A.	So.	23	Q. Did the payments go through your office?
		Do you know how your office got the	24	A. No. Certainly not.
24				
24 25	Q. tarms of th	promissory note?	25	The following was marked for Identification:

```
Page 86
           EXHIBIT 8
                       Membership interest purchase
                                                        1 an interactive social media connected, if you will,
 2
                          agreement dated October 6,
                                                        2 neighborhood block club, if you will.
 3
                          2010, with resignation
                                                        3
                                                                  So, you know, in the old days, when -- I'm
           BY MS. PILATOWICZ:
                                                        4 much older than you, but when I was a kid, you
 5
           Q. Mr. Vacco, you've been handed what's
                                                        5 know, people watched out for themselves by, you
 6 been marked as Exhibit 8. Do you recognize
                                                        6 know, kind of shouting off the front porch.
 7 Exhibit 8?
                                                        7
                                                           Watched out for their neighborhood.
           A. Generally, I recognize it, yes.
                                                        8
                                                                  So the concept here was to protect the
 R
           Q. What is Exhibit 8?
 9
                                                        9
                                                           neighborhood, protect the block, if you will,
           A.
10
               It is a membership interest purchase
                                                      :10 through interactive social media.
11 agreement
                                                                  Q. Do you know if it -- if watchmyblock
                                                       11
12
           Q. What is it a membership interest
                                                       12 LLC owned anything?
13 purchase agreement for?
                                                                  A. It owned zero, other than the idea,
14
           A. watchmyblock LLC.
                                                           which, you know, was at that point in time just an
           Q. Do you know what watchmyblock LLC is?
15
                                                       15
                                                           idea.
           A. I don't know if it still exists, but it
16
                                                       16
                                                                      Did you incorporate watchmyblock LLC in
                                                                 Q.
17 was a -- an ILC formed by Edward and Paul at some
                                                       17
                                                           New York?
18 point in time. I don't recall when.
                                                       18
                                                                 A.
                                                                      I don't know if we incorporated it. I
19
          I mean, are you asking me what watchmyblock
                                                       19 don't recall that. It may have been a preexisting
20 is?
                                                       20 entity. My sense is that it was a preexisting
21
          Q. Yes. Do you know what it is?
                                                       21 entity. In other words, preceded our
                                                      22 representation of Morabito interest. I do not
          A. It was a concept.
22
23
               What was the concept?
          0.
                                                       23 believe it's a New York LLC.
24
          A. I will do it a disservice as I try to
                                                       24
                                                                  Q. Do you know if you're listed as the
25 describe it, but, essentially, it was going to be
                                                       25 resident agent for a New York LLC?
1
          A. I don't. But if you're looking at
                                                        1 were hollow shells, virtually worthless.
 2 comporate documents, and so if you're -- if you
                                                                  Q. Do you know why, if it was a hollow
 3 know that's been incorporated in New York, then
                                                        3 shell, there was a purchase agreement to transfer
 4 show me something to refresh my recollection, but I
                                                        4 the interest in it?
 5 just don't recall.
                                                        5
                                                                 A. Because I believe it was at its mascent
          Q. Okay. Do you know how you came up with
                                                        6 stage, where there was some sense that, sooner or
 7 the value of the --
                                                        7 later, it was going to become a robust social media
 8
          Well, let me back up. Did you draft this
                                                        8 security device for neighborhoods.
 9 agreement?
                                                               Q. Did you have that belief, or that was
10
          A. Somebody in my office did.
                                                       10 just conveyed to you?
                                                                A. Did I have what belief?
11
          Q. Do you know who in your office?
                                                       11
12
          A. I den't.
                                                       12
                                                                 Q. That this was on the verge of
13
          Q. Do you know who negotiated the terms of
                                                      | 13 potentially being something at some point? That
14 this agreement?
                                                       14 that --
15
         A. I do not.
                                                                 A. Well, on the verge of being something
16
          Q. Do you know how the purchase price of
                                                       16 at some point is kind of contradictory. I -- I
17 $1,000 was arrived at?
                                                       17 understood the concept. It was an interesting
          A. I don't, but what I do know is that
                                                       18 concept. But even though my -- my residence is
                                                       19 Erie County, State of New York, I'm intellectually
19 this wasn't -- the LLC owned an idea. It owned no
20 assets. It owned no trademarks. It owned no
                                                       20 from Missouri. Show me. So -- the Show Me State.
                                                                 Q. Min-hmm.
21 patent rights. It owned an amorphous idea.
                                                      21
          Frankly, as you research Paul A. Morabito,
                                                      22
                                                                 A. So there was a lot of ideas. A lot of
23 you'll find that there's a plethora of LLCs,
                                                       23 concepts. But most, 99.9 percent of the ideas and
24 because every time he had a business idea, he
                                                       24 concepts never, ever came to fruition.
25 formed an LLC. Those LLCs, much like this one,
                                                       25
                                                                 Q. Do you know if there were other LLCs
```

```
⊋age 90
 1 that were in existence, at the time that you were
                                                                 A. The membership interest direction would
 2 doing the restructuring of Morabito's assets, that
                                                        2 have come from Paul and/or Edward.
 3 you didn't do transfer agreements for?
                                                                 Q. Were there any entities that they
                                                        3
           A. That's a -- I don't mean to be
                                                        4 brought to you that you didn't do a membership
 5 critical, but there's a lot of qualifications in
                                                        5 interest transfer agreement for?
 6 that -- in that sentence, starting with during --
                                                                 A. I -- I don't recall.
 7 during these transfers.
                                                        7
                                                                 And, by the way, I -- I didn't mean my
           Q. Okay. So --
                                                          answer three answers ago to be snarky or smide.
           A. So I can't --
 á
                                                          But it is -- there was a big time frame there and a
10
               -- between --
                                                           lot of different elements, so I -- ! apologize
           O.
                                                       10
          A. I can't -- I can't, with any sense of
11
                                                       11. for ---
12 clarity, say precisely when. So, you know,
                                                       12
                                                                 Q. No. That's -- that's fair. I -- I
13 probably not during these transfers.
                                                       13
                                                          will happily rephrase my question anytime --
14
           Q. Okay. Between September 1st of 2010
                                                       14
                                                                 A. Ckay.
15 and September 30th of 2010, did someone from your
                                                       15
                                                                 Q. -- you misunderstand it or think it
16 office do an investigation as to what LLCs
                                                       16 needs to be narrowed. Just go ahead and ask me.
17 Mr. Morabito had an interest in?
                                                       17
                                                                 The following was marked for Identification:
18
          A. No.
                                                       18
                                                                 EXHIBIT 9
                                                                             Four-page document
          Q. Okay. How did you decide --
19
                                                       :9
                                                                 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
          A. Not that I recall.
20
                                                       20
                                                                 BY MS. PILATOWICZ:
21
          Q. Okay. How did you decide what entities
                                                       21
                                                                 Q. Mr. Vacco, you've been handed what's
22 to create membership transfer interest --
                                                       22 been marked as Exhibit 9. Do you recognize
23 membership interest transfer agreements for?
                                                       23 Exhibit 9?
24
          A. I didn't decide any of that.
                                                       24
                                                                A. I've seen it before, surc.
25
                                                       25
          Q. Who gave you that information?
                                                                 Q. Do you know where you've seen it?
                                              Page 92
 ]
          A. In our files.
                                                      1 and Superpumper Properties, it says net amount owed
 2
          Q. Do you know who created it?
                                                        2 by Edward Bayuk to Paul Morabito, see
          A. Well, so just for the record, 9 is --
                                                        3 reconciliation, below.
 4 is one, two, three, four pages. The first page
                                                                A. Right.
 5 looks like a reconciliation -- for lack of a better
                                                                 Q. Do you know what that is referring to?
 6 way to describe it, a reconciliation page. And
                                                        5
                                                                A. Well, we've seen that, so the
 7 them the -- the other -- the remaining Bates
                                                        7 corresponding amount is $1.617 million that we've
8 number 00002 through 4 appear to be an amortization . 8 seen in the note, which was Exhibit 7 and that we
9 schedule.
                                                        9 saw referred to in -- in prior exhibits. What was
          So, frankly, I -- I -- they were separately
                                                       10 it? 4 or 5, or 3 and 4. I'm sorry. 3 and 4.
If created. So you've -- you've made it one exhibit,
                                                       11
                                                                Q. Okay. Do you know what the actual
12 but in my mind, they're -- they're not necessarily
                                                       12 reconciliation that he's referring to, though, is?
13 connected.
                                                       13
                                                                 A. See reconciliation, below. So this may
          Q. Okay. Let's talk about the first page
                                                       14 be more graphically than what I tried to do earlier
15 of Exhibit 9. Do you know who created the first
                                                       15 is -- is the reconciliation around -- starting,
                                                       16 first and foremost -- I know I'm repeating myself,
16 page of Exhibit 9?
                                                      17 but starting first and foremost with the appraised
17
          A. This is -- this is a document provided
18 to us by Paul A. Morabito.
                                                       18 value of these properties and then separating the
                                                       19 debt, which would be mortgages.
19
          Q. Do you know if Paul Morabito created
                                                               So I'm looking under bullet point number 1.
20 it?
                                                       20
21
          A. I don't. I know that we did not.
                                                       21 Personal residences. So, for instance, the net
          Q. There's -- about two-thirds of the way
22
                                                       22 value for Los Olivos, appraised value minus the
                                                      123 mortgage was 854,954. Same amount for El Camino
23 down the page --
24
          A. Right.
                                                       24 was -- the same category, not equity for El Camino
25
          Q. -- under -- between Baruk Properties
                                                       25 was 1,078,641. And for Panorama Drive, 3,271,136.
```

```
Page 94
           Then, as you can see, working down on the
                                                         1 I was trying to figure out what card lock means. I
 2 sheet, the next column was for each of those
                                                         2 don't know. You know, I -- I think you had to
    properties to divvy up the equity interest pursuant
                                                         3 like, you know, put a -- like a credit card into a
    to the corresponding ownership interest of Morabito
                                                         4 property to go in and get some gas or fuel or
 5 and Bayuk.
                                                           whatever.
           So, you know, the -- the -- the nicety of
                                                        6
                                                                  But these were proporties that were owned by
 7 the trust was left out. But the trust actually
                                                           Superpumper Properties, LLC.
 8 owned -- well, the trust didn't own Panorama, but
                                                                 And you can see that they were appraised for
                                                        8
 9 the trust owned the California properties. The
                                                        9 BBVA, so boy, boy, victor, apple, Compass Bank, 1
iO respective trust. So you come up with the --
                                                       10 think there was indebtedness on this property. And
11 the -- the net net value owned by each interest of
                                                       11 that debt was as recent as February of 2010.
12 these collective proporties.
                                                                  So there's -- to further the reconciliation,
                                                       12
13
           Them you implicated the -- the Baruk
                                                       13
                                                           so this is an independent reconciliation from the
14 Properties, which we've talked about now, which was
                                                       14 1.6, because as you can see now, Sam and Edward are
                                                       15 partners with Paul.
15 the Mary Fleming Circle and the 1461 Glenneyre in
16 Laguna Beach. Same methodology. And the math
                                                       16
                                                                  So when it says see reconciliation, below, I
17 comes up to the $1.6 million.
                                                       17 don't know what it means.
18
           Q. Man-haman.
                                                       18
                                                                  Q. Okay.
                                                                  A. A long explanation to get -- I thought
19
           Α.
               I don't know -- well, so
                                                       19
20 reconciliation, below, so then there was the
                                                       20 I was going to, you know, just work down the math
21 Superpumper Properties, LLC. These were known in
                                                       21 and I was going to get there, but it didn't happen.
22 my -- my world as the card lock properties. They
                                                       22
                                                                  Q. Have you ever seen a document that has
23 were all in Nevada, so you can see the addresses.
                                                       23 anything below -- that -- that has more information
24
          Frankly, this morning, that -- you know,
                                                       24 on it than Exhibit 9?
25 when I was still lying in bed thinking about this,
                                                                 A. You mean similar to this document?
                                                                                                     Page 97
           Q. Similar -- a document that looks like
                                                           Superpumper, Inc.
 2 Exhibit 9 but has something else below where it
                                                                  Q. Correct.
 3 cuts off now?
                                                                  A. But there was a comprehensive -- I know
          A. I don't -- 1 don't know. I don't
                                                        4 that we're kind of now morphing into the next
 5 recall.
                                                        5 topic, but there was a comprehensive banking
          Q. Do you know when Paul Morabito provided
                                                       6 relationship between Superpumper, Inc., and BBVS as
 7 this to your office?
                                                        7 well. BB -- BBVA.
          A. I would be guessing. But, having said
                                                                  Q. What was Superpumper Properties, LLC's
 9 that, I mean, the numbers, especially, you know,
                                                        9 relationship to Superpumper, Inc.?
10 the numbers under bullet point 1 and 2 we've seen
                                                       10
                                                                 A. Just a name. I believe it was just the
II embedded in these documents, so I would say that
                                                       11 name. There was no -- the common ownership were
12 it's contemporaneous with these documents.
                                                       12 the -- the three shareholders. But you can see the
          And there has to be some -- some similar
                                                       13 percentages here. The percentages were not to the
14 documents that we've -- you've asked me to testify
                                                       14 same percentages that they were involved in
15 to for the personal residence and the Baruk
                                                       15 Superpumper, Inc.
                                                                  Q. Did you form Superpumper Properties,
16 Properties, I believe similar documents exist for
                                                       16
17 Superpumper Properties, LIC.
                                                       17 LLC?
18
          Q. Do you know if your office drafted
                                                                 A. No. Nor Superpumper, Inc. They were
                                                       18
19 those documents?
                                                       19 preexisting entities. Prior to our representation.
         A. If they exist, I would say yes, but if
20
                                                       20
                                                                 Q. So going back to the overall transfer
21 you don't have them, then they must not exist.
                                                       21 of Morabito's assets, the corporate --
22
          Q. Do you know if the BBVA Compass
                                                                 A. Paul A. Morabito.
                                                       22
23 mortgage that is referenced is a loan that was made
                                                       23
                                                                  Q. -- Paul Morabito's assets, we've talked
24 to Superpumper Properties, LLC?
                                                       24 about the Panorama property, the two California
          A. I believe, yes. As opposed to
                                                       25 properties, Los Olivos and El Camino, the
```

1	Page 98 membership interest in Baruk Properties, the	' : 1	Rage 99 Q are there any other transfers of
2	membership interest in watchmyblock LLC and then	2	
3	there was an interest in Superpumper that was	. 3	September or October of 2010?
4	transferred.	4	A. Well, the complicated CWC,
5	Besides those	5	Superpumper, Inc., Snowshoe.
6	A. Superpumper Properties, LLC.	6	Q. Okay. Other than that and the ones
7	Q. Superpumper Properties, LLC	7	I've mentioned, is there anything else that you're
8	h Inc.	8	aware of that was transferred?
وّا	Q and Superpumper, Inc.	9	A. I don't believe so.
10	A. So I'm I'm I'm not sure about	10	Q. Why was all of the it it would
11	Superpumper Properties, LLC. There's a piece of me	11	
12	that says that that those properties went over	12	September 30th was a target date to have all the
13	to the Herbsts in the settlement agreement. I	. 13	properties transferred. Is that fair?
14	can't I I just don't recall the disposition	14	
:5	_		
16	of the Superpumper, LLC, properties. Q. Okay. So	16	happening in, you know, 28th, 29th, 30th from the
17	A. I'm I'm 1 I believe and you	17	documents, sure. Q. Do you know why everything happened in
18	have to have a settlement agreement, I think, that		
19	they went over to the Herbsts.	19	that time period? A. Edward wanted out. Edward was free and
20	Q. Okay. So		
21	A. I could be wrong about that.		clear, as far as he was concerned, from the Herbst
22		22	litigation, and he wanted out. Sam equally but not
23	Q. Of the properties I previously mentioned, taking out Superpumper Properties,		
24	LLC		he worries about, you know, whether the sun's going
25		$\frac{24}{25}$	to come up in the morning.
2.,	A. Right.	25	Sam is is is concerned, but Sam wasn't
,	Page 100		Page 101
-	calling me every day wondering how he's going to be		action. So the net worth the net worth
3	free and clear of the Herbsts. Edward was.	2	deposition, in that context. So as now Brian and
	Q. So the the fast timeline was based		John have the judgment at hand, and now they begin
4	on Bayuk's insistence?	. 4	enforcement actions, my recollection is that there
5	A. Yes. He was the primary motivator, as	5	was an awful lot of discovery around that, and
6	far as my recollection serves me.	- 6	
7		! -	there was a net worth deposition of Morabito, and
			it was in that context that 7 became aware of it.
9	A. That was the prime one. I don't if	В	it was in that context that T became aware of it. Q. So the first time you heard of it was
9	A. That was the prime one. I don't if there were secondary or tertiary, I don't recall	9	it was in that context that 7 became aware of it. Q. So the first time you heard of it was when Morabito mentioned it at a deposition? Is
9 10	A. That was the prime one. I don't if there were secondary or tertiary, I don't recall what they were, but Edward wanted out.	9 10	it was in that context that 7 became aware of it. Q. So the first time you heard of it was when Morabito mentioned it at a deposition? Is that accurate?
9 10 11	A. That was the prime one. I don't if there were secondary or tertiary, I don't recall what they were, but Edward wanted out. Q. Do you know what Sefton, S-E-F-T-O-N,	8 9 10 11	it was in that context that 7 became aware of it. Q. So the first time you heard of it was when Morabito mentioned it at a deposition? Is that accurate? A. It was in the context of the net worth
9 10 11 12	A. That was the prime one. I don't if there were secondary or tertiary, I don't recall what they were, but Edward wanted out. Q. Do you know what Sefton, S-E-F-T-O-N, Trustees is?	8 9 10 11 12	it was in that context that 7 became aware of it. Q. So the first time you heard of it was when Morabito mentioned it at a deposition? Is that accurate? A. It was in the context of the net worth either discovery or deposition.
9 10 11 12 13	A. That was the prime one. I don't if there were secondary or tertiary, I don't recall what they were, but Edward wanted out. Q. Do you know what Sefton, S-E-F-T-O-N, Trustees is? A. Well, I came to to know it, yes.	8 9 10 11 12 13	it was in that context that 7 became aware of it. Q. So the first time you heard of it was when Morabito mentioned it at a deposition? Is that accurate? A. It was in the context of the net worth either discovery or deposition. Q. Do you recall when that deposition or
9 10 11 12 13	A. That was the prime one. I don't if there were secondary or tertiary, I don't recall what they were, but Edward wanted out. Q. Do you know what Sefton, S-E-F-T-O-N, Trustees is? A. Well, I came to to know it, yes. Q. What is your understanding of what	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	it was in that context that 7 became aware of it. Q. So the first time you heard of it was when Morabito mentioned it at a deposition? Is that accurate? A. It was in the context of the net worth either discovery or deposition. Q. Do you recall when that deposition or discovery was?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. That was the prime one. I don't if there were secondary or tertiary, I don't recall what they were, but Edward wanted out. Q. Do you know what Sefton, S-E-F-T-O-N, Trustees is? A. Well, I came to to know it, yes. Q. What is your understanding of what Sefton Trustees is?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	it was in that context that 7 became aware of it. Q. So the first time you heard of it was when Morabito mentioned it at a deposition? Is that accurate? A. It was in the context of the net worth either discovery or deposition. Q. Do you recall when that deposition or discovery was? A. I'm just going on feel here. I would
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. That was the prime one. I don't if there were secondary or tertiary, I don't recall what they were, but Edward wanted out. Q. Do you know what Sefton, S-E-F-T-O-N, Trustees is? A. Well, I dame to to know it, yes. Q. What is your understanding of what Sefton Trustees is? A. I'm glad you couched it in terms of my	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	it was in that context that I became aware of it. Q. So the first time you heard of it was when Morabito mentioned it at a deposition? Is that accurate? A. It was in the context of the net worth either discovery or deposition. Q. Do you recall when that deposition or discovery was? A. I'm just going on feel here. I would say that it was early 2011. It was sometime in
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. That was the prime one. I don't if there were secondary or tertiary, I don't recall what they were, but Edward wanted out. Q. Do you know what Sefton, S-E-F-T-O-N, Trustees is? A. Well, I dame to to know it, yes. Q. What is your understanding of what Sefton Trustees is? A. I'm glad you couched it in terms of my understanding, because I don't know precisely. But	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	it was in that context that I became aware of it. Q. So the first time you heard of it was when Morabito mentioned it at a deposition? Is that accurate? A. It was in the context of the net worth either discovery or deposition. Q. Do you recall when that deposition or discovery was? A. I'm just going on feel here. I would say that it was early 2011. It was sometime in 2011. But that's I just don't believe that it
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. That was the prime one. I don't if there were secondary or tertiary, I don't recall what they were, but Edward wanted out. Q. Do you know what Sefton, S-E-F-T-O-N, Trustees is? A. Well, I dame to to know it, yes. Q. What is your understanding of what Sefton Trustees is? A. I'm glad you couched it in terms of my understanding, because I don't know precisely. But my understanding is that Sefton Trustees is an	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	it was in that context that I became aware of it. Q. So the first time you heard of it was when Morabito mentioned it at a deposition? Is that accurate? A. It was in the context of the net worth either discovery or deposition. Q. Do you recall when that deposition or discovery was? A. I'm just going on feel here. I would say that it was early 2011. It was sometime in 2011. But that's I just don't believe that it happened in 2010.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. That was the prime one. I don't if there were secondary or tertiary, I don't recall what they were, but Edward wanted out. Q. Do you know what Sefton, S-E-F-T-O-N, Trustees is? A. Well, I dame to to know it, yes. Q. What is your understanding of what Sefton Trustees is? A. I'm glad you couched it in terms of my understanding, because I don't know precisely. But my understanding is that Sefton Trustees is an international repository of of assets.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	it was in that context that I became aware of it. Q. So the first time you heard of it was when Morabito mentioned it at a deposition? Is that accurate? A. It was in the context of the net worth either discovery or deposition. Q. Do you recall when that deposition or discovery was? A. I'm just going on feel here. I would say that it was early 2011. It was sometime in 2011. But that's I just don't believe that it happened in 2010. Q. Okay. Do you know why Paul Morabito
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. That was the prime one. I don't if there were secondary or tertiary, I don't recall what they were, but Edward wanted out. Q. Do you know what Sefton, S-E-F-T-O-N, Trustees is? A. Well, I dame to to know it, yes. Q. What is your understanding of what Sefton Trustees is? A. I'm glad you couched it in terms of my understanding, because I don't know precisely. But my understanding is that Sefton Trustees is an international repository of of assets. Q. How did you become aware of Sefton	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	it was in that context that I became aware of it. Q. So the first time you heard of it was when Morabito mentioned it at a deposition? Is that accurate? A. It was in the context of the net worth either discovery or deposition. Q. Do you recall when that deposition or discovery was? A. I'm just going on feel here. I would say that it was early 2011. It was sometime in 2011. But that's I just don't believe that it happened in 2010. Q. Okay. Do you know why Paul Morabito transferred \$6 million to Sefton Trustees on
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. That was the prime one. I don't if there were secondary or tertiary, I don't recall what they were, but Edward wanted out. Q. Do you know what Sefton, S-E-F-T-O-N, Trustees is? A. Well, I dame to to know it, yes. Q. What is your understanding of what Sefton Trustees is? A. I'm glad you couched it in terms of my understanding, because I don't know precisely. But my understanding is that Sefton Trustees is an international repository of of assets. Q. How did you become aware of Sefton Trustees?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	it was in that context that I became aware of it. Q. So the first time you heard of it was when Morabito mentioned it at a deposition? Is that accurate? A. It was in the context of the net worth either discovery or deposition. Q. Do you recall when that deposition or discovery was? A. I'm just going on feel here. I would say that it was early 2011. It was sometime in 2011. But that's I just don't believe that it happened in 2010. Q. Okay. Do you know why Paul Morabito transferred \$6 million to Sefton Trustees on September 15th, 2010?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. That was the prime one. I don't if there were secondary or tertiary, I don't recall what they were, but Edward wanted out. Q. Do you know what Sefton, S-E-F-T-O-N, Trustees is? A. Well, I came to to know it, yes. Q. What is your understanding of what Sefton Trustees is? A. I'm glad you couched it in terms of my understanding, because I don't know precisely. But my understanding is that Sefton Trustees is an international repository of of assets. Q. How did you become aware of Sefton Trustees? A. From Paul Morabite.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	it was in that context that 7 became aware of it. Q. So the first time you heard of it was when Morabito mentioned it at a deposition? Is that accurate? A. It was in the context of the net worth either discovery or deposition. Q. Do you recall when that deposition or discovery was? A. I'm just going on feel here. I would say that it was early 2011. It was sometime in 2011. But that's I just don't believe that it happened in 2010. Q. Okay. Do you know why Paul Morabito transferred \$6 million to Sefton Trustees on September 15th, 2010? A. No. On what date?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. That was the prime one. I don't if there were secondary or tertiary, I don't recall what they were, but Edward wanted out. Q. Do you know what Sefton, S-E-F-T-O-N, Trustees is? A. Well, I dame to to know it, yes. Q. What is your understanding of what Sefton Trustees is? A. I'm glad you couched it in terms of my understanding, because I don't know precisely. But my understanding is that Sefton Trustees is an international repository of of assets. Q. How did you become aware of Sefton Trustees? A. From Paul Morabite. Q. When did you become aware of it?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	it was in that context that 7 became aware of it. Q. So the first time you heard of it was when Morabito mentioned it at a deposition? Is that accurate? A. It was in the context of the net worth either discovery or deposition. Q. Do you recall when that deposition or discovery was? A. I'm just going on feel here. I would say that it was early 2011. It was sometime in 2011. But that's I just don't believe that it happened in 2010. Q. Okay. Do you know why Paul Morabito transferred \$6 million to Sefton Trustees on September 15th, 2010? A. No. On what date? Q. September 15th of 2010.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. That was the prime one. I don't if there were secondary or tertiary, I don't recall what they were, but Edward wanted out. Q. Do you know what Sefton, S-E-F-T-O-N, Trustees is? A. Well, I came to to know it, yes. Q. What is your understanding of what Sefton Trustees is? A. I'm glad you couched it in terms of my understanding, because I don't know precisely. But my understanding is that Sefton Trustees is an international repository of of assets. Q. How did you become aware of Sefton Trustees? A. From Paul Morabite.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	it was in that context that 7 became aware of it. Q. So the first time you heard of it was when Morabito mentioned it at a deposition? Is that accurate? A. It was in the context of the net worth either discovery or deposition. Q. Do you recall when that deposition or discovery was? A. I'm just going on feel here. I would say that it was early 2011. It was sometime in 2011. But that's I just don't believe that it happened in 2010. Q. Okay. Do you know why Paul Morabito transferred \$6 million to Sefton Trustees on September 15th, 2010? A. No. On what date?

```
Page 102
                                                                                                    Page 103
 1 any funds at any time to Sefton Trustees?
                                                                  Q. Okay. You're aware that Mr. Leonard
          A. I know what he testified to in the net
                                                        2 has waived Mr. Morabito's -- or has waived the
    worth deposition.
                                                        3 attorney-client privilege, correct?
          Q. But you don't have any independent
                                                                 A. Yes.
 Δ
                                                        4
 5 knowledge?
                                                                 Q. And you're aware that --
                                                        5
          A. Not that would be independent of
 á
                                                        €
                                                                 MR. GILMORE: Well, these aren't questions
 7 communications directly with him.
                                                      | 7 that should be directed to Mr. Vacco. Those -- you
          Q. Well, communications other than what
                                                        B can direct them to me.
 ₿
 9 was said in the deposition? Let me back up.
                                                                 We are aware -- I am, both as Mr. Morabito's
                                                       9
          Have you had conversations with Paul
                                                       10 counsel in several matters, as well as the
10
11 Morabito about transfers to Sefton Trustees?
                                                       11 defendants' counsel in this matter -- that the
          A. I have.
12
                                                       12 trustee has sent a letter to debtor's counsel
           Q. When did you have those conversations?
13
                                                       13 purporting to waive the applicable attorney-citent
          A. Generally, in the context of --
14
                                                       14 privilege of the debtor, both in the personal and
15 sometime in the time frame of the discovery or
                                                       15 corporate capacity.
16 deposition around the net worth.
                                                       16
                                                                 And, of course, having cited no Ninth
17
          Q. Okay. But have you had conversations
                                                       17 Circuit or Nevada jurisprudence to support such a
18 that weren't --
                                                       18 waiver, we are not in the position to accept that
19
          A. Privileged?
                                                       19 waiver at this time.
          Q. -- weren't on record in the deposition? 20
20
                                                                 So as far as I'm concerned, the
          A. Yes.
21
                                                       21 attormey-client privilege exists, and I'm going to
                                                      22 assert it.
22
          Q. Okay. What were those conversations?
          MR. GILMORE: I'm going to object on the
23
                                                       23
                                                                 BY MS. PILATOWICZ:
24 basis of attorney-client privilege.
                                                       24
                                                                 Q. Okay. Did you also receive a letter
          BY MS. PILATOWICZ:
25
                                                      25 from John Murtha regarding a waiver of the
                                             Page 104
                                                                                                    Page 105
 1 attorney-client privilege?
                                                       1 on behalf of his clients, yes.
 2
          A. We did.
                                                       2
                                                               BY MS. PILATOWICZ:
 3
          Q. Okay. Did you -- did that letter also
                                                       3
                                                                 Q. Okay. Did -- do you know what happened
 4 indicate a waiver of the privilege -- privilege
                                                       4 with -- well, do you understand that $6 million was
 5 based on the crime-fraud exception?
                                                       5 transferred from Paul Morabito to Sefton Trustees?
 б
          A. I believe it did.
                                                       6

    A. I know that generally, yes.

 7
                                                       7
          Q. Okay. Are you going to refuse to
                                                                 Q. Okay.
 8 answer the question based on the attorney-client
                                                        8
                                                                 A. I don't know it particularly.
 9 privilege?
                                                       9
                                                                 Q. Okay. Do you know what happened to
10
          A. I am.
                                                      10 those funds?
11
          MR. GILMORE: And the record should reflect, 11
                                                                 MR. GILMORE: You know, I'm going to insert
12 it's not Mr. Vacco's privilege to waive or to
                                                       12 an objection here. Is the Sefton claim part and
13 assert. It's Mr. Morabito's or other clients of
                                                       13 parcel to the state court litigation, or are we now
14 the firms that are here to waive or assert the
                                                      14 walking into the -- the bankruptcy --
15 privilege. So Mr. Vacco's neither waiving nor
                                                      15
                                                                MS. PILATOWICZ: No. The --
16 asserting privilege. It's the clients that are
                                                      16
                                                                 MR. GILMORE: -- claims?
17 asserting the privilege. Does that make sense?
                                                      17
                                                                 MS. PILATOWICZ: The Sefton trustee, the
18
          MS. PILATOXICZ: 1 understand your position,
                                                      18 $6 million transfer is one of the allegations in
19 but so that the record's clear, my client, we've
                                                      19 the state court complaint.
20 taken the position, holds the privilege and has
                                                      20
                                                                 MR. GILMORE: As to which defendants?
21 waived it. I am simply asking if you are refusing
                                                      21
                                                                 MS. PILATOWICZ: As to Paul Morabito.
22 to answer based on counsel's assertion of the
                                                      22
                                                                 MR. GILMCRE: Well, be's not a defendant.
23 privilege.
                                                      123
                                                                 MS. PHATONIC2: Well, the -- the transfer
24
          MR. GllMORE: Thank you.
                                                       24 of the funds has to do with the overall fraudulent
          THE WITNESS: His assertion of the privilege 25 transfer.
25
```

		,	
	Page 106 MR. GILMORE: Well, there's no allegation	1	Page 107 MR. GULMORE: if this witness doesn't
2	that any of the defendant recipients had anything		have that kind of testimony, then I'm going to
3	to do with it. You you get my drift?	3	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
4	So the original complaint had a Sefton	. 4	BY MS, PILATOWICZ:
5	allegation because Paul was a defendant. Now	5	Q. So do you have any understanding of
6	Paul's not a party to the lawsuit. The only	. 6	what happened to the \$6 million that was
7	parties to the lawsuit are Mr. Bayuk, Mr. Sam	7	transferred to Sefton Trustees?
8	Morabito, and the respective Superpumper and	8	A. I really don't.
9	Snowshoe entities.	9	Q. Did any of that money come back through
10	So I'm having a hard time understanding why		your trust account?
11	we're crossing the streams here on the Sefton	5.1	A. Well, so that's why I hositated a
12	Trustee transfers that have nothing to do	12	moment ago. The record doesn't reflect my
13	there's no allegation in the complaint that has	13	hesitation. But recognizing that money's fungible,
14	anything to do with the pending defendants.	14	and never having access to Softan's records, what
15	MS. PILATOWICZ: Well, there was a transfer	15	I what I do know with clarity is what was
16	of \$6 million to Sefton Trustees, and we are	16	transferred into our trust account from Seftan, or
17	investigating where it went. And we're entitled in	. 17	Takud and Dash, which, you know, I believe
18	the Litigation to investigate what happened to that	18	represented Seftan or had something to do with the
19	money.	19	Seftan money.
20	MR. GILMORE: If if the if you're	20	MS. PILACOMICZ: Okay.
21	telling me that the line of questioning is intended	21	THE REPORTER: How do I spell Lakud and Dash?
22	to determine whether or not those transfers have	22	MR. GILMORE: Actually. It's Liburd,
23	some relation to the defendants, then I suppose	23	TI-B-U-R-D.
24	you're going to get some latitude, but	24	(Discussion off the record.)
25	MS. PILATOWICZ: Mm-ham.	25	The following was marked for Identification:
ŀ	Page 108	 	Page 109
1	RXHIBIT 10 Trust Ledger History, six pages	1	A. Yes.
2	BY MS. PILATOWICZ:	2	Q. Why was it?
3	Q. Mr. Vacco, I've handed you what has	3	A. Because it was going to form the basis
4	been marked as Exhibit 10. Thank you. Do you	4	of the first cash payment under the Herbst
5	recognize Exhibit 10?	: 5	settlement to the Herosts.
6	A. I do.	6	Q. Do you know how it got from Sefton
7	Q. What is Exhibit 10?	7	Trustees to your trust account?
8	A. It's a trust ledger history of Lippes	- 0	=
9		. 8	A. Wire transfer.
1	Mathias Wexler Friedman for matter number 3540,	9	A. Wire transfer.Q. Do you know who initiated that wire
10	Mathias Wexler Friedman for matter number 3540, which is Paul A. Morabito.	9 10	
	Mathias Wexler Friedman for matter number 3540, which is Paul A. Morabito. Q. Is the 3540 number, does that reflect	9 10 11	Q. Do you know who initiated that wire
10 11 12	Mathias Wexler Friedman for matter number 3540, which is Paul A. Morabito. Q. Is the 3540 number, does that reflect all matters of Paul Morabito, or is that just a	9 10 11 12	Q. Do you know who initiated that wire transfer?
10 11 12 13	Mathias Wexler Friedman for matter number 3540, which is Paul A. Morabito. Q. Is the 3540 number, does that reflect all matters of Paul Morabito, or is that just a Paul Morabito general file?	9 10 11 12	Q. Do you know who initiated that wire transfer? A. Sefton Trustees. Q. Do you know do you know let me back up.
10 11 12 13 14	Mathias Wexler Friedman for matter number 3540, which is Paul A. Morabito. Q. Is the 3540 number, does that reflect all matters of Paul Morabito, or is that just a Paul Morabito general file? A. I believe it's I don't know with	9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Do you know who initiated that wire transfer? A. Sefton Trustees. Q. Do you know do you know let me back up. Did your firm have any contact with Sefton
10 11 12 13 14 15	Mathias Wexler Friedman for matter number 3540, which is Paul A. Morabito. Q. Is the 3540 number, does that reflect all matters of Paul Morabito, or is that just a Paul Morabito general file? A. I believe it's I don't know with charity. So some of the entities, you know, I'm	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Do you know who initiated that wire transfer? A. Sefton Trustees. Q. Do you know do you know let me back up. Did your firm have any contact with Sefton Trustees to have that money transferred?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Mathias Wexler Friedman for matter number 3540, which is Paul A. Morabito. Q. Is the 3540 number, does that reflect all matters of Paul Morabito, or is that just a Paul Morabito general file? A. I believe it's I don't know with clarity. So some of the entities, you know, I'm thinking of some of the the LLCs might have had	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Do you know who initiated that wire transfer? A. Sefton Trustees. Q. Do you know do you know let me back up. Did your firm have any contact with Sefton Trustees to have that money transferred? A. No.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Mathias Wexler Friedman for matter number 3540, which is Paul A. Morabito. Q. Is the 3540 number, does that reflect all matters of Paul Morabito, or is that just a Paul Morabito general file? A. I believe it's I don't know with clarity. So some of the entities, you know, I'm thinking of some of the the LLCs might have had separate matter numbers.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Do you know who initiated that wire transfer? A. Sefton Trustees. Q. Do you know do you know let me back up. Did your firm have any contact with Sefton Trustees to have that money transferred? A. No. Q. Okay.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Mathias Wexler Friedman for matter number 3540, which is Paul A. Morabito. Q. Is the 3540 number, does that reflect all matters of Paul Morabito, or is that just a Paul Morabito general file? A. I believe it's I don't know with charity. So some of the entities, you know, I'm thinking of some of the the LLCs might have had separate matter numbers. Q. The second entry of that trust ledger	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Do you know who initiated that wire transfer? A. Sefton Trustees. Q. Do you know do you know let me back up. Did your firm have any contact with Sefton Trustees to have that money transferred? A. No. Q. Okay. A. Other than, you know, receiving the
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Mathias Wexler Friedman for matter number 3540, which is Paul A. Morabito. Q. Is the 3540 number, does that reflect all matters of Paul Morabito, or is that just a Paul Morabito general file? A. I believe it's I don't know with clarity. So some of the entities, you know, I'm thinking of some of the the LLCs might have had separate matter numbers. Q. The second entry of that trust ledger appears to be a deposit of \$449,975 from Sefton	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Do you know who initiated that wire transfer? A. Sefton Trustees. Q. Do you know do you know let me back up. Did your firm have any contact with Sefton Trustees to have that money transferred? A. No. Q. Okay. A. Other than, you know, receiving the wire transfer.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Mathias Wexler Friedman for matter number 3540, which is Paul A. Morabito. Q. Is the 3540 number, does that reflect all matters of Paul Morabito, or is that just a Paul Morabito general file? A. I believe it's I don't know with clarity. So some of the entities, you know, I'm thinking of some of the the LLCs might have had separate matter numbers. Q. The second entry of that trust ledger appears to be a deposit of \$449,975 from Sefton Trustees Limited. Do you see that?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Do you know who initiated that wire transfer? A. Sefton Trustees. Q. Do you know do you know let me back up. Did your firm have any contact with Sefton Trustees to have that money transferred? A. No. Q. Okay. A. Other than, you know, receiving the wire transfer. Q. When you saw it did you see the
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Mathias Wexler Friedman for natter number 3540, which is Paul A. Morabito. Q. Is the 3540 number, does that reflect all matters of Paul Morabito, or is that just a Paul Morabito general file? A. I believe it's I don't know with clarity. So some of the entities, you know, I'm thinking of some of the the ELCs might have had separate matter numbers. Q. The second entry of that trust ledger appears to be a deposit of \$449,975 from Sefton Trustees Limited. Do you see that? A. I do.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Do you know who initiated that wire transfer? A. Sefton Trustees. Q. Do you know do you know let me back up. Did your firm have any contact with Sefton Trustees to have that money transferred? A. No. Q. Okay. A. Other than, you know, receiving the wire transfer. Q. When you saw it did you see the deposit from Sefton Trustees come in?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Mathias Wexler Friedman for natter number 3540, which is Paul A. Morabito. Q. Is the 3540 number, does that reflect all matters of Paul Morabito, or is that just a Paul Morabito general file? A. I believe it's I don't know with clarity. So some of the entities, you know, I'm thinking of some of the the ELCs might have had separate matter numbers. Q. The second entry of that trust ledger appears to be a deposit of \$449,975 from Sefton Trustees Limited. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you know what that money was?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Do you know who initiated that wire transfer? A. Sefton Trustees. Q. Do you know do you know let me back up. Did your firm have any contact with Sefton Trustees to have that money transferred? A. No. Q. Okay. A. Other than, you know, receiving the wire transfer. Q. When you saw it did you see the deposit from Sefton Trustees come in? A. I was aware of it.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 19 20 21 22 23	Mathias Wexler Friedman for natter number 3540, which is Paul A. Morabito. Q. Is the 3540 number, does that reflect all matters of Paul Morabito, or is that just a Paul Morabito general file? A. I believe it's I don't know with clarity. So some of the entities, you know, I'm thinking of some of the the ELCs might have had separate matter numbers. Q. The second entry of that trust ledger appears to be a deposit of \$449,975 from Sefton Trustees Limited. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you know what that money was? A. What do you mean?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Do you know who initiated that wire transfer? A. Sefton Trustees. Q. Do you know do you know let me back up. Did your firm have any contact with Sefton Trustees to have that money transferred? A. No. Q. Okay. A. Other than, you know, receiving the wire transfer. Q. When you saw it did you see the deposit from Sefton Trustees come in? A. I was aware of it. Q. Okay. Did you question who Sefton
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Mathias Wexler Friedman for natter number 3540, which is Paul A. Morabito. Q. Is the 3540 number, does that reflect all matters of Paul Morabito, or is that just a Paul Morabito general file? A. I believe it's I don't know with clarity. So some of the entities, you know, I'm thinking of some of the the ELCs might have had separate matter numbers. Q. The second entry of that trust ledger appears to be a deposit of \$449,975 from Sefton Trustees Limited. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you know what that money was?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Do you know who initiated that wire transfer? A. Sefton Trustees. Q. Do you know do you know let me back up. Did your firm have any contact with Sefton Trustees to have that money transferred? A. No. Q. Okay. A. Other than, you know, receiving the wire transfer. Q. When you saw it did you see the deposit from Sefton Trustees come in? A. I was aware of it.

```
Page 111
                                              ₽age 110
           Q. Okay. And you also mentioned that
                                                         1 Sam Morabite of 559, or roughly 560.
 2 Liburd and Dash was someone who you believed to
                                                                  But then on November 30th, a day before the
                                                        3 payment was due, 2.5 -- 2.564 million goes out to
 3 represent?
          A. Yes. So excuse me for the
                                                        4
                                                           First American, which was the escrow agent for the
 5 mispronunciation previously. It's L-I-B-U-R-D and
                                                        5
                                                          Kerbsts.
 6 Dash.
                                                        6
                                                                  So of the -- of the $2,450,000 that came in
 7
           Q. And there's a receipt of 1,999,950?
                                                        7
                                                           from Sefton and Liburd and Dash, it formed the
          A. Correct. Ten -- ten days after the
 8
                                                        8 lion's share of the money that went to the Herbsts
                                                      ' 9 for the first payment.
 9 receipt of the half million. So the amounts that
10 are received are not of the wire transfer fees.
                                                       10
                                                                  Q. Okay. Are you aware of other deposits
11
          Q. Okay.
                                                       11 from Sefton Trustees into your firm's trust
          A. So the 449,975 is really 450,000
12
                                                       12
                                                           account?
13 because you add the 25,000 -- the $25, it becomes
                                                       13
                                                                  A. Well, in the interest of time, can you
14 500,000. I'm sorry. 450,000.
                                                       14
                                                           point to me where they exist?
15
             And do you know what that money was
                                                       15
                                                                  Q. I don't see them on this ledger.
16 for?
                                                                  A. Oh. Sure. So go to 5/11. So it would
                                                       16
17
          A. The Liburd and Dash?
                                                       17
                                                           be page Bates number 000481, and go down one, two,
          Q.
18
               Yes.
                                                       18
                                                           three, four up from the bottom. And you can see a
19
               Well, sure. You can see that -- just
          a.
                                                       19 receipt on May 11th, 2012, another $2.274,389.53.
20 follow the trust ledger down. So the amount -- the
                                                       20 So, again, that's essentially $2,275,000 once you
21 receipt amounts and then -- so on the 18th is the
                                                           net out the -- the -- the transfer fee.
22 449. So just for easy discussion, the 450 on
                                                      22
                                                                  And that came from Liburd and Dash, and lo-
23 November 18 from Sefton and then on November 28th,
                                                       23 and behold, 14 days later, that 2.274 forms the
24 ten days later, is the Liburd and Dash, essentially
                                                       24 lion's share of the next cash payment to the
25 $2 million on that day. And then a deposit from
                                                        25 Herbsts of $2.5 million. So the Softon moneys, the
                                             Page | 112
                                                                                                    Page 113
                                                           more careful about this from my perspective.
 1 Herbsts gct.
                                                        1
 2
          Q. Do you know if there were any other
                                                        2
                                                                  Q. Okay.
 3 deposits besides the -- the 2.5 -- there --
                                                        3
                                                                  A. So let's go back to page 1, or 478 of
 4 there -- there would appear to be another million
                                                        4 Bates stamp of the trust ledger, Exhibit 10. So
 5 dollars that was transferred to Sefton Trustees.
                                                        5 now as I look at this document more thoroughly, as
 6 Do you know what happened to that money?
                                                        6 opposed to responding to your questions just now,
          A. I don't know how much was transferred
                                                      7 analyzing it, there is a Sefton transfer on
8 into Seftan. I never knew that.
                                                        8 November 18th of -- if we -- if you don't mind, if
9
          Q. Okay.
                                                        9 we could just round it up to the -- to the full
3.0
          A. All I know is what we received.
                                                       10 amount minus the fee, or before the fee is
11
          Q. Do you -- are you aware of any other
                                                      11 deducted, of $450,000.
12 receipts, from Sefton Trustees or Liburd and Dash,
                                                                  So for the record, that's the second entry
13 other than the ones that we've just gone over?
                                                       13 on this page 1.
14
          A. If they're not on this Exhibit 10, they 14
                                                                 Q. Mon-houn.
15 didn't happen.
                                                                 A.
                                                                     Right? Do you see that?
16
          MR. GLIMORE: There is actually another
                                                       16
                                                                 Q. Yes.
17 Lippes trust ledger, which you know about.
                                                       17
                                                                 Α.
                                                                      Okay. Then we go down to
18
          MS. PHATOWICZ: Right. That deals with
                                                       18 November 28th. And there's essentially a
19 UCH --
                                                       19 $2 million transfer from Liburd and Dash on
          MR. GILMORE: USEFCC has one as well. It
                                                       20 November 28th.
21 may have Liburd money in it.
                                                                  And then we see the entry or the -- the
22
          BY MS. PILATOWICZ:
                                                       22 disbursement of $2,564,067,21 on November 30th
23
          Q. Yeah. Let me be clear. I'm not trying
                                                       23 drawing down the Sefton and Liburd deposits.
24 to trick you. I didn't pull that one because it --
                                                                  Then on December 13th is another $750,000
          A. Well, okay. So let's be a little bit
                                                       25 receipt from Liburd and Dasa. So on this page, you
```

```
Page 114
 1 have 2.75 -- you have over $3 million of -- you got 1 settlement payment, but 1 could be wrong about
 2 close to $3.2 million on this page from Seftam or
                                                     2 that.
 3 Liburd and Dash. And that $750,000, as you could
                                                     3
                                                             But my point is, so between -- this trust
 4 see, was then disbursed, for the most part, toward
                                                    4 ledger reveals over $5 million, substantially more
 5 settlement obligations.
                                                    5 than $5 million coming in from Sefton and Liburd
        And why I qualify "for the most part,"
                                                    6 and Dash. What happened to the rest of it, if it
 7 because as you go down and reconcile the trust
                                                   7 didn't hit here, I don't know.
                                                    8
 8 agreements, so -- the trust ledger, there was a
                                                             Q. Okay.
 9 payment to my firm for fees. But all the other
                                                             A. And by "here," I mean Exhibit 10.
                                                    Q
                                                    10 Q. Are you aware of any offshore accounts
10 entries, Berry-Hinckley Trust of 53,000 on
11 January 3rd, that's a settlement payment.
                                                   11 that Paul Morabito held?
                                                   | 12 A. Other than this one, no.
12
         The Marine Midland wire accounts, so the
13 disbursement on 1 -- January 31st, 2012, that's a
                                                   13
                                                             Q. Do you currently represent Edward
14 settlement payment. And when I say, "settlement"
                                                   14 Bayuk?
15 because there were other obligations in the
                                                    15 A. I currently represent Snowshoe but not
16 settlement besides cash to the Herbsts. So
                                                    16 Edward personally.
17 there's -- the -- those are -- those monies are
                                                   17 Q. Do you currently represent Salvatore
18 coming out of the $750,000 that came from Liburd
                                                   18 Morabito?
19 and Dash on November 30th.
                                                  , 19 A. No.
         And we could just keep going here. You
                                                   20
20
                                                             MS. PILATOWICZ: Okay, 1 am through with
21 know, Washoe County Treasurer is a settlement.
                                                   21 the portion of the questions that -- other than the
22 That's tax payments. Again, Midland wire account
                                                  22 questions that deal with Superpumper and Snowshoe
23 on 2/27. Settlement payment. Straightline
                                                   23 and CWC.
24 Merchant Capital. Off the top of my head, that
                                                   24 At this time I am going to suspend the
                                                  25 deposition based on the asserted privilege, as I
25 doesn't ring a bell, but I believe that also was a
           .. -. .
                                                                   ---
2 Follogoung 116 pages, and that they are a trie and
 2 to decide. So we're not concluding the deposition
                                                   B accurate transcript of the testimony given by we in
 3 today of you personally; it's being suspended with
                                                   4 the above-entitled action on October 20, 2015
4 the potential of bringing you back if it is
 5 determined that the attorney-client privilege is
                                                    6
 6 properly waived by the trustee.
 7
         MR. GILMORE: But you have concluded
                                                                           CONNIS C. VACCO
8 nonattorney-client privileged questions with
                                                   8
9 respect to the subpoena of this witness?
                                                   9 Sworn to pelore me this
10 MS. PHATOWICZ: Correct.
                                                   10
11
         MR. GILMORR: Okay. Let's close this
                                                   1: _
                                                          ___ day of ______ 2015.
12 record, then.
                                                   12
MS. PILATOWICZ: If you have no questions,
                                                  1:3
14 we can close this record.
                                                   34 NOTARY POBLIC.
15
    (Deposition concluded at 1:49 p.m.)
                                                   15
16
                   * * *
                                                  116
17
                                                   17
18
                                                   18
19
                                                   19
20
                                                   20
21
22
                                                   22
23
                                                   23
24
25
                                                   25
```

Litigation Services | 1.800.330.1112 www.litigationservices.com

DENNIS C. VACCO - 10/20/2015

			Page 118	Page : STATE OF NEW YORK)	119
2	17	order to make this deposition	marte	2 35:	
3		o to the jestimery, the witcess		3 COUNTY OF ERIE 1	
		ollowing changes:		4	
8				5 I DO MERGRY CENTIFY as a Notary Public in and	
	PACE 1	THE DESTREE CHARGE		6 for the State of New York, that I did attend and	
9				report the foregoing deposition, which was taken	
100				# 'down by me in a verbatin manner by means of marbine	
9			=	9 shorthand. Further, that the deposition was then	
10				18 reduced to writing in my presence and under my	
11				11 circuics.	
12				12 used in the foregoing catholical action. This the	
13				13 said deponent, before examination, was duly sworn	
14				by me to test: by to the truth, the whole truth and	
15				15 the truth, relative to said action.	
16					
17				Mary Schulze	
10				18	
19				MARY SCHULZE, RPR,	
20				Notary Public	
21				20	
22				2:	
23				22	
24				29	
24	Simplement 1	Allegare Data		21	
25	Signature of 9	Witness Date		25	
				25	
	18	Anne de Contrado	Page 120	Fage	121
2		INDEX TO EXHIBITE		INDEX TO WITHERCES	
2.	Estable	Description	³ व्यक	2 Witness Examination Page	
5	EXMIRIT 1	Suppoena	1.	3 DENNIS C. VACCO BY MS. PILATONICZ 3	- 1
3	EXHIBIT	Purchase and sale agreement	8د	4	
		dated September 27, 2010		5	
7	EXECUTET	Pirst amendment to purchase	67	4	
	Propries a	and sale agreement dated	٥.	7	- 1
		September 29, 2010		8	
è	FMHIBIT 5	Invoices, several pages	70	9	
10	FM 5	The state of the s		10	
	EXHIBIT 6	Membership interest	75 2	11	
11		Turabsfor agreement dated Obsober 1, 2010	1	12	
12			!.	ti .	
	EXHIBIT 7	Promissory note dated	8.3	14	
13	EXHIBIT 8	October 1, 2010 Membership interest	1. 4		
		purchase agreement dated		·· ·e	
15		October 6, 2010, with			
16		resignation	-	18	
	EXHIBIT 9	Foor-page document	41		
17	DVH16170 1A	The section 10 and 10 a		19	
18	EXHIBIT 10	Trust Ledger History, six pages		20	
18		. 3		21	
20 71		and and the Mark Book and	. >	22	
22	T Skintbills hot	almed by Ms. Pilatowich.	<u></u>	23	
23			2	74	
24 25			2	25	
79					

Litigation Services | 1.800.330.1112 www.litigationservices.com

Index: \$1,000.70/30

	\$140 48:24	1.1 78:22 82:7	2008 21:2,13	l
Exhibits	\$2 110:25 113:19	1.6 82:8 95:14	22:6,7,8,11,12	4
EXHIBIT-00001	\$2,275,000	10 15:13 108:1,4,	2010 46:8,12 49:9	4 12:17 13:6
5:20,22,25 6:1,3	111:20	5,7 112:14 113:4	51:22 59:1 67:11	14:18 67:9,14
10:22 12:8 120:4	\$2,450,000 111:6	115:9	70:14,16 71:3	74:22 92:8 93:1
EXHIBIT-00002	\$2,564,067.21	11 40:12	75:19 83:25 86:3	449 110:22
10:24 11:1,8,9,	113:22	11th 111:19	90:14,15 95:11	
11,14,19 12:5,9,	\$2.274,389.53	12th 45:22	99:3 101:18,21,	449,975 110:12
11,17 13:8 15:11	111:19	13th 113:24	23	450 110:22
120:5	\$2.5 111:25	14 59:17 111:23	201 1 22:13 34:22,	450,000 110:12,
EXHIBIT-00003	\$200,000 69:19	14203 3:4	25 35:17 101:16,	14
58:23,25 59:4,5,	20	1461 94:15	17	45028 71:8
7,9 67:19 68:21,	\$25 110:13	15th 101:21,23	2012 35:1,3 71:17	478 113:3
23 120:6	\$25,000 74:10	18 110:23	111:19 114:13	
EXHIBIT-00004	\$3 114:1	180 15:17	2013 38:15,19	5
67:9,14 74:22	\$3.2 114:2		2014 32:16 38:17,	5 13:7,9,10 14:6
	· · · · · -	18th 110:21 113:8	19	18 70:6,9,10,12
120:7	\$300,000 69:2,5 \$440.075 109:10	1974 18:6	25 62:24	71:5,8 73:9,10
EXHIBIT-00005	\$449,975 108:19	1978 18:10	25,000 110:13	83:18 93:10
70:6,9,10,12 71:5	\$450,000 113:11	1979 18:15,24	27 59:1	5/11 111:16
73:10 83:18	\$5 115:4,5	1999 19:10	28 67:11	50 54:13 80:5
120:9	\$500,000 69:4	1:49 116:15	28th 99:15 110:23	50/50 53:18 63:2
EXHIBIT-00006	\$6 101:20 105:4,	1st 38:15,17	113:18,20	69:15 79:8,20,2
75:17 76:12,13	18 106:16 107:6	90:14	29th 99:15	
15 84:10 120:10	\$60,117 75:5		25th 99.15	500,000 110:14
EXHIBIT-00007	\$700,000 54:15	2		53,000 114:10
83:24 84:3,4,6	\$750,000 113:24	2 10:24 11:1,4,8,	3	536 73:11
93:8 120:12	114:3,18	9,11,14,19 12:5,	3 14:18 58:23,25	559 111:1
EXHIBIT-00008	\$85 49:1	1	59:4,5,7,9 67:19	560 111:1
86:1,6,7,9 120:14		9,11,16,17 13:8	68:14,21,23 75:4	5th 70:14
EXHIBIT-00009	0	14:18 15:11 29:2	93:10	
91:18,22,23	88888 CO C	68:2,6,7 71:8 96:10	3,271,136 93:25	6
92:15,16 95:24	00002 92:8		3/28/12 72:11	6 14:18 15:5
96:2 120:16	000481 111:17	2.274 111:23	30 54:12	75:17 76:12,13,
EXHIBIT-00010	000844 71:13	2.5 111:3 112:3	30(b)(6) 4:1 5:9	15 84:10 86:2
108:1,4,5,7		2.564 111:3	300 3:4	6/18/2008 61:4
112:14 113:4	1	2.75 114:1	30th 90:15 99:12,	60/40 53:18
115:9 120:17	1 5:20,22,25 6:1,3	2/27 114:23	15 111:2 113:22	
	10:22 12:8 15:17	20-year-old 46:2	114:19	665 3:3
\$	29:2 69:4 75:18	2000 18:15 35:17	31st 21:8 114:13	
\$1,000 88:17	78:22 83:25	2003 19:5,20		7
	93:20 96:10	2004 4:21 21:2	3540 108:9,11	7 14:18 15:11
\$1,617,050 78:25	113:3,13 114:13	2006 59:17	370 61:17 63:2	71:4,7,9 83:24
\$1.6 82:8,17	1,078,641 93:25	2007 24:7 32:16	371 61:16 62:23	84:3,4,6 93:8
94:17	1,999,950 110:7	47:19	3rd 114:11	70/30 53:19
\$1.617 79:11 80:5	1,000,000 110.7			2.22 22.10
93:7				
	<u> </u>	l		
				· · · · · ·

Index: 75..AR

75 62:24	101:4	against 26:20	alleged 50:9	, anything 18:1
75/25 62:24 69:15	actual 53:15	50:12 65:5	allow 3:16	42:15,21 87:12
79:19,22	93:11	agent 87:25 111:4	Almost 16:17	95:23 99:7 106:2,
7 5. (G,EE	actually 6:21,23	ago 17:9 37:7	along 27:22 31:21	14
8	24:25 29:9 32:20	62:17 91:8	already 13:17	anytime 91:13
	46:1 94:7 107:22	107:12	15:23 17:22 61:6	apologies 11:4
8 14:18 86:1,6,7,9	112:16	agreement 34:21		apologize 91:10
8355 61:18	Adams 34:14	55:2,17 58:25	also 5:8 8:20	
854,95 4 93:23	46:14 50:1,7,8,11	59:8,14,18,20,25	28:16 30:11 33:1	appear 92:8 99:11 112:4
	54:3,8	60:3 61:5 62:11	37:22 40:16	1
9	Adams' 63:14	63:6 67:10,19,22	48:11 51:20 52:5 69:22 73:4 83:21	appearance
9 14:18 91:18,22,	64:12	68:11,20,24		10:19
	add 110:13	71:20 72:4,8	103:24 104:3	appearances
23 92:3,15,16 95:24 96:2	•	74:25 75:18	110:1 114:25	3:17
	added 69:8	76:17,21 77:2,5,	although 57:3	appearing 5:6 6:8
9/22/10 73:15	addition 32:23	11 78:4,22 81:9	Alves 73:16,17,18	appears 62:5
9/27/10 74:2,13	83:18	82:19,21,23 83:5,	81:22 82:1	63:5 108:19
99 19:5	addresses 94:23	8 86:2,11,13	always 18:24	apple 95:9
99.9 89:23	administration	88:9,14 89:3 91:5	19:1	applicable 41:2
	24:11	98:13,18	amended 29:2	103:13
Α	admitted 58:14	agreements 55:6	74:23,25	apply 15:9
A-c-c-o 3:15	advice 42:16	90:3,23 114:8	amendment 67:9,	appointee 25:1,2
ability 9:12 10:7,	43:22 44:2,6,10	ahead 9:25 91:16	18,22	appraisal 57:10
11 23:12 36:17	46:16	Albany 20:2	American 111:4	73:16,18 79:6
82:13 83:11	advised 49:10	22:23 23:3 25:9,	amongst 79:20	80:1
able 28:25 37:8	affiliated 20:7,15	13	amorphous 88:21	appraisals 63:21
41:15 59:24	25:9,13 64:23	alcohol 10:6,10	amortization 92:8	68:1,8,13,16
above 27:15	affiliates 25:19		amount 35:23	73:17 81:25
absolute 81:18	affiliation 21:9,	all 3:20 4:12	49:3 69:9 78:25	appraise 65:13
accept 103:18	12,14	14:17 15:9 17:3	93:1,7,23 110:20	appraised 81:20
access 54:17	affiliations 21:16	27:15 29:24 31:4	113:10	93:17,22 95:8
107:14	affirmed 29:3	33:11,12 34:20	amounts 68:5	appraiser 63:23
	after 3:4 7:5 18:7	35:6,17 36:19,20	110:9,21	65:21,22 66:3,7,
according 62:4	20:21,23 22:13	37:8 41:2 50:14	analyzed 49:22	21 72:1
account 75:9,12	34:18,25 35:3	51:3,5 62:4 63:19,20 77:6	analyzing 113:7	appraisers 65:13,
107:10,16 108:25 109:7 111:12	40:8 46:9,13	78:6 80:1,6 81:6	and/or 77:3 91:2	25 66:10,15
109:7 111:12 114:22	47:21 49:22		Angeles 60:17	73:21 74:17
	50:15 110:8	94:23 99:10,12	another 11:22	81:16
accounts 43:15	afternoon 3:7	108:12 112:10 114:9	30:13 61:17	approximate 82:8
114:12 115:10	again 17:2,4		111:19 112:4,16	approximately
accurate 101:10	27:19 30:5 32:3	allegation 106:1,	113:24	8:5 22:11 30:15
accurately 10:11	33:11 35:17	5,13	answers 8:22	32:11 48:24 69:1
acquainted 24:10	41:11 51:1,14	allegation's	91:8	April 38:19
action 29:1 33:5	52:25 53:13 56:5	33:12	anymore 64:23	AR 39:5,7 42:19
101:1	63:13 111:20	allegations	anyone 15:25	43:21
actions 49:20	114:22	105:18	38:5 56:9 83:16	
			7 7777	

Litigation Services | 1.800.330.1112 www.litigationservices.com

Index: Arcadia..both

Arcadia 59:16,21	Associates		77:9,13,23 79:9,	42:25 43:19
62:7 63:10 64:3,6	74:14,15,19	В	15 80:23 81:5,11,	45:23 47:3 48:16
75:5 76:25 77:24	assume 9:5		14 93:2 94:5	55:4 72:12 74:6
79:8,12,15 80:24	1	BA 18:6	106:7 115:14	78:17 79:4 82:15
81:7,10	assuming 68:9	back 19:19 24:25		84:15,18 87:23
· ·	assumption 83:6	25:2 54:9 68:21	Bayuk's 64:7	89:5 96:16,25
areas 23:6	attached 52:5	72:23 74:22 76:4	69:16 82:13	
Arizona 5:19	attempt 35:7	5 88:8 97:20	100:4	97:10 98:17 99:9
arm's 57:13	attend 18:5	102:9 107:9	BB 97:7	101:17 104:6
around 16:14	45:24,25 46:3	109:13 113.3	BBVA 95:9 96:22	107:17 108:14
24:7 36:14 43:21	attending 45:16	116:4	97:7	114:25
44:3,21 50:3,5	attention 13:5	background 18:5	BBVS 97:6	believed 110:2
93:15 101:5	61:2 85:9	19:22 47:24	Beach 51:1 62:24	bell 30:22 114:25
102:16	attorney 3:19	Bank 95:9	94:16	belongs 65:11
arrange 57:16	4:14 18:25 24:12	banking 97:5	became 101:7	below 93:3,13
arrive 79:8,14	25:3 47:14 48:1	bankruptcy 4:21	become 24:9	94:20 95:16,23
arrived 20:23	74:5	14:3 15:2 16:19	43:19 89:7	96:2
79:3 88:17	Attorney's 24:25	40:8 47:4 105:14	100:20,23	Ben 11:22
artificially 31:10	attorney-client	bar 19:2	becomes 110:13	Berman 7:16
33:13	12:20 13:16,20		bed 94:25	Berry-hinckley
assert 4:6 40:25	14:22 15:7,22	Barbieri 30:19,24	before 4:17 6:5	114:10
41:2 103:22	40:5 41:2,18,21	31:1,2,11,17 32:1	7:6 8:3,15 20:22	besides 23:17
104:13,14	42:3 43:1,5,8	Barry 37:25 58:2	22:13 34:18 46:2	30:7,17 37:15
asserted 40:14,	44:3 56:16	Baruk 76:18	56:12 74:6 82:1,4	38:5 78:9 98:5
17 115:25	102:24 103:3,13,	77:19,25 78:7,11	91:24 111:2	112:3 114:16
asserting 104:16,	21 104:1,8 116:5	80:10,18,22 81:4,	113:10	best 8:16,21,24
17	attorneys 56:23	6,8 84:12 92:25	began 24:6	9:10,12 10:15
assertion 41:4	audible 8:22	94:13 96:15 98:1	begin 101:3	12:3 27:10 37:23
104:22,25		based 14:22 15:6	behalf 4:6 14:15	54:13 55:22
assess 63:9	August 24:7	19:9 40:4 41:6	37:17,18 105:1	better 56:24 92:5
assessment 58:8	auxiliary 66:23	44:15 63:17		between 7:20
1	67:3,4	64:21 68:1,12,15	behold 111:23	18:11,24 32:16
asset 56:6 57:11	avoid 23:11 57:7	79:23 83:17	being 3:4,11 4:7	63:2 90:10,14
assets 49:20	aware 27:18	100:3 104:5,8,22	8:14 15:18 16:1	92:25 97:6 115:3
50:14 51:6,7,24	28:17 34:24 35:2	115:25	22:7,8 28:25	beyond 20:23
52:7,10,13 53:8	40:11,16,19,20	basis 41:15 45:15	43:18 52:1 61:16,	48:15
54:20 55:13,25	60:24 85:11 99:2,	102:24 109:3	17,18 64:22	big 62:19 91:9
56:10 58:19	8 100:20,23	Bates 15:16	74:10 85:8 89:13,	_
77:24 78:7,8	101:7 103:1,5,9	71:10 73:10 92:7	15 116:3	Bill 71:8
80:18 88:20 90:2	109:22 111:10	111:17 113:4	Belaustegui 3:19	biller's 72:11
97:21,23 99:2	112:11 115:10	Bayuk 50:6,12,23	53:6 56:11 57:2,	bit 18:4 48:21
100:19	away 50:18 51:18	52:2 54:24 55:3,	3,22,23	67:1 112:25
assistant 12:1	64:13	10 56:9 60:2,8	belief 89:9,11	block 87:2,9
16:4	awful 101:5	61:4 62:8,25	believe 12:21	body 56:25
assisted 83:20		63:12 64:4,22	24:24 28:17	Boston 25:25
associate 11:21		66:18 69:20,22	32:21,25 33:1,2,4	both 10:18 13:12
23 72:13		70:2 74:7 75:1,5	34:4,19 40:9	20:15 21:5,6

Litigation Services | 1.800.330.1112 www.litigationservices.com

Index: bottom conclusion

20:13 16 10	<u> </u>	100-4 111-04		tom conclusion
29:13,16,18	49:12	109:4 111:24	104:19	communications
39:21 48:9 50:6	called 3:5 24:14	114:16	clients 55:6 75:12	41:16 56:16,19
62:6 64:2 66:10	25:3 30:19 36:8	category 93:24	104:13,16 105:1	102:7,8
83:6 103:9,14	calling 100:1	cause 28:5,25	close 114:2	companies 24:17
bottom 111:18	calls 53:2	58:14 81:9	116:11,14	25:5,15 26:9,11,
bought 31:6	came 22:16 25:2	cellphone 37:9	closely 58:15	14,25 27:7,13
33:22,25	35:18 49:21	centered 44:2	closing 75:6	30:1
boy 95:9	65:22 68:5,9,11	Central 28:18	closings 75:11	company 7:21,24
break 9:25 10:2	69:15 88:6 89:24	certainly 13:2	club 87:2	19:9,12 21:19,20,
19:11,14,17	100:13 111:6,22	53:3 85:24	CNC 28:11	22 22:6 25:24,25
75:23 76:5,11	114:18	certainty 81:18	cognizant 57:5	26:6,7 28:7,9
break-in 72:25	Camino 61:16,22	certifications	Colgate 18:6	34:23 36:15
breakdown 41:8	62:5,23 63:4	23:16	collaborated	comparable
Breslow 37:25	93:23,24 97:25	change 11:4	11:12	66:12
38:6 53:5 58:2,14	Camp 7:15	67:25 81:3	collaboratively	Compass 95:9
Brian 34:23	can't 8:2 78:14	chapter 37:9	58:5,9	96:22
37:20,24 101:2	81:18,21 90:9,11	40:12	collar 23:11	complaining
brief 7:24 19:2	98:14	chased 52:4		31:15
briefly 16:5	Canada 45:1,17	Cherubin 20:8,12	colleague 24:14, 20	complaint 24:17
bringing 116:4	18	25:11		25:23 29:2
broad 27:3	Canadian 45:21,	choose 23:12	collection 38:25	105:19 106:4,13
broken 43:1,5,9	22		39:1 53:23 65:4	complete 12:11
brought 25:24	Canastraro 12:1	Chris 83:9	collections 39:2,	27:14,20
61:1 85:8 91:4	cannot 10:14	Christian 12:3	3,23	completed 12:6
Buffalo 3:4 18:9	capacities 5:7	83:14 84:19	collective 79:12,	completing 11:18
23:3 39:19 48:1	capacities 3.7	Circle 94:15	13 94:12	compliance
	4:14 5:7 103:15	circuit 29:3	college 18:5,11	23:15
build 36:16	Capital 114:24	103:17	46:3	complicated
build-out 36:9	card 94:22 95:1,3	cited 103:16	Columbus 45:23	22:14 99:4
building 36:23	l '	claim 28:24	column 94:2	comprehensive
66:23 67:3,4	careful 113:1	105:12	combined 80:7	27:20 97:3,5
built 36:21	case 3:11,21 4:3,	claims 50:11,12	come 13:5 53:10	concentration
bullet 93:20 96:10	22 5:4,19 7:9,19	57:5,7 105:16	64:1 91:2 94:10	23:7
Bush 24:24 25:2	14:3,4,16 15:2	clarification 4:13,	99:24 107:9	
business 88:24	26:5 28:3,4,6,7	20 10:21 27:12	109:21	concept 86:22,23 87:8 89:17,18
	30:18 31:17	31:25 45:20	comes 94:17	·
С	32:24 33:1,3,10,	clarify 14:21,25	coming 46:3 67:1	concepts 89:23,
CA 32:4	19 37:23 40:13	clarity 80:20	114:18 115:5	24
California 28:13,	47:22,25 48:9	90:12 107:15	commence 51:23	concerned 99:20
18 30:6,10,14	49:14 58:13	108:15	comment 9:19	25 103:20
32:7,10 50:25	caselaw 56:25	clear 4:10 8:13,25	common 63:8	concluded 34:3
51:1 60:12 64:8	cases 4:9 29:13	31:12 54:14 65:4	97:11	35:12 116:7,15
65:22 73:22 78:1	30:10,11 31:4,13,	99:20 100:2	communicate	concluding 17:1
94:9 97:24	18 33:8 48:10,13	104:19 112:23	15:25 45:15	116:2
call 17:10 42:22	cash 68:20 69:25	client 4:8 12:22	communication	conclusion 40:3
Gall 17.10 42.22	70:3 82:11,14,17	13:1 41:17 46:21	41:18,21 45:3	
			,	

Litigation Services | 1.800.330.1112 www.litigationservices.com

Index: condition .different

condition 72:7	conveyed 73:6	Court's 116:1	. deals 112:18	department 21:25
conducted 68:2,8	89:10	Crane 20:6,7,11,	debacle 46:13	deposed 3:11,23
confident 81:24	copy 11:3	12,22 21:1,7,9,10	debt 80:3 93:19	8:1 16:1
conflict 46:4	corner 71:11	25:9,10,12	95:11	deposit 108:19
confuse 80:15	corporate 7:17	create 90:22	debtor 64:15	109:21 110:25
confusion 38:18	12:2,22 23:13	created 92:2,11,	65:12 103:14	deposited 108:24
connected 47:21	83:21 88:2 97:21	15,19	debtor's 103:12	deposition 4:14
87:1 92:13	103:15	credit 95:3	December 113:24	5:2,14 6:13,16
	correct 12:24	crime-fraud		7:1,25 9:14
connection 47:5	14:23 15:14	40:18 104:5	decide 90:19,21,	1
consideration	16:10 18:20	!	24 116:2	16:13,24 17:8,13, 19 18:2 58:13
82:11	23:24 29:8 33:9	critical 90:5	decided 19:17	67:20 101:2,6,9,
considering 4:7	43:20 49:7 55:22	crossing 106:11	39:21 51:23 73:5	12,13 102:3,9,16,
consulting 20:2,	71:2,12,15 75:7	107:3	81:13	20 115:25 116:2,
6,11,20 21;4,9	76:19 79:1 97:2	current 20:3	decision 39:17	15
50:16 60:11	103:3 110:8	22:18,21	43:18,24 46:11,	
contact 27:15	116:10	currently 16:7	21 49:22,23 50:1,	depositions 5:11
109:14	corrected 53:17	18:16 38:9	3,10 63:14 64:12,	8:3 58:12
contemporaneou	corrections 9:18	115:13,15,17	21 73:7	deposits 111:10
s 34:17 73:6]	custody 13:17	deducted 113:11	112:3 113:23
96:12	correctly 47:2	15:23	deducting 69:11	describe 86:25
context 46:24	50:24	cut 64:18	deep 58:21	92:6
100:25 101:2,7,	corresponding	cuts 96:3	defendant 4:3	describing 58:19
11 102:14	93:7 94:4	CVS 21:11	5:19 7:13,22	Desi 32:25 33:2,7,
continue 43:11,	couched 100:16	CWC 28:11 99:4	26:5,13 105:22	18,21 34:2,7,10,
13 64:25	counsel 21:18,23,	115:23	106:2,5	25 35:3,5
contract 20:18	24 22:9 30:11		defendant's 37:2,	designation
contradictory	38:1 39:22 46:15,	D	3	23:19
89:16	16 49:14 50:16		defendants 3:21	designed 17:21
control 13:17	55:15 58:3 60:5,	D-e-n-n-i-s 3:14	4:5,7 7:17,18	Desmond 34:22
15:23 20:24	12,13 77:17	Dash 107:17,21	23:11 26:8,15	37:20,24 73:5,6,7
27:14	103:10,11,12	110:2,6,17,24	32:2 35:22 37:23	determination
controlled 26:15	counsel's 104:22	111:7,22 112:12	105:20 106:14,23	41:3
53:15	count 8:6	113:19,25 114:3,	defendants'	determine 43:12
controls 28:9	County 65:20	19 115:6	103:11	106:22
conversation	89:19 114:21	date 99:12 101:22	definition 36:14	determined 62:10
41:23 42:1,6,9,24	couple 17:9 22:9	dated 59:1,17	definitively 78:15	63:23 64:5 116:5
43:4 44:24 45:6	30:9	61:4 67:10 70:14	degree 23:21,22	device 89:8
56:13 66:2,9,22,	course 72:3	72:11 75:18	Del 61:16	dialogue 16:21
25	103:16	83:24 86:2	deletion 68:15	36:13 37:5,6,16
conversations	court 5:3,4 7:10	day 24:15 45:23	delivery 42:15	38:3 39:25 40:2
17:23 40:4,7,23	8:8,10,20 9:15	51:15 100:1	delive 44:11	41:9
41:7 56:2 65:24	24:18 25:24 29:1,	110:25 111:2	demand 12:19	different 3:23 5:7
66:7 102:10,13,	3,7 30.8,10,15,18	days 87:3 110:8,	13:15 15:21	70:20 75:24
17,22	41:4 48:6 105:13,	24 111:23		91:10
	19	deal 48:13 53:25	Dennis 3:14	
		115:22		

Index: differential .everything

differential 69:6	disservice 86:24	Drive 61:18 63:8	, efforts 53:23 65:5	. 241 . everyening
19	disservice 00:24	69:1 93:25	either 34:17	entries 114:10
difficult 27:9,19	1	drugs 10:6,10		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	distance 39:23	, -	38:18 53:18	entry 72:11 74:2,
79:23	64:19	due 85:21 111:3	64:10 77:16	13 108:18
dinner 44:25	distinction 22:17	duly 3:5	79:17 101:12	113:12,21
direct 103:8	district 7:11	during 19:6 24:11	El 61:16,22 62:5,	enumerate 27:9
directed 103:7	24:12,18,19	42:9 43:3 52:20	23 63:4 93:23,24	equal 50:23 51:2
direction 91:1	25:23 28:1,18,19	55:12 90:6,7,13	97:25	77:22
directly 3:25	29:7,10,21 31:18	dust 64:11	election 19:15	equally 62:22
14:10 15:3 73:25	47:23 48:7,9,10	i	elements 91:10	99:21
102:7	divulge 41:20	E	embedded 35:24	equipment 68:25
directory 47:14	divvy 94:3		83:17 96:11	69:5,23
disbursed 114:4	document 6:5,7	each 12:18 51:16	embroil 51:12	equity 51:9 52:4
disbursement	11:21 12:14,19	57:16 63:23,25	embroiled 54:2	57:18 69:12,16,
113:22 114:13	13:15 14:5 35:24	64:1 69:12,13	65:1	17 93:24 94:3
disbursements	53:17 61:13,24	94:2,11	employee 22:7	Erie 89:19
73:13,16	62:4,12,15 78:15	earlier 7:2 43:16	encumbrances	escapes 46:18
disclose 56:15	80:5,17 91:18	62:12 64:9 71:23	79:10	
1	92:17 95:22,25	80:15,16 93:14		escaping 28:13
disclosed 14:9	96:1 113:5	early 101:16	end 9:14 51:15	escrow 111:4
discovery 101:5,	documents 6:11	easier 65:8 79:8,	ended 21:13	especially 66:21
12,14 102:15	10:19 11:17	14,25	ending 21:15	72:21 96:9
discuss 16:12	13:16,17,19,22	easy 110:22	enforcement	essentially 51:5
17:12 42:21	14:1,12,14,17,22	eclectic 28:23	100:25 101:4	86:25 110:24
82:13		29:5,22 30:8,17	engaged 46:7	111:20 113:18
discussed 56:10	15:1,6,16,21,23	economic 22:5	engagement	estate 75:13
76:8 79:5	16:15,22 17:1,3,	economics 18:6	46:10	83:20
discussing 33:19	5,18 88:2 96:11,	Ed 74:7 75:5	enough 7:7	estimate 9:10
48:21	12,14,16,19	Edward 50:6,12,	entered 36:15	even 47:15 56:12
discussion 11:5	99:11,16	22 51:10,20 52:2,	48:24 49:2,5,8,11	58:11 89:18
52:9,15,18 76:1	dollar 54:17 69:6		50:1 69:22	even-steven
107:24 110:22	dollars 54:11	3 53:4,5,11,14,25	entire 70:18	62:21
discussions	64:2 112:5	54:1,24 55:24	entities 23:13	event 6:11
17:16 47:24	domiciled 21:18	56:9 60:2,4,11	24:6 26:4,21	events 10:12
52:12,21,22	done 18:1 69:24	61:1,3 62:20	27:23,25 28:13,	eventual 31:23
54:18,22 55:23	81:25	63:13 64:7,10,18,	20 29:6,18 30:6,	eventually 28:3,5
56:4	down 8:21 12:17	22 65:5 66:18	12 31:8 32:2	33:25 34:15 57:3,
dismissed 26:20	43:1,5,9 79:7	77:9,13 78:5 83:6	33:16 48:14,19	8,25
29:1,2,16,21	92:23 94:1 95:20	85:20 86:17 91:2	53:14 64:1 90:21	every 45:12 88:24
50:11	110:20 111:17	93:2 95:14 99:19,	91:3 97:19 106:9	100:1
displayed 73:2	113:17,23 114:7	22 100:2,10	108:15	· ·
disposition 72:18	draft 84:14 88:8	115:13,16	entitled 9:10	everybody 50:17
98:14	drafted 83:8,13	Edward's 53:20	106:17	51:15
dispute 7:20 26:2	96:18	54:11 65:3,6	entity 12:22	everyone 3:16
dissatisfied	drawing 113:23	effort 23:15 50:13	31:14,19,22 36:7,	everything 8:14,
46:14	drift 106:3	51:12 54:4	25 50:22,23	21 9:16 99:17
40.14			20 00.22,20	

Index: everything's..give

everything's	explanation	fine 13:9	, formally 19:3	, future 19:16
99:14	95:19	finger 57:11	formed 21:1	fuzzy 85:16
exactly 33:23	exposed 72:20	finish 8:15	86:17 88:25	10224
exam 4:21	extensively 12:7,	finished 66:24	111:7	G
EXAMINATION	9	firm 3:19 4:15	forms 111:23	
3:6	extent 12:19	14:10,11,15,24	forward 10:15	G-a-u-t-i-e-r 47:2
example 53:13	15:21 26:14	20:2,3,5,6,7,9,11,	found 50:8 65:15,	game 46:3
62:13,17	43:14 51:9	13,19,20 21:9,14	16	gas 95:4
except 16:17 31:4	40.14 01.0	22:15,16,18,19,	four 92:4 111:18	Gautier 46:25
exception 40:19	F	21 23:1 25:9,13		47:6,8
104:5		46:8,12,17,19,20	Four-page 91:18	gave 8:9 14:10
	F-r-i-e-d-m-a-n	57:3,21 58:1,16,	frame 34:20	15:8 43:7 62:13,
exchange 68:19	4:19	18 59:10,11	35:18 91:9	16 83:2,3 85:18
exclusion 16:4	fact 53:11	60:18,19 72:14	102:15	90:25
exclusively 16:17	factors 39:24	73:25 74:10,20	Francisco 24:14	general 12:17
51:8	43:17	76:22,23 109:14	21	21:23 41:16
excuse 110:4	fail 44:9	114:9	Frank 3:18 17:4	42:10,12 56:3
exercise 17:20	failed 28:25	firm's 12:2	37:25 46:6,8	66:10 108:13
exhibit 5:20,22,25	fair 7:7 22:17	111:11	frankly 24:22	generally 59:6
6:1,3 10:22,24	39:14 57:14	firms 104:14	80:2 88:22 92:10 94:24	67:15 70:10
11:1,8,9,11,14,19	63:22 66:12 68:1	first 5:13 24:3,9		76:14 86:8
12:5,8,9,11,17	91:12 99:13	35:18 46:5 52:9,	fraud 50:9	102:14 105:6
13:8 15:11 58:23, 25 59:4,5,7,9	fall 7:6 22:7,12	15 67:9,18,21	fraudulent 105:24	getting 8:13
67:9,14,19 68:21,	familiar 46:23	92:4,14,15 93:16,	frayed 40:6 43:19	69:20,21
23 70:6,9,10,12,	far 64:13 99:20	17 101:8 109:4	free 9:4,25 42:18	Gilmore 3:2,18
18 71:5,9 73:10	100:6 103:20	111:4,9	54:14 99:19	4:23 5:5,17
74:22 75:17	fast 100:3	fixated 53:11	100:2	13:21,23 14:7,9
76:12,13,15	February 18:15	Fleming 94:15	Friedman 4:19 16:3 22:20 70:13	16:5,12,24 17:4,
83:18,24 84:3,4,	59:17 95:11	follow 5:5 43:23	108:9	24 27:11 37:25
6,10 86:1,6,7,9	federal 7:10	44:10 110:20		38:6 39:11 40:25
91:18,22,23	24:18 25:23 29:6	follow-up 85:7,16	friend 24:16	41:1,11,13 42:14
92:11,15,16 93:8	30:8,17 48:6	following 5:21	friends 46:4	44:1,7,9 46:5,6
95:24 96:2 108:1,	fee 111:21 113:10	10:25 58:24 67:8	front 46:14 62:13	56:15,18 58:2
4,5,7 112:14	feel 9:4,25 101:15	70:5 75:16 83:23	87:6	71:10 75:20
113:4 115:9	fees 110:10 114:9	85:3,25 91:17	fruition 89:24	78:18 80:13 85:5
exhibits 93:9	feet 36:17	107:25	fuel 95:4	102:23 103:6
exist 96:16,20,21	few 62:17	follows 3.5	full 54:17 113:9	104:11,24
111:14	fifth 78:3	football 46:3	fully 36:19	105:11,16,20,22 106:1,20 107:1,
existed 51:9	figure 95:1	foremost 93:16,	funds 70:2 102:1	22 112:16,20
existence 90:1	file 108:13	17	105:10,24	116:7,11
exists 86:16	files 92:1	forgot 26:6 29:13	fungible 107:13	Gilmore's 46:12
103:21	filing 40:8	33:23	furniture 72:17,	57:21 58:18
exonerated 50:6	finalize 9:15	form 80:13 85:5	19 73:3	give 9:12 27:20
53:12 54:3,7	find 88:23	97:16 109:3	further 12:18 14:25 95:12	37:8
63:13 64:25		formalities 3:23	14.20 80,12	3
				· · =

Index: given interests

0.744.70		75.05.55.5		iven interests
given 8:7 14:7,9	handle 5:10	79:25 80:3,16	11	information
64:17	happen 95:21	87:8 97:13	impleaded 26:5,8	12:20 83:2,3
gives 85:18	112:15	101:15 104:14	implicated 65:7	90:25 95:23
giving 58:8 66:10	happened 35:5	105:12 106:11	94:13	infrequently
glad 100:16	99:17 101:18	107:3 114:20	imploded 20:22	45:10,11
Glenneyre 94:15	105:3,9 106:18	115:7,9	imploding 39:20	initial 3:15
goal 49:25 50:15	107:6 112:6	hesitated 107:11	implosion 20:25	initiated 109:9
51:5,17	115:6	hesitation 107:13	22:5	insert 105:11
goes 111:3	happening 85:9	hiatus 19:3	in-house 21:18	inside 68:25
gone 112:13	99:15	himself 26:13	include 78:14	
_	happily 91:13	64:19		insistence 100:4
good 3:7,8,9 7:23	hard 106:10	hire 46:11	included 33:5	instance 31:17
75:20			69:23 80:9,10	50:20 58:10,13
government 23:9	Hartman 46:22,23	hired 81:16	including 39:2	62:23 77:7 93:21
governmental	having 3:24 49:22	history 108:1,8	50:19 53:19	instances 29:17
23:14	66:6 96:8 103:16	hit 115:7	incorporate	50:14
governor 19:16	106:10 107:14	Hmm 24:4	87:16	instead 69:25
graduated 18:7	head 8:22 23:10	hold 18:16	incorporated	82:11
graphically 93:14	114:24	holdings 69:16	34:5,18,19 87:18	insurance 21:18,
great 19:12 22:25	heard 41:13	holds 104:20	88.3	22 22:4
57:6	101:8	hollow 89:1,2	increase 80:11	intellectually
Greene 20:8,12	hearing 9:20	home 22:23 25:7	indebtedness	89:19
1	held 12:21 18:21		95:10	intend 41:2
25:11	115:11	46:3 72:20 73:1,2		
Greg 83:20	help 47:11 68:22	house 72:16,18	independent 33:4	intended 106:21
ground 6:14		Houston 19:9	55:15 57:9 60:5	interactive 87:1,
group 11:22,23	Herbst 29:25 31:5	Hudson 21:21	63:17,21 81:20	10
12:3 23:10 70:18	32:23 33:3 34:12,	22:3	95:13 102:4,6	interest 28:7
83:20,21	19 35:16 37:4	hundred 72:6	indicate 14:14	51:4,20 52:4
grow 22:25	48.11,22 50.2		104:4	53:20,21 54:6,7,
guess 9:9	64:19 72:8 99:20	<u> </u>	indicates 13:14,	12,15 56:6 57:18
guessing 60:15	109:4		24 15:15 67:25	63:25 65:6 69:7,
73:20 96:8	Herbst/morabito	idea 52:6 53:8	individual 3:24	14,17 75:17
guy 37:12	37:22	60:13 87:13,15	5:7,13 33:22	76:16,21 77:1,10,
guys' 37:12	Herbsts 33:6	88:19,21,24	72:15 77:5	23 78:4,24 79:7,
guya or.a	34:1,6 37:22	ideas 89:22,23	individually 16:9	9,10,15,16 80:6,
	53:22 54:2,14	Identification	26:13,16 30:1	12,22 81:6,7,11,
Н	64:13,24 65:8,11	5:21 10:25 58:24	54:25 61:11 63:6	14 83:4 86:1,10,
Haley 65:20	73:8 98:13,19	67:8 70:5 75:16	64:10 79:22	12 87:22 89:4
71:24,25	100:2 109:5	83:23 85:25	individuals 16:2	90:17,22,23 91:1
half 110:9	111:5,8,25 112:1	91:17 107:25	26:7 31:7 54:7	5 94:3,4,11 98:1,
hand 99:22 101:3	114:16	identify 11:15		2,3 111:13
handed 5:24 11:7	here 6:11 10:19	17:22 51:6	79:20	interested 24:15
59:3 67:13 70:8	16:1 24:18 31:17,	illustration 54:10	infamous 32:23	25:4
	18 35:25 38:20	immediately 13:4	inflated 31:10	
76:11 84:2 86:5		24:8	33:14	interesting 89:17
91:21 108:3	39:19 47:14,22		influence 10:5,9	interests 63:7,15
	62:19 68:22	impair 10:6,7,10,		84:12
			,	

Index: interior..little

				interiorlittle
interior 72:16,20	issue 35:7 39:6		50:15 56:21,24	Lewis 58:1
73:2	116:1	K	57:12,15 58:9,15,	liabilities 69:12
internal 59:23	issued 34:14	keep 52:22	18 59:10,11	fiaison 27:15
international	issues 35:8 41:12	114:20	76:22,23	Liburd 107:22
100:19	58:4	kid 87:4	lawsuit 51:11	110:2,17,24
Internet 72:21	item 38:24	kind 35:17 87:6	57:6 106:6,7	111:7,22 112:12,
73:2	items 38:25 39:1	89:16 97:4 107:2	lawyer 37:7,15	21 113:19,23,25
into 22:16 26:5	iteration 27:23	knew 109:25	46:18 60:17	114:3,18 115:5
34:5,19 35:1	Ivancic 83:21	112:8	lawyers 16:5	license 18:21
36:15 40:5 43:17		knowledge 12:4	lays 62:15	23:19
44:11 58:3 69:22	J	55:22 102:5	learn 47:25	licensed 18:14
75:24 95:3 97:4	January 38:15,17	knowledgeable	leave 20:16 21:7	licenses 18:16
105:14 107:16	114:11,13	4:2 5:9 17:15	40:25	like 14:18 69:19
108:24 111:11	JD 18:9	known 21:1,11	leaving 20:21	72:11 79:4 88:25
112:8		94:21	led 12:9 38:21	92:5 95:3 96:1
invaluable 48:8	Jeff 46:22	34.21	39:3,17 41:9	99:14
investigate	Jeffrey 7:15		42:25 43:24	likely 5:11 42:7
106:18	job 21:17	L	ledger 108:1,8,18	Limited 108:20
investigating	Joe 24:22,23,25	L-i-b-u-r-d 107:23	110:20 111:15	line 106:21
106:17	25:3 47:21	110:5	112:17 113:4	lion's 111:8,24
investigation	jogged 32:21	L-i-p-p-e-s 4:18	114:8 115:4	Lippes 4:17 16:2
23:15 90:16	John 34:22 37:19,	labeled 15:17	left 19:23 25:1	22:20 70:13
investigations	24 73:5,6 101:3	lack 92:5	94:7	108:8 112:17
23:9	103:25	Laguna 50:25	legal 12:1 16:4	list 27:20 73:13
investment	join 22:21	62:24 94:16	21:25 42:16	78:2,12
50:17,19	joined 22:15	Lakud 107:17,21	Lehman 60:15,	listed 71:18 87:24
invitation 46:1	joint 77:8	landlord 34:1	16,20,25 74:3,11	listing 71:22
invited 44:25	jointly 51:1	last 3:15 6:25 7:8	Leif 49:12,13	lists 14:3
invoice 70:14	Jose 28:19	8:1 16:23,25	56:12,13 57:2	litigation 11:20
71:3 81:22	judge 29:1 34:14	17:21 41:23 42:1	length 57:13	17:24 25:22
invoices 70:6,18	46:14 50:1,7,8,11	44:19 72:10	lengths 57:7	26:11,18,25 27:3
83:17	54:3,8 63:13	lasted 22:9	Leonard 3:10	28:2,16,20,22,24
invoked 71:24	64:12	late 51:22	40:12,17 103:1	29:4,5,22,23,25
involuntary 14:3	judgment 33:3	later 5:13 25:2	less 6:20 45:12	30:2,4,13,20,25
40:8,10 47:4	34:13 48:24,25	65:4 89:7 110:24	53:4	31:2,3 32:1,6,7,9,
involved 28:1,11	49:1,2,4,6,11,17	111:23	let 4:12 11:13	18,19 34:3 35:12
30:12 48:2 50:9	50:10 64:14,15,	latitude 106:24	12:14 13:8,10	48:6,11,22 50:2
57:4,23 58:7	22 65:5,12 101:3	law 8:11 18:9,12,	41:11,25 45:3,5	51:13 54:1,2
97:14	jurisprudence	14,17 19:3,11,14	46:25 70:25 75:2	64:20 99:21
involvement 7:12	103:17	18,19 20:1,7,9,	83:10 88:8 102:9	105:13 106:18
71:21 85:2	Justmann 74:14,	13,20 21:4,14	109:12 112:23	litigations 30:15
ironically 51:13	15,19 81:23 82:4	22:15,16,18,19,	letter 103:12,24	litigator 23:8
Irvine 34:23		21,23 23:7,21,22,	104:3	little 18:4 22:14
37:20,24		23 25:9,13 46:8,	level 41:17	48:21 67:1
-·· ; ′		12,17,19,20		112:25
		·		
	·	<u></u>		

Index: living..Morabito

				livingMorabito
living 59:16,21	looks 14.18 72.11	Mar 61:16	65:15 67:23 68:7	105:4,18 106:16
61:4 62:7,8 63:10	92:5 96:1	March 21:8,12	72:4 78:14 79:16	107:6 110:9,25
64:3,6 72:22	Los 60:17 61:17	Marine 114:12	86:19 90:4 91:7	111:3,25 112:4
76:25 77:14,24	62:6 63:2 93:22	mark 5:20 10:23	95:25 96:9	113:19 114:1,2
79:9,12 80:23	97:25	58:22 60:15,16	108:23 115:9	115:4,5
81:10,11,14	lost 19:15 39:25	74:3	means 54:13	mind 25:18 30:18
LLC 21:1,12	40:1	marked 5:21,25	95:1,17	52:22 66:24
76:18 77:20,22,	lot 22:15 23:8	10:25 11:8 58:24	mechanicals	72:23 92:12
24,25 78:7,11,24	89:22 90:5 91:10	59:4 67:8,14	36:20,21	113:8
80:10,19 81:4	101:5	70:5,9 75:16	mechanics 57:4	minus 53:23
86:14,15,17	Lovelace 12:3	76:12 83:23 84:3	24 58:7	93:22 113:10
87:12,16,23,25	83:15,19 84:19	85:25 86:6 91:17,	media 87:1,10	mispronunciation
88:19,25 94:21	Low 3:20	22 107:25 108:4	89:7	110:5
95:7 96:17,24	lower 67:1	market 57:14	medication 10:6,	Missouri 89:20
97:17 98:2,6,7,	lunch 76:5	63:22 66:12 68:1	10	misspoke 71:23
11,15,24	luncheon 76:2	marketing 72:10	meet 24:3,4,8	79:17
LLC'S 97:8	lying 94:25	Mary 94:15	46:5 47:18,20	misunderstand
LLCS 88:23,25	7.0.5	Massachusetts	membership	91:15
89:25 90:16	М	25:25	75:17 76:16,20	misunderstood
108:16		master 34:5	77:1,10,23 78:4	79:18
LMWF 12:18,22	M-a-t-h-i-a-s 4:18	math 63:17 69:6,	79:7 80:12 83:4	Mm-hmm 44:4
13:14 14:1 15:16	machine 64:20	18 79:23,25	86:1,10,12 90:22,	73:9 89:21 94:18
LMWF'S 15:17	made 19:19 36:20	94:16 95:20	23 91:1,4 98:1,2	106:25 113:14
lo 111:22	43:4 46:11,21	Mathias 4:18 16:2	memory 32:21	Moar 11:20
loan 96:23	57:6 64:14,21	22:20 70:13	mention 29:10	moment 28:14
local 30:11 38:1	65:8 75:1 79:23	108:9	mentioned 16:3	30:23 33:6
locate 59:24	85:12,13,17,19	Matrix 57:9	32:18 48:15	107:12
located 50:21	92:11 96:23	matter 5:3 6:4	56:11 64:9 98:23	moments 62:17
53:21	MAI 68:8	7:10,14 9:20 48:9	99:7 101:9 110:1	monetize 72:8
lock 94:22 95:1	Main 3:3	58:8 63:16	Merchant 114:24	money 35:23
logic 62:16	maintain 54:4,5	103:11 108:9,17	met 46:9 47:8	106:19 107:9,19
Logically 80:14	make 3:17 4:10,	matters 27:1	methodology	108:22 109:15
logistics 16:18	12 9:17,18 17:4	48:18 103:10	94:16	110:15 111:8
long 20:19,23	31:12 47:1 57:12	108:12	mid 51:22	112:6,21
22:3 27:5 57:13	70:3 75:2,12	may 11:2 33:5	middle 3:14 28:17	money's 107:13
95:19	82:14,17 104:17	38:19 74:6 83:12,	44:21 79:7	moneys 111:25
longer 22:24 27:6	makes 40:1	20 84:18 87:19	Midland 114:12,	monies 114:17
38:22 39:4,18	man 25:17	93:13 111:19	Wildiand 14:12, 22	
looked 10:17	Management	112:21		month 70:15
69:18	19:8,24,25 20:17,	maybe 25:18	might 11:3 13:4 34:8 41:20 53:10	monthly 45:15
	21	28:19 31:16	71:23 108:16	85:8
looking 61:24	many 6:18 8:4,5	33:24 35:16		months 7:8 27:5
64:18 66:11 80:4, 16 88:1 93:20	14:13 27:5,25	56:12 73:3	million 48:24 49:1	45:13
99:11	30:15,16 36:16	mean 16:17 45:11	54:11,17 79:11 80:5 82:8,17 93:7	Morabito 5:18
39.11	40:4 50:14 54:21	57:24 60:23 62:2	94:17 101:20	14:2 16:6,8 17:8,
		01.27 00.23 02.2	94.17 IUI.ZU	12,25 24:1,3,10

Index: Morabito's one-third

			Index: Morabi	to's one-third
26:4,11,12,20,24	58:13	92:12	nods 8:22	obligation 37:4
30:1,12 31:7,14,	Moreno's 37:7,15	need 9:24	nonattorney-	53:19
19,22 32:2 38:10,	morning 3:7,8,9	needs 91:16	client 56:19 116:8	obligations
13,22 39:4,9,18	94:24 99:24	negotiated 82:15,	none 31:13	114:5,15
40:23 41:1,8,10,	morphing 97:4	19,22 84:21	noon 75:20	obtained 81:6
24 42:2,25 43:23,	mortgage 53:19,	88:13	normal 55:5	obtaining 81:7
25 44:17,20 45:9	24 54:15 69:11	neighborhood	normally 75:11	obviously 28:9
46:14,20 47:4,22,	93:23 96:23	87:2,7,9	77:4	46:20 56:22
23 48:13,18 50:4,	mortgages 93:19	neighborhoods	Northern 28:19	October 22:8
5,12,19,22 51:18,	most 4:1 5:8	89:8	note 68:15,19	34:22 45:22
19 52:1,2 54:19	16:21 17:14 42:7	neither 104:15	69:3,18,22,25	70:14 71:1 75:18
55:12,17,24 56:8	52:22 65:10,11	net 69:10,11,12	78:24 82:9,10,20	83:25 86:2 99:3
59:13 62:24 64:3,	89:23 114:4,6	79:10 93:1,21,24	83:24 84:7,8,9,	off 11:5 18:11
16 66:18 69:21	mostly 16:14	94:11 101:1,6,11	14,22,25 85:4	75:25 76:1 87:6
72:5 75:2 77:3	23:12 53:10	102:2,16 110:10	93:8	96:3 107:24
87:22 88:22	mothballed 22:6	111:21	nothing 106:12	114:24
90:17 92:18,19	motivator 100:5	netted 80:1	notwithstanding	offered 21:17
93:2 94:4 96:6	motivators 100:7	Nevada 3:20 28:4	13:25 15:15	44:2
97:22 100:22	move 23:2	29:23 30:13	November 22:8	office 22:23 25:7
101:6,9,19,25	moved 23:4 51:14	32:17 33:5 35:8	110:23 111:2	49:19 66:15 83:3,
102:11 105:5,21	moving 75:24	38:1 39:20 48:23	113:8,18,20,22	7,12 84:15,16,24
106:8 108:10,12,	_ ~	49:15 50:15,16	114:19	85:2,23 88:10,11
13 111:1 115:11,	much 35:16 36:1	53:22 56:21,23	nuance 36:8	90:16 96:7,18
18	50:2 79:4,25 87:4 88:25 112:7	57:12,15 58:3,8,	number 11:4,19	offices 37:12,14
Morabito's 25:5		15 62:14 64:15,	12:8,9,17 13:9,10	offshore 115:10
26:8 27:8,12	multiple 36:17 61:14	16,17,19,22,23	14:4,6,18 15:5,	often 45:8
31:7,14 38:7		65:10 66:3 94:23	11,13 68:6,14	old 87:3
40:13,24 49:20	Murtha 103:25	103:17	73:10 79:3 92:8	old 67.3
51:7 54:5 63:12	must 96:21	never 23:4 57:20	93:20 108:9,11	Olivos 61:17 62:6
69:16 90:2 97:21,		89:24 107:14	111:17	
23 103:2,9	N	112:8	numbers 37:9,10	63:2 93:22 97:25 once 17:2 111:20
104:13	name 3:9,12,15,	new 3:4 7:11	96:9,10 108:17	
Morabito-related	18 4:15 21:20	18:18 19:2,8,16	numerous 8:6	one 3:24 4:13
33:16 35:7	26:6 37:13 46:18,	20:2 21:18 23:5	numerous 6.6	7:16 9:25 11:3
more 6:20 17:21	23 57:21 63:12	24:13 28:1 29:7,		24:15 28:10
27:21 45:12 54:2	65:3 81:4 97:10,	11,22 31:19 48:7,	O	30:18,22 32:5
57:1,4,23 58:6,7	11	9,10 68:15 87:17	oath 8:7,9 76:10	35:4 41:20 43:18
62:16 69:21	named 7:22	23,25 88:3 89:19	object 44:1 80:13	47:11 51:16 55:10,21 57:16
79:23 93:14	names 37:9	next 8:17 18:8	85:5 102:23	61:16,17 62:18,
95:23 113:1,5	narrowed 91:16	63:1 74:2,13 94:2	107:3	19 73:21 77:6
115:4	nascent 89:5	97:4 111:24	objection 14:1	79:22 88:25 92:4
Moreno 32:25	National 21:21	Nice 37:13	15:16,18 105:12	11 100:8 105:18
33:2,4,7,18,21	nature 7:19 25:21	nicety 94:6	objections 4:6	111:17 112:20,24
34:2,7,10,16,25	44:23 57:1 67:2	Ninth 103:16	12:18	115:12
35:3,5 36:3,8	necessarily 32:6	nobody 72:21	objects 12:18	one-third 63:7
37:17,21,23	noodourny 02.0	11000uy 12.21	13:15	one-tilla 65.7
		<u> </u>		

Index: ones. preceded

69:14	owners' 69:13	, patent 88:21	perfect 53:13	17,21,23 106:15,
ones 27:13,17	ownership 27:14,	Paul 14:2 24:1	64:14	25 107:4,20
99:6 112:13	18 51:4 53:20	38:9 41:24 48:13.	perhaps 37:25	108:2 112:18,22
only 10:1 106:6	54:6,11 56:6	18 49:23 50:3,19	period 7:24 35:23	115:20 116:10,13
open 19:24	63:24 79:24 81:2,	52:1,5 53:3,15	99:18	place 99:2
operating 81:19	3 94:4 97:11	54:19 56:8 59:13	periods 70:20	plaintiff 3:25 7:15
Oppio 32:25 33:7,		61:1 62:19 64:16	perjury 8:10 76:8	14:16 31:15,23
10,16 35:9,21	P	65:5 66:18 72:15,	person 4:1 5:8	plaintiff's 37:1
opportunity 9:17		19 73:1 77:3 78:5	17:14 24:8 74:8	plan 45:16
19:12 22:25	p.m. 116:15	83:6,19 86:17	personal 5:8	planning 46:2
opposed 54:13	pages 70:6 92:4	88:22 91:2 92:18,	44:16 93:21	played 37:20
61:9 68:19 72:1	108:1	19 93:2 95:15	96:15 103:14	
79:20 80:24 81:7	paid 66:20 74:10,	96:6 97:22,23		pleased 47:25
96:25 113:6	20 80:11	100:22 101:19	personally 46:9	plethora 88:23
	Panorama 50:20	102:10 105:5,21	47:9 48:3 115:16	plus 69:5
original 33:3	53:12 54:9,16	106:5 108:10,12,	116:3	point 4:20 25:12
68:11,20 106:4	61:18 62:14 63:8	13 115:11	personalty 68:25	28:10 49:5,21
originally 37:3	67:5 69:1 71:6,18	Paul's 25:14	perspective	71:5 78:22 86:18
others 13:4	72:5 93:25 94:8	54:15 106:6	_ 113:1	87:14 89:13,16
otherwise 21:11	97:24	pay 35:22	Petroleum 5:10,	93:20 96:10
outlines 66:11	paragraph 12:19	pay 33.22 paying 73:24	14 13:3 17:15	111:14 115:3
outside 22:9	13:6 68:7,24 69:4	, , ,	28:8	porch 87:6
23:23 77:17	78:3	payment 36:6	Phoenix 5:19	portion 63:14
outstanding 39:5,	parcel 37:21	68:20 69:25 70:3	phone 17:10	115:21
7 42:13,19 43:15	105:13	75:1,4,8 82:11,	42:22 49:12 53:2	position 19:23
over 6:13 26:1,9	Parente 20:8,12	14,17 85:21	photos 72:16,20	20:1,17 40:21
35:22 36:7 70:20	25:11,12	109:4 111:3,9,24	physically 23:4	43:10 103:18
98:12,19 112:13	part 33:2 35:6	114:9,11,14,23	24:4	104:18,20
114:1 115:4	37:6,16,21	115:1	pick 23:12	possible 9:24
overall 97:20	105:12 114:4,6	payments 75:12	pictures 72:10	64:13 71:24
105:24	partial 27:14	85:3,8,11,17,19,	piece 37:19 60:11	84:20
overlap 5:12	particular 19:13	22 114:22	63:1 98:11	postjudgment
owed 93:1	56:1	penalty 8:10 76:8	Pilatowicz 3:6,10,	100:24,25
own 60:19 62:21		pending 7:10	16 4:11,24 5:20,	potential 116:4
63:10,15 64:16	particularly 62:16 105:8	10:2 26:25 27:3,5	23 10:23 11:2,6	potentially 38:6
94:8		28:3 29:6,21	27:16 32:14	89:13
owned 50:13,14,	parties 7:14	32:10 48:6,23	39:14,16 41:5,22	Powers 20:6,11,
22 51:1,17,20	51:25 52:1 75:2	106:14	42:20 44:5,8,12	22
61:22 62:3,6,24	106:7	people 31:6 53:5,	57:19 58:22 59:2	practice 11:22,23
63:2,6 72:6 77:22	partner 12:2	6 56:11 83:12	67:7,12 70:7	18:14,17 19:3
78:8,11 80:9	partners 95:15	87:5	71:12,14 75:15,	22:24,25 23:7,10,
87:12,13 88:19,	party 9:19 12:22	percent 54:12,13	23 76:3 78:20,21	23 55:5
20,21 94:8,9,11	31:20,21,22	72:6 80:5 89:23	80:21 83:22 84:1	practicing 18:25
95:6	37:18 38:2,7 71:6	percentage 62:7	85:10 86:4 91:20	19:18 21:3 22:22
owners 49:24	106:6	percentages	102:25 103:23	
53:15	passed 45:18,19	51:16 79:24	104:18 105:2,15,	preceded 87:21
JJ. 15		97:13,14	107.10 100.2,10,	
	··· -			-

Index: precise..recognize

precise 80:20	privileges 41:3	96:16,17,24 97:8,	putting 75:22	, reason 10:14
precisely 24:5	probably 6:21,24	16,25 98:1,6,7,		19:13,23 21:15
25:20 43:2,6	7:17 16:25 25:10,	11,12,15,22,23	Q	39:8 45:25 55:9
46:8,10 90:12	11 47:10 69:19	99:13		67:21 78:10,13
100:17	77:7,8 78:13	property 26:1,3,9	qualification	reasons 20:23
predated 35:15	90:13 100:24	31:15,23 33:12,	15:20 27:2	recall 7:4 8:2 14:8
preexisting	problems 62:19	13,23,25 50:20	qualifications	15:4 24:5 25:19
87:19,20 97:19	procedure 81:19	53:16,21 54:9,16	90:5	26:2,22 30:6
preliminary 47:24	proceed 4:13	56:6 61:23 62:2,	qualified 12:14	32:1,4,6,15 33:6,
preparation	proceeding	6,14 63:1,4,8,17	qualify 114:6	15 34:2 35:19,20
11:12 17:19	16:19,20	64:7,16,17 65:2,	question 7:23	36:1,4,25 37:10
prepare 11:11	proceedings	6,10,21 66:4,8	8:17 9:3,5 10:2	38:14,19 42:4,5,
18:1 59:9 76:20	12:23 28:5	67:5 69:1,9 71:6,	14:20 27:12	8,10,23 43:6
present 52:20	process 51:21	18 72:1,5 73:22	91:13 104:8	48:25 49:8 50:24
president 19:7	produce 13:22	78:23 95:4,10	109:23	52:8,9,12,17,18,
1 .	•	97:24	questioning	20 53:1,7 54:18,
pretty 27:3	produced 4:8 14:2,19 15:1,2	property's 53:13	106:21	22 55:11,16,19,
previously 6:15	16:22 17:6,22	proportion 62:7	questions 8:15	23 56:1,3 58:11
14:1,14,19 15:8	· ·	proportionate	40:22 41:7,13,19	59:12,22 60:4,6,
16:3,22 17:6 76:9	production 16:14	50:18 64:2	103:6 113:6	7,10 61:7,12
98:22 110:5	productions 12:12	proportions	115:21,22 116:8,	65:17 66:4,6,14,
price 88:16		50:23 51:2	13	17 67:21 68:5
primarily 72:19	professional	proposed 46:19	quickly 9:24	70:1 71:5,17
primary 26:5,7	70:14	protect 87:8,9	quoting 13:25	72:23 73:23
58:3 100:5	promissory	provided 14:15		74:12,21 75:10
prime 100:8	68:15,19 69:3	43:23 44:10	R	77:12,15,18 78:8
principally 39:10	78:24 82:20	92:17 96:6	radar 75:22	80:2,19 85:1,6,7,
15 48:2	83:24 84:7,8,9,	public 19:18	raised 52:6 53:7,8	8 86:18 87:19
principle 34:22	22,25 85:4	publicly 19:9	· ·	88:5 90:20 91:6
prior 7:25 38:15,	properly 116:6	pull 112:24	ran 20:18	96:5 98:14 100:9
17 40:7,10 41:24	properties 28:12	pulling 17:1,2	Ranches 32:25	101:13
42:2 48:3 76:11	31:6,8,9 49:24,25	purchase 58:25	33:7,10,16 35:10, 21	receipt 110:7,9,
93:9 97:19	50:25 51:14 52:5	59:8,14,18 60:3		21 111:19 113:25
private 72:15	61:14,19 62:10,	61:5 62:11 67:9,	reachable 65:11	receipts 112:12
privilege 12:21	21 63:14,19,24,	18,22 68:11,20,	reaction 49:16	receivable 43:15
13:16,20 14:22	25 64:8 65:14,23 66:13 69:7,10	23 86:1,10,13	read 13:9,11,12	receive 62:10
15:7,22 40:13,17,	•	88:16 89:3	reading 13:5	103:24
24 41:12,15 43:8	73:21,23 76:18 77:20,25 78:3,7,		67:24 68:7	received 110:10
44:3,15 102:24		purporting 103:13	Reagan 24:11	112:10
103:3,14,21	11,16,19,20 79:5,		25:1	receiving 109:18
104:1,4,9,12,15,	13,18 80:1,6,8,9,	purpose 36:22	real 75:13 78:18,	recent 95:11
16,17,20,23,25	10,17,19,23 81:2,	purposes 54:10	20 83:19	recess 76:2
115:25 116:5	3,4,6,8,17,21	pursuant 6:7	really 75:13 107:8	recipients 106:2
privileged 41:18	84:12 92:25 93:1,	71:19 81:9 94:3	110:12	recitals 62:18
102:19 116:8	18 94:3,9,12,14, 21,22 95:6,7	put 63:11 77:6	realtor 71:25	recognize 5:25
	21,22 33.0,1	95:3		11:8 59:4 61:19
				71.0 00.7 01.10
		·		<u></u>

Index: recognizing Sam

67.44.45.70.0		70.00 70.00		ecognizingsam
67:14,15 70:9	refresh 27:21	72:20 73:22	50:15 56:20,23	reviewed 59:23
76:12 84:3 86:6,8	68:22 88:4	repeating 93:16	residence 89:18	reviewing 17:3
91:22 108:5	refreshed 61:25	rephrase 9:4	96:15	Richard 72:12,13
recognizing	refreshing 77:21	41:25 45:5 83:10	residences 93:21	73:4
107:13	refuse 44:13	91:13	resident 87:25	RICO 28:24
recollection	104:7	reporter 3:1 8:8,	resignation 86:3	right-size 50:17
27:21 30:21	refused 43:23	20 9:15 32:12	resolve 35:7	rights 88:21
31:13 35:4,6	refusing 41:7	107:21	resolved 26:19	ring 30:22 114:25
37:24 50:21	104:21	repository 100:19	resource 48:8,11	ripe 53:22
53:16 61:22,25	regard 15:20	represent 3:10,20	respect 49:20	rise 41:17
68:22 77:22	regarding 16:21	16:7 23:13 25:15	58:18 59:14,17	RMS 72:11
85:15 88:4 100:6	40:22 52:10,12	26:10,24 30:11	60:3 61:4 77:1,10	Robert 7:16
101:4	54:19 55:24 85:7	38:9 39:18 47:4	81:17 85:3 116:9	Robison 3:19
recommended	103:25	54:24 55:7,12	respective 69:7,	robust 89:7
65:20 71:25	regional 19:7	59:13,16 60:2	14 94:10 106:8	Roca 58:1
reconcile 114:7	registered 19:1	61:3 70:17 76:25	responding 12:8	role 22:9 37:20
reconciliation	regulatory 23:15	77:9 79:11 110:3	113:6	58:3 72:3
92:5,6 93:3,12,	Reid 49:12,13	115:13,15,17	response 11:1,16	room 3:17
13,15 94:20	56:12,14	representation	12:11 13:10,13,	root 28:4
95:12,13,16	rejected 50:11	24:6 39:13 40:9	14,23,24 15:15,	rough 62:13
record 3:13 8:13,	related 48:18	41:10 43:11,13	17,19 62:17	roughly 21:2
23 11:5 75:25	50:3,5	58:2 87:22 97:19	responses 8:25	111:1
76:1,4 92:3	relating 29:18	representative	14:13	round 29:2 113:9
102:20 104:11	41:8	5:9	responsible	rules 6:14
107:12,24 113:12	relation 106:23	represented 7:23	36:23	rules 6.14 run 19:12
116:12,14	relationship 39:8,	26:15,16 27:8	responsive 14:6	
record's 104:19	12 40:5,6 42:3	28:6,21 29:25	rest 115:6	Russoniello
records 59:23	43:1,5,9,18,25	74:6,7 77:17	restated 74:23,25	24:22 47:21
107:14	44:16 97:6,9	107:18	restructuring	résumé 23:17
refer 29:24	relevant 22:24	representing 4:4,	90:2	
reference 13:2	relieved 51:10	5 23:11 24:16	result 20:25	S
68:14 72:9 80:3	remaining 92:7	25:4 38:12,22	29:13 40:18	S-e-f-t-o-n 100:11
82:8	remember 10:11	39:4 60:7 73:7	64:12	said 8:14 9:16
referenced 69:3	26:12 37:13 43:2	represents 61:13	results 29:15	42:8 43:3,6 57:12
84:9 96:23	46:10 52:16,25	69:4	retained 65:13	61:6 96:8 102:9
references 68:24	53:14 55:14	request 10:19	66:15	sale 26:1,3 58:25
referred 15:18	66:16,19,20,22	12:12 13:9,10,12	retainer 74:3,10	59:8,14,18 60:3
28:23 30:19	72:17,18	14:6 15:5,13	77:8	61:5 62:11 67:10,
32:24 46:17 93:9	rendered 70:15	requested 14:12	retention 47:6	19 68:11,23
referring 10:22	reneged 37:4	16:15 17:5	55:2,6,16 59:20,	71:18,22
13:1 28:22 68:21	Reno 3:20 29:23	requesting 11:17	25 77:5	Salvatore 5:18
93:5,12	33:23,25 46:15,	requests 12:20	return 78:24	16:6,8 17:7,25
refers 14:1 15:16	16 48:23 49:14	14:18	reveals 115:4	50:5,12 115:17
reflect 104:11	50:21 64:6,11	research 88:22	review 9:17 12:5	Sam 51:10,20
107:12 108:11	65:21 66:7,21	researching	17:18	52:1,3 53:4,12
i .				

Index: same. state

55:12,14,17,24	78:22 82:7	separations	shouting 87:6	son 46:2
56:8 95:14 99:21,	security 89:8	57:17	show 53:17 88:4	sooner 65:4 89:6
25 106:7 111:1	seek 39:22	September 24:7	89:20	
same 6:12 8:9	1	44:21 49:9 51:22	side 37:1,2,3 38:7	sorry 27:11 32:13 39:11 41:24
20:9 21:13 29:13,	seeking 13:15 15:21 42:15	59:1 67:11 70:15		
15 31:5 32:7		90:14,15 99:3,12	signed 11:21	45:12 61:8,10
33:11,18 34:20	seem 66:22 72:23	101:21,23	similar 95:25	70:21 83:10
35:7,17 36:6	seen 6:5 91:24,25	serve 21:17 36:17	96:1,13,16	93:10 110:14
51:18 63:3 74:8	93:6,8 95:22	serves 50:21	simple 50:1 63:16	sort 23:18
76:6 93:23,24	96:10		simply 104:21	sounds 46:23
94:16 97:14	Seftan 107:16,18,	100:6	since 8:20 64:14	Southern 7:11
San 24:14,21	19 112:8 114:2	service 19:18	72:21	speak 12:14 17:7
28:19	Seftan's 107:14	services 70:15	singular 38:23	41:12 45:8
	Sefton 100:11,15,	settled 34:15	sit 35:25 38:20	speaking 80:14
sandals 64:12	18,20 101:20	35:11,13,14	80:16	speaks 62:15
Sanders 21:10	102:1,11 105:5,	settlement 33:2	sitting 8:10	67:23
satisfaction	12,17 106:4,11,	34:4,6,9,11,12,	six 7:8 108:1	special 23:16,18
53:23	16 107:7 108:19	13,16,20 35:4,16,	slightly 34:17,18	specific 13:1
saw 81:22 93:9	109:6,11,14,21,	21,24 36:3,4,8,16	snarky 91:8	36:22 53:14
109:20	23,24 110:23	37:21,22 49:3	snide 91:8	54:22 58:17 85:7
say 8:21 24:5	111:7,11,25	71:19 72:4,7	snow 7:5	specifically 59:12
25:24 27:4 37:12	112:5,12 113:7,	98:13,18 109:5	Snowshoe 5:10,	66:4
39:5 40:1 42:14	23 115:5	114:5,11,14,16,	14 13:3 17:15	spell 3:12 11:24
53:4 54:12 57:20	segregated 63:11	21,23 115:1	28:8 99:5 106:9	4 7:1, 1 5 107:21
58:6,12 65:17	sell 71:25	settlements	115:15,22	spend 56:22
72:24 79:14	selling 72:4,7	34:24 35:2 58:10	so-called 48:11	split 53:18 79:7,
80:17 81:18	sense 35:15 43:7	sever 64:18	57:10	19,20
90:12 96:11,20	56:3 64:14 85:17,	several 6:6,19 8:4	social 87:1,10	spoke 16:23
101:16 114:14	18 87:20 89:6	27:24 70:6	89:7	44:19 73:4
saying 5:6 47:1	90:11 104:17	103:10	sold 31:8,14,19,	square 36:17
65:10	sent 103:12	shake 64:11	22 71:6	Stacey 11:20
says 12:18 37:19	sentence 90:6	shakes 8:23	somebody 12:25	stage 89:6
60:11 68:8 93:1	separate 16:19	share 50:18	66:14 76:22	stake 51:7
95:16 98:12	33:8 34:9 51:8	111:8,24	88:10	stamp 71:10
schedule 92:9	77:4 108:17	shareholders	somehow 31:5,8	113:4
Scherer 72:12,13	separated 53:20	7:20 97:12	34:5	stand 53:16
school 18:9,12	63:16	Sharp 3:20 37:12	someone 90:15	standard 81:19
Scott 46:25 47:6,	separately 5:11	sheet 94:2	110:2	
8	92:10	shell 36:9,11,14	something 27:21	Starks 33:24
seat 25:1	separating 51:19	37:6 89:3	38:21 42:17 88:4	start 19:10 27:17
second 4:9 11:3	52:6,10,13 53:8	shells 89:1	89:13,15 96:2	30:14,24 49:19
24:24 35:18	54:6 93:18	sheriff 65:18,19,	107:18	51:21 66:3
108:18 113:12	separation 51:24	20 71:24,25	sometime 7:4,8	starting 90:6
secondarily 4:1	54:19 55:13,25	should 9:24	22:8 32:16 46:9	93:15,17
secondary 100:9	56:10 58:19	64:16 80:11 83:4	101:16 102:15	state 3:12 4:15
Section 68:2 75:4		103:7 104:11	101.10 102.10	5:3,4 18:18,22
				19:2,16 23:18
i			İ	
				

Index: States transactions

28:25 30:9,15	suburb 33:23,25	, talked 79:19	109:18 112:13	, time 6:25 7:24 8:1
89:19,20 105:13,	successor 46:16	94:14 97:23	115:5,12,21	9:19 16:23 18:11
19	such 103:17	talking 22:18	Thanksgiving	19:6 20:10 21:3,
States 24:12	Sue 47:11	27:13 78:18	44:25 45:17,18,	10,13 23:2 24:23
stay 81:4	sued 26:6 31:21	83:11	21.22	25:6,8,10,12,16
stemmed 29:23	32:25	target 53:22	theater 68:25	27:5 28:10 34:20
stems 29:24	suing 26:1	99:12	their 3:17 50:2,18	35:18,23 36:7
Stephanie 12:1	suit 33:1	tax 114:22	53:23 58:8 62:20	39:21 44:19
stepped 58:3	Suite 3:4	team 11:20 17:24	77:5 87:7	49:21 53:3,4 55:1
stick 57:11 63:20	Sujata 47:12 48:1	38:8 50:2	themselves 87:5	72:10 73:8 75:21
sticks 25:18	sum 80:18	technical 57:1	theory 31:5	85:20 86:18
30:18 66:24	sun's 99:23	telephone 37:10	There'll 5:11	87:14 88:24 90:1
still 25:8,12 38:9		42:5 45:6	thing 10:1 36:6	91:9 99:18 101:8
40:21 44:16 47:3	Superpumper 4:2 13:3 28:8,10,11,	telephonic 52:23	thinking 74:17	102:1,15 103:19
65:19 76:6,10	12 51:3 57:10	telling 106:21	94:25 108:16	106:10 109:25
86:16 94:25	93:1 94:21 95:7	ten 6:20,24 110:8,	third 31:20,21,22	111:13 115:24
stipulations 3:1	96:17,24 97:1,6,	24	35:18 71:6	timeline 100:3
stop 38:12	8,9,15,16,18	tenants 63:7	third-party 57:10	times 6:6,18
Straightline	98:3,6,7,9,11,15	Teresa 3:10	63:17,21,23	70:23
114:23	23 99:5 106:8	term 43:19	81:20	tired 22:22 53:25
streams 106:11	115:22	terminate 43:24	thirds 79:22	today 3:11,23 4:8
107:3	support 103:17	terminated 21:8,	thoroughly 113:5	5:6 6:8 8:8,9,14
Street 3:3	suppose 106:23	11 39:8,12 40:10	thought 6:10	9:9,16,23 10:7,
strikes 31:16	supposed 68:18	terminating 42:2	68:12 95:19	12,15 16:1,13
65:18 80:4	surplus 22:6	terminating 42:2	three 37:7 45:12	18:1,2,24 35:25
structure 36:13,	surprise 49:18	terms 24:24	48:15 50:14 51:4	40:21 116:3
16,18	surrendering	35:20 36:4 82:16,	63:19,20 69:7,13	together 17:1,2
styled 28:24	81:10	19,22 83:4 84:25	78:9 79:6,13	50:15 79:13
subject 8:9 12:20	survived 21:2	88:13 100:16	80:1,6,17 91:8	took 20:1 43:10
13:16 15:22	suspend 115:24	tertiary 100:9	92:4 97:12	51:15,16 63:24
23:14 24:17	suspended 116:3	testified 3:5 6:15,	111:18	69:13 99:2
50:10 75:24	sworn 3:5	22,23,25 41:16	through 9:23	top 71:11 114:24
subpoena 5:22	SWOTH 3.5	43:16 102:2	15:17 17:21 19:5	topic 42:11,12
6:4,10 10:17		testify 4:8 39:12	62:11,20 64:10	97:5
11:1,16 12:8,12		56:18 96:14	65:4 69:24 70:15	topics 42:17
13:23 16:15	T-i-b-a-r-o-m	testimony 10:15	72:3 73:25 74:10,	total 69:9 80:18
116:9	25:18	107:2	20 75:9,12,21	toward 114:4
subpoenaed 3:25	take 5:12 18:11	Texas 19:9	85:22 87:10 92:8	traded 19:9
subsidiary 19:8,	19:17 51:5 75:23	than 6:20 12:13	107:9 115:20	trademarks 88:20
25	taken 8:3 65:3	17:20,23 23:21,	Tibarom 25:17,19	training 19:21
substantial 49:4,	76:2 104:20	22 29:4,20 39:3	27:22,23,25 29:6,	transaction 60:9
6	taking 8:21 49:19	42:17 45:12 53:5	18 32:4	transactional
substantially	98:23	56:8 69:21 79:15	ties 64:18	48:18
115:4	talk 18:4 70:22	87:4,13 93:14	till 22:11	transactions 48:3
	92:14	95:24 99:6 102:8		82:2,5
		1		

Index: transcript..Wexler

				inscriptWexler
transcript 9:15,17	40:12 103:12	76:6,10 77:6	value 26:9 31:9	walking 105:14
transfer 51:7	105:17 106:12	92:25 93:20	33:12,13 51:6,8,	want 9:9 25:24
61:14 75:17	_116:6	96:10 109:4	18 54:4,5,17	37:12 52:3 54:1
76:16,21 77:1,11	Trustees 100:12,	underlying 48:2	57:14 63;3,22	58:12 64:25
78:4,23 83:5,8	15,18,21 101:20	53:24	64:2 66:12 67:1	65:17 71:7,16
84:11 89:3 90:3,	102:1,11 105:5	understand 3:22	68:1 69:4,6,10,	72:16,19,24 73:1
22,23 91:5 97:20	106:16 107:7	5:15 8:8,17 9:1,3,	11,12,21 79:12	75:21 80:15
105:18,23,25	108:20 109:7,11,	6,11,21 10:3 45:4	80:6,9,10 81:20	wanted 4:10
106:15 109:8,10,	15,21,24 111:11	65:9 76:5 104:18	88:7 93:18,22	19:11,14 50:2
19 110:10 111:21	112:5,12	105:4	94:11	54:3 56:24 64:11
113:7,19	trusts 62:20	understanding	valued 51:14 69:1	72:8 99:19,21
transferred 98:4	truthful 10:7	36:10 56:24	values 68:10	100:10
99:8,13 101:20,	try 9:23 11:24	57:14 78:6	variety 58:4	wanting 64:23
25 105:5 107:7,	23:10 27:10	100:14,17,18	various 4:6 57:17	warm 36:9,11,14,
16 109:15 112:5,	47:15 86:24	106:10 107:5	70:22	20 37:5
7	trying 16:19 63:9	understood 9:6	verbal 8:25	Washoe 65:20
transferring	95:1 112:23	83:14 89:17	verge 89:12,15	114:21
81:11	turn 12:16 13:7	unfinished 67:2	verse 37:9	Waste 19:8,24
transfers 56:21	71:4 73:9	United 24:12	versus 63:12 79:9	20:16,21
57:13 90:7,13	turned 46:15	University 18:6,9	vetted 46:19	watched 87:5,7
99:1 102:11	twice 28:25	unknown 82:17	vice 19:7	watchmyblock
106:12,22	two 3:23 5:6,11	until 41:3,19	victor 95:9	86:14,15,19
transitioned 58:1	24:24 29:9,10,20	unwanted 72:24	victory 3:15	87:11,16 98:2
translate 8:23	31:18 32:21 33:8	Upper 21:21 22:3	virtually 89:1	wave 50:3,4
Treasurer 114:21	39:24 42:17	use 8:22	virtually 69.1	way 10:17 27:22
trial 9:20 29:1	53:14 54:7 63:2	used 43:19		91:7 92:6,22
46:13 49:14	92:4 97:24	uses 36:18	voluntarily 20:16	weather 7:5
trick 112:24	111:17	USHFCC 112:20		weeds 58:21
tried 57:16 93:14	two-thirds 63:7		W	week 16:25 17:21
Truckee 37:13	69:15 79:21	Usually 55:8	W-2 22:7	46:2
trust 59:17,21	92:22	utilities 36:19	W-e-i-s-n-e-w-s-k-	weeks 17:9
61:4,9 62:8,25	type 23:14 27:18	Utter 49:18	i 11:25	
63:10,12 64:3,4,	32:7 33:18		W-o-n-g 7:16	Wells 83:19
6,7,10 72:6 75:5,	types 56:21	V	wait 8:15,16	went 17:21 20:10,
9,12 76:25 77:6,	typo 12:21	vacant 73:1	waive 103:13	21 22:7 43:17
14,23,24 79:9,12,	typo (2.21	Vacco 3:9,14,22	104:12,14	57:6,9 80:23
15,21 80:23,24	U	4:4,7 5:24 11:7	waived 40:13,18	98:12,19 106:17
81:5,7,10,12,14		21:1,7,10 44:10	103:2 104:21	111:8
94:7,8,9,10	U.S. 24:25 25:3	59:3 67:13 70:8	116:6	Western 23:4
107:10,16 108:1,	UCH 112:19	76:4 84:2 86:5	waiver 40:15 41:4	24:12,18 28:1
8,18,25 109:7	Uh-huhs 8:23	91:21 103:7	103:18,19,25	29:7,10,21 31:18
110:20 111:11	uh-uhs 8:24	108:3	104:4	47:22 48:7,9,10
112:17 113:4	ultimately 26:19	Vacco's 104:12,	waiving 104:15	Wexler 4:18 16:3
114:7,8,10 115:3	36:15 51:23	15	walk 51:18	22:20 70:13
trustee 13:18	under 3:23 9:5	valuations 49:24	walked 50:17	108:9
14:2,15 15:1,24	10:5,9 13:8 75:4	63:18	walked 30.17	
,,		30.10		
L				

Index: whatever..zero

			Index:	whateverzero
whatever 73:5	42:19 44:4 56:17,	88:3 89:19		
81:23 95:5	20 71:13 80:14	yourself 13:9		
wherever 28:19	85:6 91:19	38:7		
wherewithal	104:25 107:1			
82:16	116:9	Z		
whether 14:8,10	wondering 100:1	zero 87:13		
17:14 53:7 55:14	Wong 7:16			
57:2 59:24 60:4	words 64:11 69:8,			
69:14 72:17	20 87:21			
73:21 78:16	work 20:19 22:3,			
81:21 82:16	16 23:9 48:5			
85:16 99:23	58:17 60:18,21			
106:22	95:20			
while 10:2 23:10	worked 11:13,18			
26:25 27:2 28:3	12:7,9 20:10			
30:10 51:19 54:6 white 23:11	48:12,17 49:23 58:4 15 60:20			
white 23:11 whole 51:16,17,	58:4,15 60:20 82:1 4			
whole 51:16,17, 19 69:16,17	82:1,4 working 25:7			
whom 50:6	58:9 94:1			
Whoops 11:2	world 39:19,20			
will 3:22 4:4,5	94:22			
8:16,21 9:15	94:22 worries 99:23	1		
42:14 50:7 51:9	wornes 99.23 worth 54:10			
57:4,17 62:20	101:1,6,11 102:3,			
63:3,22 65:9	161.1,0,11.102.3,			
86:24 87:1,2,9	worthless 89:1			
91:13	wringer 99:22			
William 3:10 61:3	written 49:23			İ
62:8 77:13	wrong 31:16 49:3			
willing 50:4	98:21 115:1			
wind 57:11				
wire 109:8,9,19	Y 1			
110:10 114:12,22				
Wisniewski 11:22	Yalamanchili			
withheld 13:20	47:12,15 48:1			
15:6	year 7:2 32:11			
withholding	44:22			
14:21	years 22:10 32:15 37:7			
within 7:8	37:7 York 3:47:11			
without 27:21	York 3:4 7:11 18:18 19:2,8,16			
62:12 69:5,18	18:18 19:2,8,16 20:2 21:18 23:5			
72:10	24:13 28:1 29:7,			ļ
witness 4:2 32:13	11,22 31:19 48:7,			
39:15 41:14	9,10 87:17,23,25			
ļ	2, 10 0, 11, 20, 20			

FILED
Electronically
2016-03-25 11:17:20 AM
Jacqueline Bryant
Clerk of the Court
Transaction # 5435799 : mfernand

Exhibit 8

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT DISTRICT OF NEVADA (RENO)

IN RE: Case No. 13-51237-gwz

PAUL A. MORABITO, Chapter 7

> Debtor.

WILLIAM A. LEONARD, JR., $$\rm l.Adv.\ No.\ 15-05046-gwz$ Chapter 7 Trustee for the Estate

of Paul Anthony Morabito,

Plaintiffs,

v.

PAUL ANTHONY MORABITO, an individual; MEADOW FARMS TRUST, a Delaware Trust; EDWARD BAYUK, an individual and grantor and trustee of The Meadow Farms Trust; . VIRSENET, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company; USHF CELLULAR COMMUNICATIONS, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company; and LIPPES MATHIAS WEXLER FRIEDMAN, LLP, a New York . Reno, NV 89101 limited liability partnership,

. 300 Booth Street

. Tuesday, December 22, 2015

Defendants. . 9:13 a.m.

TRANSCRIPT OF MOTION FOR SCHEDULING CONFERENCE RELATING TO TRUSTEE'S MOTION FOR PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION (11 U.S.C. 105) FILED BY JOHN F. MURTHA ON BEHALF OF WILLIAM A. LEONARD, JR.; MOTION TO COMPEL RESPONSES TO DEPOSITION QUESTIONS FILED BY TERESA M. PILATOWICZ ON BEHALF OF WILLIAM A. LEONARD, JR.

BEFORE THE HONORABLE GREGG W. ZIVE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT JUDGE

APPEARANCES CONTINUED

Audio Operator: David Lindersmith, ECR

Transcription Company: Access Transcripts, LLC

10110 Youngwood Lane Fishers, IN 46038 (855) 873-2223

www.accesstranscripts.com

Proceedings recorded by electronic sound recording, transcript produced by transcription service.

APPEARANCES:

For the Debtor: Robison, Belaustegui Sharp and Low

By: FRANK C. GILMORE, ESQ.

71 Washington Street

Reno, NV 89503 (775) 329-3151

Hartman & Hartman

BY: JEFFREY L. HARTMAN, ESQ. 510 W. Plumb Lane, Suite B

Reno, NV 89509

For Edward Bayuk and Meadow Farms Irrevocable Trust:

Walter & Wilhelm Law Group

By: HOLLY ESTES, ESQ.

205 E. River Park Circle, Suite 410

Fresno, CA 93720 (559) 435-9800

For Virsenet, LLC:

Kaempfer Crowell

BY: JANET L. CHUBB, ESQ.

50 W. Liberty Street, Suite 700

Reno, NV 89501 (775) 398-4740

For USHF Cellular Communications. LLC:

Holland & Hart

BY: TIMOTHY A. LUKAS, ESO. 5441 Kietzke Lane, Suite 200

Reno, NV 89511 (775) 327-3000

For Berry-Hinkley Industries, JH Inc., and Jerry Herbst:

Garman Turner Gordon

BY: GERALD M. GORDON, ESQ. 650 White Dr., Suite 100

Las Vegas, NV 89119 (725) 777-3000

For Chapter 7 Trustee:

Woodburn & Wedge

BY: JOHN F. MURTHA, ESQ. 6100 Neil Road, Suite 500

Reno, NV 89511 (775) 688-3000

ACCESS TRANSCRIPTS, LLC



1-855-USE-ACCESS (873-2223)

TELEPHONIC APPEARANCES:

For Virsenet, LLC:

BakerHostetler BY: JOSEPH M. ESMONT, ESQ. 1900 East 9th St., Suite 3200 Cleveland, OH 44114 (216) 621-0200

BakerHostetler

BY: PAMELA G. JOHNSON, ESQ. 811 Main St., Suite 1100 Houston, TX 77002 (713) 751-1600

ACCESS TRANSCRIPTS, LLC



1-855-USE-ACCESS (873-2223)

(Proceedings commence at 9:13 a.m.)

THE COURT: In the Matter of Paul A. Morabito, the first matter on the calendar is an adversary, 15-05046.

May I have appearances in that matter, please?

MR. GORDON: Good morning.

MR. ESMONT: Your Honor, Joseph --

THE COURT: In the --

MR. ESMONT: -- Esmont on behalf --

THE COURT: Excuse me. In the courtroom first,

10 please. Thank you.

1

3

5

6

7

8

9

11

12

13

17

19

21

MR. GORDON: Good morning, Your Honor.

MR. ESMONT: Apologies.

MR. GORDON: Gerald Gordon of Gordon Silver -- I'm 14 sorry, of Garman Turner Gordon; I keep on doing that -- on 15 behalf of the trustee, special counsel to the trustee, in the 16 adversary matter.

MR. GILMORE: Good morning, Your Honor. Frank 18 Gilmore and Jeff Hartman on behalf of the debtor.

MS. ESTES: Good morning, Your Honor. Holly Estes on 20 behalf of Edward Bayuk and the Meadows Farm Irrevocable Trust.

MS. CHUBB: Good morning, Your Honor. Janet Chubb 22 for Virsenet, LLC, and on the telephone are my co-counsel, 23 Pamela Johnson and Joseph Esmont. His pro hac has been 24 granted; her application has been filed, but I don't know if 25 it's been granted yet.



1 THE COURT: All right 2 MR. MURTHA: Good afternoon, Your Honor -- good 3 morning, Your Honor. John Murtha appearing on behalf of the 4 trustee as the plaintiff in the adversary. MR. LUKAS: Good morning, Your Honor. Tim Lukas on behalf of the USHF Cellular Communication. 6 7 THE COURT: By telephone, please? May I have 8 appearances? 91 MS. JOHNSON: Your Honor, Pamela Johnson on behalf of 10 Virsenet. MR. ESMONT: And, Your Honor, Joseph Esmont on behalf 11 12 of Virsenet. 13 THE COURT: Are there any other counsel on the 14 telephone? I thought you were going to have a couple lawyers 15 from your firm, Mr. Gordon. 16 MR. GORDON: I thought they were. I thought I heard 17 Mr. Weisenmiller earlier. They're not going to say anything, 18 just --19 THE COURT: Well, I'm assuming that all argument is 20 going to be made by counsel in the courtroom. Is that 21 accurate? 22 MR. GILMORE: That's accurate from my end, Your 23 Honor. THE COURT: All right, because that's what I assumed: 24 25 All right. On November 24th, I signed an order

1 shortening time in the adversary, Docket Number 21, to conduct 2 a scheduling conference. And that's all I'm going to do. I am not going to resolve any factual issues.

I know that there was a complaint filed on October 5 15th of this year. I have the complaint in front of me. I've 6 read it. I certainly haven't studied it. I have read the 7 answer that was filed by the debtor on December 3rd, Docket 8 Number 25. I read Virsenet's answer filed on December 10th, and I read USHF Cellular Communication's answer filed on 10 December 1.

11

21

22

24

The -- all of the answers demanded jury trials, and 12 if I read them correctly, there's no consent to the Bankruptcy 13 Court conducting the jury trial. And obviously at some point 14 there may have to be a determination of whether this matter and 15 the issues are Stern-related issues, and if so, this Court 16 would not then have constitutional authority to enter a final 17 judgment. And in the absence of consent, either implied or express, and certainly none that I can see so far that rise to the level of implied, then the United States District Court 20 would have to enter final judgment. This Court would function in a manner analogous to a magistrate judge and could prepare proposed findings and conclusions and proposed order, and then 23 the process would be dictated by 28 U.S.C. 157(c), Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 9033, and that would be the steps that 25 would be taken.

That, of course, is not in front of me today. The 2 scheduling conference is for the purpose of this Court to 3 consider a motion for a preliminary injunction, which by its 4 terms is not a final adjudication.

1

5

10

11

13

14

16

17

19

20

22

23

24

25

And I have read the motion for preliminary 6 injunction, Docket Number 11, and I read the declaration of 7 John Murtha filed in support thereof, Docket Number 12, and it 8 contains exhibits that I believe are identical to the exhibits 9 that were attached to the complaint. Is that correct?

MR. MURTHA: That is correct, Your Honor.

THE COURT: Yes. All right. It is the movant's 12 belief that there is going to be discovery that must be taken prior to the Court conducting the hearing on the preliminary injunction and that the hearing itself might take some time. 15 Is that accurate?

MR. MURTHA: That is correct, Your Honor.

THE COURT: Is there any disagreement with that by 18 li any of the defendants?

MR. GILMORE: I don't believe so, Your Honor.

MR. LUKAS: Your Honor, in terms of USHFCC, I don't 21 believe that the issues -- because the claims essentially are prohibitation, bar sought against the receipt of funds --

THE COURT: Well, what it does --

MR. LUKAS: -- directed to the debtor.

THE COURT: What the -- really, what the motion for



1 preliminary injunction, in shorthand, means to me is that the 2 trustee wants to freeze the funds and no further distributions. That's how I read it.

MR. MURTHA: That is correct, Your Honor.

THE COURT: All right.

3

4

5

6

7 🛮

81

10

14

16

19

22

25

MR. MURTHA: And then can I update the Court on some --

THE COURT: Wait, I just want to make sure that 9 I'm not sure I understood what you just told me, Mr. Lukas.

MR. LUKAS: The issue is, Your Honor, there's no allegations against USHFCC per se in terms of trying to get any 12 ownership interest or anything. It's an indirect vis-a-vis 13 Virsenet -- it's kind of upstream, if you will. What they're trying to do to USHFCC, which is similar to Lippes, is saying 15 don't make any payment distribution --

THE COURT: That's exactly what they're saying.

17 MR. LUKAS: Right, to Morabito, but it's not a claim 18 of ownership.

THE COURT: And I'm all -- asking do you need any 20 discovery before I have a hearing on the motion for preliminary 21 injunction? That's all I'm asking.

MR. MURTHA: The answer to that, I believe, is yes, 23 although we've made some progress in getting it resolved by 24 stipulation.

THE COURT: All right. And then to hear from counsel

1 from Virsenet, please.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8 |

9

14

15

22

24

MS. CHUBB: Yes, Your Honor. We agree that - I don't know whether we'll be taking any discovery or not. I

THE COURT: All right.

MS. CHUBB: But it depends to some extent on what the trustee --

THE COURT: Mr. Gilmore, first you said you thought you didn't disagree, then you stood up.

MR. GILMORE: I don't disagree with the Court's 10 assessment as to Mr. Murtha's request for the necessity for discovery. If Mr. Murtha -- the trustee wants to obtain the relief they've sought in the motion, there's certainly going to 13 be required depositions and exchange of discovery.

THE COURT: I totally agree with that.

MR. GILMORE: From the debtor's perspective, I agree 16 with that. From the perspective of USHFCC or Lippes or perhaps 17 the Meadow Farms trust or whomever, I don't believe any 18 discovery would be required because, as I understand, there's 19∥ likely to be a stipulation that no payments will be forthcoming 20 from any of those persons or entities to the debtor, indeed, and there is a possibility even a stipulation vis-a-vis the trustee and the debtor that would likely occur before the 23 discovery even takes place.

THE COURT: Well, that certainly would be the 25 preferable way of doing it. It would hold down the



 $1 \parallel$ administrative expense for the state and, of course, eliminate the associated expense for any responding defendant.

Ms. Chubb?

5 **I**

6

7

8

9

12

14

17

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

MS. CHUBB: Well, we're trying very hard to work all of that out.

THE COURT: Good.

MS. CHUBB: But there might be distributions. They would be --

THE COURT: I'm not here to -- I don't want to know 10 about distributions. All I have in front of me is the request 11 for a scheduling conference so that the motion can come on.

What I will tell you, my time is pretty well taken up 13 for the next three months, so you have plenty of time to do whatever discovery you need, plenty of time to enter into any 15 stipulations that you need. We really don't have any time. In 16 fact, I have a two-week trial set that I had to shorten to one week, and I'll make sure it only lasts one week, that -- I don't think I have any time until April now. Is that correct?

THE CLERK: That's correct, Judge.

THE COURT: Okay. What -- give me a date in April -if you do not arrive at a consensual resolution, I think you need at least a day.

MR. MURTHA: I agree. Maybe two.

THE COURT: Yeah. Set aside two days, please:

THE CLERK: Your Honor, that would be April 7th and



1 8th

2

3

4

5

7 |

8

9

11

12

15

16

17

22

23

25

THE COURT: April 7th and 8th, and that's when we'll have it.

MR. MURTHA: At nine o'clock?

THE COURT: We'll start at 10:00 on the 7th because I always get late pleadings and I like to read them. That's a Thursday and a Friday.

THE CLERK: Yes, Your Honor

THE COURT: And I don't give up my Fridays. That's 10∥ my retirement are my Fridays, so try to get it worked out.

That -- anything else, Mr. Murtha?

MR. MURTHA: No, I don't believe so, Your Honor. We 13 will start discovery and there might be issues that arise 14 that --

THE COURT: I really encourage --

MR. MURTHA: -- we have, but --

THE COURT: Okay. I strongly encourage the parties 18 to work at it, at some type of resolution. Maybe there's some 19 mandatory type of distributions that have to be made in some 20 amount. I have no idea, but I know I'm troubled when I see 21 money go away before we've had a --

MR. MURTHA: Sure.

THE COURT: -- chance to look at the underlying 24 facts.

MR. MURTHA: I guess I do have one other issue, Your



1 Honor.

2

3

6

7 **I**I

16

19

21

22

24

THE COURT: What's that?

MR. MURTHA: With the hearing on April 7th, under the rules, no opposition to the preliminary injunction motion will 5 be needed until two weeks previously.

THE COURT: Well, let me set up a schedule. I'd want opposition -- on April's -- I'm not going to push it right away because I want the parties to continue to negotiate without incurring the fees that would be incurred in preparing 10 oppositions at this point. But I would like an -- if it can't 11 be agreed to, I'd like an opposition filed by Friday, February 12 10th, and then replies filed by March 10th. And knowing that there may be discovery, if you can't arrive, I will allow supplements from both sides simultaneously, and no later than 15 March 24th. All right?

And the point of the supplements is not to restate every argument you've made. It's just if there have been any 18 developments between March 10th and that final date.

Prepare the order, please, Mr. Murtha. Have opposing 20 counsel sign off under Local Rule 9021.

MR. MURTHA: Yes, Your Honor, will do.

THE COURT: Thank you. The next matter I have on 23 calendar was set pursuant to a notice of hearing on order shortening time that I signed on November 24, 2015. Of course, 25 here we are on December 22nd, so it wasn't really all that



1 short. And that was Docket 256 in the main case. The motion 2 is Docket 452. I've read it, it was filed on November 20th, and I've read the exhibits attached thereto.

3

4

8

9

12

13

17

19

20

Now, that motion was filed by special counsel for the 5 Chapter 7 trustee, and then the trustee, through his counsel, 6 filed a joinder. So in a sense the trustee has filed two 7 pleadings regarding this motion, if I've read it correctly.

MR. MURTHA: That is correct, Your Honor.

THE COURT: From the -- in the future, do what you \mathbb{R}^{20} did with the reply. Give me one pleading so I know what the 11 trustee is saying.

MR. MURTHA: Understood, Your Honor

THE COURT: Thank you. There was a limited objection 14 filed on December 14th, Docket Number 460, on behalf of USHF 15 Cellular Communications. There has to be an easier way of 16 referring to that client because I find that it becomes a tongue twister with all of the initials. So let's see if we can come up with something that makes sense.

MR. GILMORE: I'll work on it, Your Honor.

THE COURT: Yeah, it's just difficult. The debtor 21 filed an opposition on December 14th, Docket 461, supported by 22 the declaration of Mr. Gilmore, Docket 462. I've read it and 23 I've read the exhibits. There was a stipulation for extension 24 of time. I denied it because it wouldn't have given me any 25 time to prepare, but I think I also agreed to allow a shorter

1 extension than that was asked.

2

9

11

12

13

15

17

18

25

14 yes.

Then I read the declaration of Teresa M. Pilatowicz 3 filed in support of the motion to compel, that's Docket 464. 4 There was an omnibus reply filed on December 17th, Docket 466. And that's a far more preferable way for the trustee to advance 6 his arguments. I read Docket Number 467, which is another 7 declaration of Teresa M. Pilatowicz, and there's -- I read 465, 8 which is the service.

Are those all the pleadings that have been filed in 10 support of and in opposition to the motion?

MR. GORDON: Yes, Your Honor.

MR. LUKAS: I believe so, Your Honor.

MR. GILMORE: I believe that's correct, Your Honor,

THE COURT: Okay. I did not see any pleadings filed 16∥ by Virsenet. Is that correct?

MS. CHUBB: Yes, it is.

THE COURT: All right. Them I won't listen to 19 Virsenet today. Then I have also read the order partially granting the motion to compel production of documents that I entered on June 12th, 2015, following a hearing on May 13th, 2015. And since there are references to what occurred at that 23 hearing of May 13th, I've read the transcript, which is Docket 24 Number 339. I've annotated it.

I must say that the issues that were before me in May

1 are not the same issues that are before me today, factual 2 issues. The legal issues tend to be the same, but the analysis 3 must be different, upon my reading of the cases, and I'll go 4 through that in a minute.

I've read the following cases, among the many that 6 have been cited by the parties, and if I do not refer to one, it just means I don't have it in front of me today. It does 8 not mean I didn't read them.

5

7 📗

9

14

15

17

22

23

24

25

The first is Commodity Futures Trading Commission v. 10 Weintraub. I'm not going to give the cites. You know what the 11 cites are. In that the Supreme Court allowed, after the 12 application of balancing test, the trustee to have the ability 13 to waive the privilege on behalf of a corporate debtor, and expressly indicated that it was not making any determination in the event of an individual debtor, said that it would be 16 different considerations.

I've read <u>Swidler & Berlin v. United States</u>. In 18 fact, I referred to this at the May hearing. It was decided in 19 1998 and raises some interesting points. I've read <u>In Re</u> 20 Kincaid, a Ninth Circuit case in 1990, which I think clearly indicates this Court has jurisdiction over this matter today. Page 1165, the Ninth Circuit noted:

> "Moreover, as the BAP pointed out, determining the nature and the extent of the case is also a fundamental function of a bankruptcy court and

fundamental to the administration of a bankruptcy case."

Moreover, you know, when one looks at the Fietz decision, which deals with the subject matter jurisdiction, not by -- and then incorporated the Pacor decision in its totality, it's a broad definition and it's -- could conceivably have an effect on the administration on the estate of the debtor. And 8 clearly what's before me today does. This is -- involves potential fraudulent conveyance and transfer of property that 10% would be property of the estate and available to debtors.

I also read the Murdoch case. Now, this case, which 12 is at 609 F.3d 983, it's a 2010 Ninth Circuit case, refers to Swidler, and specifically at Page 994, it did not hold, I 14 believe, that the balancing test is totally inapplicable in the Ninth Circuit. It is limited, and I think Judge Tighe's 16 reading of it is, I think, perhaps broader.

And it simply held that the United States Supreme Court in <u>Swidler</u>, quote:

> "Explicitly stated that it was not deciding whether the attorney-client privilege might have to yield to a criminal defendant's constitutional rights."

It had nothing to do with the crime-fraud exception which the United States Supreme Court in Swidler recognized was one of two existing exceptions to the attorney-client privilege, along with the testamentary exception.

1

2

11

13

15

17

18

19

20

21

22.

23

24

25



All <u>Swidler</u> dealt with was a posthumous waiver of privilege. It said, no, it was not going to create a new one. It did not address directly the crime-fraud nor the testamentary exceptions. And I would notice that Murdoch has 5 not been cited for that proposition except by Judge Tighe, and 6 then Judge Tighe's decision in Ginzburg, which I also referred to in May, found at 517 B.R. 175, which as I noted at that time, and I'm incorporating by reference, the analysis that I placed on the record on May 13th of this year.

This was a motion for reconsideration where Judge Tighe changed her decision based on Swidler and that the balancing test could not be applied regarding waiver of the attorney-client privilege. It has not, so far as we can determine, been followed by any other course. It was not appealed. It's not precedential. It's well-written and I understand the reasoning.

And Judge Tighe, based upon Swidler, held that there was no balancing test. She noted that:

> "In <u>Swidler</u>, Independent Counsel argued that existing exceptions to the privilege, such as the crime-fraud exception and the testamentary exception, make the impact of one more exception marginal. The Supreme Court rejected this rationale."

She's correct. But that -- but the Supreme Court did 25 not say there was no balancing test for either of those two

1

7

10

13

14

15

16

17

18

19:

20

21

22

23

24



1 | exceptions. It just said it wasn't going to create another exception. Then, at page 182, as well, in the Ginzburg opinion, the judge wrote:

> "Even when faced with the question of whether a criminal defendant's constitutional rights to cause the attorney-client privilege to yield, the Ninth Circuit also relied on <u>Swidler</u> to uphold the trial court's refusal to waive the privilege."

Well, that's not exactly correct. What it said was the Supreme Court hadn't decided it, and then held that the privilege couldn't be waived, over a strong dissent by a number of judges on the Ninth Circuit, including Judge Kozinski.

And thus I think it may be a reach to say, as this opinion states at Page 182:

> "Federal common law simply prohibits the balancing of the trustee's duties and the need for the information with the debtor's attorney-client privilege."

I think that's too much. We know that's true for the 19 creation of a new privilege -- or, excuse me, for the creation of a new exception to the privilege in Swidler, and Murdoch was trying to fill the void because it found that the United States 22 Supreme Court didn't deal with a waiver of a privilege when it affects a criminal defendant's constitutional rights, including $24\parallel$ a right under the confrontation clause, because that was a murder case where Mr. Murdoch was convicted when Mr. Dinardo

4

5

6

7

8

9

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

21

23

25



1 kind of pointed his finger at him and -- even though he had 2 written a letter years ago saying he was coerced into making 3 that identification. And one only has to read Judge Kozinski's 4 dissent to see, in my opinion, how important that letter was, but the Ninth Circuit ruled it wouldn't come in. It has nothing to do with the crime-fraud exception.

By the way, the only portion of crime-fraud exception in front of me is fraud. I do not have any criminal -- it's 9 fraud. It's fraudulent conveyance transfer.

7

10

12

13

19

21

I've also read <u>United States v. Graf</u>, 2010, Ninth Circuit case, where it indicates what is covered by the privilege. There's an eight-part test. I've employed -applied that. Again, I've read <u>Cutuli</u>, which deals with the 14 crime -- this is a case out of the Southern District of Florida 15 Bankruptcy, deals with the crime-fraud exception, Page 3 of the 16 opinion. I've read it. Bazmore out of the Southern District -- Bankruptcy Court, Southern District of Georgia. By the way, 18 this involved a state court action.

I've read <u>In re Hotels Nevada</u>. This is a decision by 20 Judge Markell found at 458 B.R. 560, decided in 2011. Now, reliance on this case I think has to be careful. First of all, 22 it deals with a 2004 exam and certain documents that were 23 requested to be produced. If you remember, what I -- the 24 matter that was in front of me earlier in this case were 25 documents, and the documents themselves are property of the

estate.

1 |

12

14

19

20

21

22

23

The matter before me today, so far as I can determine, based upon the questions that were asked of 4 Mr. Vacco in his October deposition, and that he refused to 5 answer upon being ordered not to do so by Mr. Gilmore on behalf 6 of the debtor, because it is not Mr. Vacco's privilege. 7 the debtor's privilege that the debtor invoked, the same debtor 8 who is not a party to the state court action in which the 9 deposition was being taken, but is clearly a party in interest $oxed{10}$ here and it affects property of the estate in the sense of the 11 distributions if they are returned to the estate. If the allegations can be proven, this would appear to be the only 13 court that would have jurisdiction over Mr. Morabito.

And its jurisdiction over Mr. Morabito is asserting 15 the privilege that is the critical issue before me. I'm not going to order Mr. Vacco to say anything or not to say anything. Any order I issue will just be dealing with the 18 privilege that's being asserted of Mr. Morabito.

Then if Mr. Vacco determines that he doesn't want to answer, believes it would be inappropriate to answer, I think then the citation to the -- it's kind of ironic, Federal Rules of Civil Procedure that I read, even though it's alleged that it really should be under state law, but assuming that the same type of provision applies, then it probably should be determined by the court in the district where the deposition is

 \parallel being taken, even though I believe that there was -- it was issued pursuant to state law, the summons was issued pursuant to -- and subpoenas were issued pursuant to state law.

3]

5

6.

7 [

8

16

191

21

23

25

But nevertheless I'm not determining anything regarding Mr. Vacco except that he was undisputedly counsel for the debtor and for a number of other clients who are represented here today. So this may only be the first step in the process.

I've also read <u>In Re Andrews</u>, 186 B.R. 219 (Bankr. $| 10 | | \mathrm{E.D. \ Va.})$. It's got a good analysis of the crime-fraud 11 exception. I've read Napster (In Re Napster, Inc.), 479 F.3d 1078 (9th Cir. 2007); In Re Grand Jury Proceedings, 87 F.3d 377 (9th Cir. 1996); KL Group, 829 F.2d 909 (9th Cir. 1987); and others. So I think I've made the record. I've given you some 15 indication of how I've analyzed this matter.

I'm going to allow some short argument because I have other matters that I need to attend to this morning and I just 18 squeezed this matter in. But -- so I think I'll provide a tentative conclusion, and I believe that the eight-part test 20 applies, that there is an attorney-client privilege.

You'll note that in my prior decision I ordered a privilege log. I still don't see a privilege log here, so all I have are some disputed questions. I'm also being asked, I think, to find that the waiver is applicable to all counsel in -- who may have represented the debtor. Is that correct?



MR. MURTHA: That's absolutely correct, Your Honor. THE COURT: I'm not going to do that. I think it is too close to an advisory opinion, and if waiver requires some type of a balancing test, then I think I have to balance it for each of them.

1

3

5

12

16

17

20

21

I believe that there has been a prima facie showing 7 that has not been rebutted regarding the existence of the fraud exception to the attorney-client privilege. There's certain 9 badges of fraud that exist -- <u>Cutuli</u> talks about those -- to determine if the moving party has met its burden to make a 11 prima facie case, and I believe that that has been established.

Remember, we're not -- or I'm not in any way making 13 any finding regarding the deponent, Mr. Vacco's, credibility or 14 not saying he participated in a fraud. As we know, the case 15 law says he doesn't even have to be aware of it; it's just if the attorney's assistance was obtained in furtherance of the fraudulent activity. And I'm not even convinced that timing 18 makes any difference or, in fact, was -- the attorney's 19 assistance was closely related.

The query is what the client wanted to accomplish, whether the client, Mr. Morabito, intended to further some 22 fraudulent activity and that he engaged counsel to assist in 23 that activity. The debtor is not subject to the motion to 24 compel because he was not the deponent, but he is the holder of 25 the privilege. And that's why there is jurisdiction, and

1 that's why this motion isn't brought under Rule 37. And I'm not making any determination of Rule 37.

2

3

4.

5 [

12

19

21

Moreover, I'm not being asked to enter any type of a final order or a judgment against Mr. Vacco. Not aware of law that says there must be in personam jurisdiction over a deponent who's not a party. And Mr. Vacco himself, who is a -obviously a skilled and knowledgeable practitioner, indicated that he needed a judicial determination so he could make his 9 own judgment whether or not he was going to answer the questions. I don't know of any other court that can make that determination.

In other words, while related to discovery, what I'm 13 really being asked to do is not to participate in the discovery 14 process except to find whether or not there is a privilege -- I 15 think there is -- and whether or not it's been waived. By the 16 balancing test, I think it may -- it has been, and whether the 17 crime-fraud exception applies, and I think it does. But I'm not going to go any further than find -- making those findings applicable to this particular deponent. That's why it's not an 20 advisory opinion.

Moreover, this is a procedural issue. It's not 22 really substantive, and state law does not supply the rule 23 decision for privilege determination. Moreover, based upon the 24 citations contained in the opposition, it would appear to me 25 that both New York and Nevada have a very similar exception

1 | based upon fraud, which is the equivalent of the federal law 2 crime-fraud exception.

And federal law, and the cases so hold, does determine the scope of the privilege as it relates to estate property, and the allegation is that this is estate property that was improperly or fraudulently transferred by the debtor.

5 i

7

13

16

18

19∥

21

23

24

Moreover, there are a number of issues, even if timing was important, that Mr. Vacco already testified to that 9 he had no knowledge of, or didn't, at least, until sometime 10 near the time that he terminated his relationship with 11 Mr. Morabito, which was in 2013. Specifically I'm talking 12 about the septen (phonetic) transfers by Mr. Morabito.

One thing that is a little bit perplexing to me is 14 the state court action in which the deposition was taken. It's 15 not been removed. It's not in this court. Is that correct?

MR. GORDON: Your Honor, we were not able to remove 17 it pursuant to the rules because of the manner by which it was filed in that gap period between -- we were not able to do it, so it had to stay in state court. So what we did was we 20 substituted in the trustee --

THE COURT: I know. The trustee is now a party. I 22 read that.

MR. GORDON: And we substituted out Mr. Morabito. THE COURT: The adversary in which I conducted the 25 status conference this morning, does that contain similar



1 allegations to the allegations that are in the state court action?

MR. MURTHA: Only in that it's a fraudulent transfer case, Your Honor. But it has nothing to do with the issues that are in place in the state court issue -- state court matter. For example, we're not addressing real property transfers. We're not addressing the payment of --

THE COURT: In the adversary.

2

3

5

7

8

9

12

13

14

15

17

19

MR. MURTHA: In the adversary, that's correct. Our 10 adversary focuses on the transfer of whatever interest the 11 debtor may have had in USHFCC, and it deals with that only.

MR. LUKAS: If I can correct, you mean in Virsenet.

MR. MURTHA: In Virsenet.

THE COURT: Virsenet, okay.

MR. MURTHA: Generically, I refer to it as the 16 USHFCC.

THE COURT: All right. You've heard my tentative 18 conclusion. I'll hear argument from the trustee.

MR. GORDON: Again, good morning, Your Honor. I will 20 keep it very short given the Court's comments and summary 21 conclusions. Just a few things. One is the Court is 22 absolutely correct, we were trying to be very careful in that 23 this is not directed at Mr. Vacco. This is directed at the 24 holder of the privilege, and in this case it's the debtors. 25 And I use the word "debtors" as CNC and Mr. Morabito.



THE COURT: I forgot to mention because CNC is also a debtor. That's a corporate debtor and Weintraub makes it very clear that the trustee has that privilege.

MR. GORDON: The second point I'd like to clarify is the Court has talked about the privilege log. In fact, when the Court reviewed the transcript of Mr. Vacco's deposition, there was a lengthy discussion with regard to both Exhibit 1 and Exhibit 2. Exhibit 1 was a subpoena for documentation issued to Mr. Vacco. Exhibit 2 was the response from 10 Mr. Vacco. And they're both attached to the deposition.

In the response, Mr. Vacco -- in the subpoena 12∥ response, Mr. Vacco states in paragraph LMWF, which is 13 Lippes --

THE COURT: That's Lippes.

1

2

3

11

14

15

17

21

23||

24

MR. GORDON: -- objects to each paragraph of the 16 document demand to the extent that paragraph seeks privileged information, proprietary information, or other information that 18 has been gathered or prepared in the course of litigation or 19 which is otherwise subject to the lawyer-client privilege, the 20 accountant-client privilege, the joint defense privilege, the husband-wife privilege, the work product doctrine, or any other applicable privilege or immunity, including trade secrets, proprietary information, information that is confidential pursuant to a statute or a court order, confidential business information, other information subject to an exception of



1 privacy or confidentiality, information described by this paragraph as referred to herein as privileged.

Now, he did in each -- Mr. Vacco and Lippes did, in 4 each of the responses, assert that privilege subject to whatever documentation that's already been produced, which is basically billing records and that -- the two two-page trust account documents for USHFCC and Mr. Morabito.

In fact, in the deposition, in response to -- on Page 12, beginning at Line 16, here's a question from 10 Ms. Pilatowicz.

"Q Okay, if you could turn to Page 2 of Exhibit 2 and look 12 down at Number 4, the general objections, it says LMWA further 13 objects to any -- each paragraph of the document, and to the 14 extent it requests information subject to a client -- attorney-15 client privilege held by" -- I believe that's a typo -- "a 16 corporate client entity of LMWA that is not a party to these proceedings?"

18 "A Correct."

2

3

7

8

11

17

19

22

24

25

So there is no privilege log, as the Court said. 20 There has been response whatsoever, obviously, from Mr. Vacco 21 since he's not the target of this motion.

THE COURT: The privilege log should come from the 23 debtor.

MR. GORDON: That's exactly right.

THE COURT: Well, maybe both debtors.



MR. GORDON: But when the Court said there wasn't a $2\parallel$ -- there is a subpoena, there were documents requested. There -- Mr. Vacco did --

THE COURT: Okay.

1

3

4

5

6

7

10

15

20

MR. GORDON: -- refuse to produce any of those documents.

THE COURT: That's -- the documents, I -- in that case, I believe the documents then would constitute property of 9 the estate. The Ninth Circuit has so held.

MR. GORDON: Not Section 541. I mean, there's no 11 Section 542, turnover by the trustee, but it's clear, the 12 exception to Section 541, and as we cite back to the very 13 genesis of that, which is 28 U.S.C. 157(2)(b)(1), which is 14 administration of the case.

I appreciate how limited this is, and basically, 16 based on what I believe will be the Court's order and the 17 clarity of the Court's order, we will go back and depose -further depose Mr. Vacco since his deposition was suspended, 19 not concluded.

However, I would point out something, and this is 21 really where the trustee needs to go, but I will point it out. 22 | This -- as the Court commented, this is not going to be the 23 first or last hearing in this regard. If the Court looks very 24 clear -- carefully at the objection from Mr. Gilmore, he made 25 the objection on behalf of the debtor, which I assume was



1 Mr. Morabito, not the debtor CNC.

2

3

4

5

6

7

17

19

22

24

THE COURT: That's what I assumed, as well.

MR. GORDON: But he also made the objection on behalf of the other defendants. So I imagine we're going to be back here on the issue of the joint client exception, which --

THE COURT: I don't have it in front of me.

MR. GORDON: And we will go further on that. But 8 that's basically what I believe is where the Court is. I would 9 also point out the Ginzburg case. In Ginzburg, they -- this is | 10 | | what the Court said with regard to the crime-fraud exception, 11 this also has no bearing on the well-established crime-fraud 12 exception, which the trustee has stipulated does not apply 13 here. So in Ginzburg, all the Court had was the balancing of 14 the equities. I think we meet both tests, but the crime-fraud 15 exception is clear. A fraudulent conveyance matter is crime-16 fraud.

THE COURT: The balancing is for the waiver of crime-18 fraud is the exception --

MR. GORDON: And with regard to the balance, I mean, 20 ultimately what it comes down to on the balance is pretty 21 simple. You balance the --

THE COURT: Well, my tentative conclusion was a belt 23 and suspenders.

MR. GORDON: Yes. But in essence, in the balancing 25 test, Your Honor, you look at the interest of the debtor and

1 the preservation of the privilege versus the interest of the 2 trustee. The debtor is not a party to this. We're not seeking 3 in this matter recovery from the debtor. We're seeking recovery from third parties who we believe received fraudulent 5 transfers.

THE COURT: The transferees.

MR. GORDON: Pardon me?

7

8

9

18

21

22

23

24

25

THE COURT: The transferees.

MR. GORDON: The transferees. The interest to the 10 estate is to maximize the estate for the benefit of the 11 creditors, to provide -- and to carry out the burden and the 12 obligations of the trustee, and that is to maximize an estate: 13 We believe that the interests of the debtor are minor in this. 14 He did this transaction back in 2010. He has nothing coming 15 back to him. He has nothing that he has to give up. As the 16 Court said, we said, he's not a defendant. Therefore, I really 17 think the balancing of the -- balancing test is met.

THE COURT: As to the objection filed by Mr. Lukas, I 19 believe you've addressed that in the reply and his concerns 20 have been --

MR. LUKAS: It appears to be so, yes, Your Honor.

THE COURT: Thank you.

MR. GORDON: Yeah, we're --

THE COURT: Yeah. I --

MR. GORDON: -- not focused on USHFCC. In fact, to

 $1\parallel$ be candid with the Court, we look at USHFCC as being the golden goose, or the golden egg in this case. That's where we believe the value is as --

THE COURT: The licenses and such.

MR. GORDON: And where the trustee is going in the adversary.

THE COURT: Okay.

3∦

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

16

22

MR. GORDON: We have no intent to have any impact whatsoever on USHFCC. We wish it well and we hope it thrives.

THE COURT: Thank you. Mr. Gilmore.

MR. GILMORE: Thank you, Your Honor. Your Honor, I 12 think the debtor has the right to rely on the request sought in 13 the motion. What we have here is a motion that's very clear as 14 to what relief it seeks, and then we have an about-face by 15 counsel at the table.

The motion says we are seeking -- the trustee is 17 seeking an order directing Dennis Vacco to respond to 18 categories of questions asked in a deposition, paren, in the 19 state court, for which Vacco was instructed not to respond by 20 counsel for the debtor. That's what the motion seeks, and that 21 is what the debtor responded to

The Court is absolutely correct. In the deposition 23 transcript, I was very clear. I said to Ms. Pilatowicz, don't 24 direct those arguments at Mr. Vacco. It's not his privilege. 25 He doesn't have a dog in this fight. If Mr. Morabito wishes to



 \parallel waive the privilege or assert the privilege, that's a Mr. Morabito issue. She said, well, I'm going to instruct Mr. 3 Vacco to answer, and I said, I'm going to assert the privilege 4 on behalf of the debtor. She said fine, we're going to have a motion. I said, okay.

5

16

21

22

23

25

I was also very careful to assert only the privilege 7 where I was confident and assured that it applied. If you want $8\parallel$ to talk about general things that the debtor and counsel did or 9 that Mr. Vacco did with other defendants, have at it. But as 10 soon as she said, what advice did you give to which 11 Mr. Morabito did not follow, I said, well, I'm sorry, counsel, 12 there you are asking for advice and that's clearly attorney-13 client privilege and I'm going to have to assert the objection. 14 So this motion is entirely premised on those disputed questions 15 raised in the deposition.

Then the trustee comes in and bootstraps everything 17 it wants into this motion and into a joinder that essentially 18 says, Your Honor, I'm going to refer you to the February letter which was sent to me, it was sent to Mr. Hartman, it was sent 20 to Mr. Vacco, that basically says since you represent the debtor, I get everything you've ever said or done with respect to advice you've given to the debtor

THE COURT: I'm not making any finding in that 24 regard.

MR. GILMORE: Okay. The point I'm making on that

1 today, Your Honor --

2

3

6

7

8

9

11

12

16

17

18

191

22

THE COURT: The big fear that I read in your opposition would be even -- not only the matters that Mr. Vacco 4 might be ordered to testify to, but perhaps what your firm might be required to testify about, and I'm not going there today.

MR. GILMORE: Sure Okav.

THE COURT: Not at all. Done.

MR. GILMORE: And so I would ask the Court not to go 10 there. I would ask the Court --

THE COURT: I just said I wasn't.

MR. GILMORE: The -- to address the issue that is 13 raised in the motion, which is is this Court willing to compel 14 Mr. Vacco, who has not received a subpoena in this matter, to 15 answer questions in a state court deposition --

THE COURT: The answer is yes.

MR. GILMORE: The answer is the Court is --

THE COURT: I am.

MR. GILMORE: The Court is -- I think what the Court 20 said, respectfully, was it's going to issue findings that 21 essentially render the objections meritless.

THE COURT: Here's how -- here's my thinking. 23 only reason Mr. Vacco didn't answer the questions is because he 24 was told -- he was instructed not to by you on behalf of your 25 client. Obviously, a lawyer is going to follow the



1 instructions that are given by you because that was his client. Done. He even said, I need a ruling from a court. I am going to give him that ruling. What he chooses to do thereafter is within his purview, and as I've already said, at that time, maybe folks have to go back to state court and figure out how to solve this problem.

But I believe that the administration of this estate is implicated, property of the estate is implicated, that I 9 have the jurisdiction to enter this order, and then what 10 Mr. Vacco wants to do with it is up to Mr. Vacco. That's why 11 I'm not telling -- if Mr. Vacco still refuses to answer the question, I'm not willing to say at this time that he'd be in 13 contempt of this order.

MR. GILMORE: Right.

6

7

14

15

17

18

THE COURT: I'm not -- understand, I think it was a 16 limited motion. My order is going to be limited.

MR. GILMORE: Okay. So --

THE COURT: I did it the last time we were here. 19 think the attorney-client privilege is extraordinarily 20 important for all the reasons cited by the cases. At the same time, in a bankruptcy context, when you read the cases, there can be even a greater necessity for some -- for discovery 23 either under the fraud exception or if you're taking a look at 24 whether or not the trustee has the ability to waive the 25 privilege on behalf of the debtor.



1 I -- in this instance, I found both. If I'm wrong on one, I'm probably right on the other because I just want this 2 3 matter to move forward in a way that I think is efficient and economical and protects the debtor's rights. MR. GILMORE: With that clarification, I interpreted the Court's tentative ruling to essentially say nothing more 7 than the Court finds a prima facie showing which would then potentially open the door to subsequent proceedings, either in 9 New York or potentially the state court where that then --10 THE COURT: And only regarding Mr. Vacco MR. GILMORE: Okay. With that, I'll skip down and 11 12 address only a few other things. The Court's reference to the 13 privilege log, I think, was first with regard to the May proceeding and then secondary with regard to --15 THE COURT: But if I --16 MR. GILMORE: -- today's proceeding. With May, it 17 didn't really matter, if Your Honor remembers, because --18 THE COURT: Oh, I remember well. 19 MR. GILMORE: -- there was no privilege asserted. 20 There --21 THE COURT: I know why I ruled. 22 MR. GILMORE: Okay. 23 THE COURT: I read the transcript. 24 MR. GILMORE: There would be no privilege log 25 provided in this proceeding because the motion says we want Access Transcripts, LLC 1-855-USE-ACCESS (873-2223)

1 Mr. Vacco to answer two questions and nothing more.

THE COURT: And everybody has given me those questions. I've read the --

MR. GILMORE: Okay.

2

3

4

5

11

12

14

17

18

21

23

THE COURT: -- declarations. I've read the 6 transcript. I understand that, but I'm also well aware that 7 one of the reasons this motion was filed and one of the reasons 8 you've opposed it is everybody is trying to find some guidance so you're not back here the next time there's a third question 10 that's asked. And that's what I've tried to do.

MR. GILMORE: Okay.

THE COURT: And if you want to come back, great. 13 That's what I'm here for.

MR. GILMORE: Now, I understand the Court's tentative 15 ruling on the prima facie showing. I certainly don't want to 16 concede that. I don't think my opposition --

THE COURT: I'm not asking you to.

MR. GILMORE: -- concedes that, so -- but I won't 19 belabor the point other than to say with respect to the 20 disputed questions, the --

THE COURT: The disputed questions, those that were 22 actually asked at the deposition.

MR. GILMORE: Correct, correct. And I understand the 24 Court's tentative ruling to say, well, the Court's tentative 25 ruling would involve any other potential questions where we



1 could have been there all day and she would have been asking 2 various questions and I would have been asserting the 3 objection.

THE COURT: And I -- and there are number of cases $5\parallel$ that say there has to be a specific question and a specific --6 but usually those arise in the Fifth Amendment areas and not so 7 -- not all the time when you're raising attorney-client 8 privilege. I think there can be just we're going to assert the privilege. I think in the civil action, the courts understand 10 the economics. That's how I took it.

MR. GILMORE: Okay. So my request for a further --12 to further box exactly what the Court's ruling today is, 13 Mr. Vacco's deposition involved a very discrete set of 14 transfers that are not in any way implicated by the adversarial 15 proceeding.

11

16

17

21

THE COURT: Which is why I asked the question. MR. GILMORE: Okay. So if I understand the Court's 18 tentative today, the Court's suggesting that with respect to 19 those discrete transactions, what we call sort of the 20 Superpumper transactions

THE COURT: The ones where there were appraisals and 22 why they were done and who -- and I know -- that's why I kind 23 of wonder what this fight is really about because I also read 24 what Mr. Vacco did answer, and he was trying to separate 25 Mr. Morabito's brother and Ms. Estes' client from Paul Morabito

 $|\mathbb{I}|$ and distribute them fairly. Well, I think that's a real good 2 question for the trustee to examine is just how fair are these. 3 And that's where the fraudulent conveyance is, that's why (indiscernible) jurisdiction, that's why I think there's a prima facie case.

MR. GILMORE: Okay. And --

7

10

18

20

21

23

THE COURT: I thought Mr. Vacco tried to answer the questions to the best of his ability subject to the limitation 9 that you imposed upon him.

MR. GILMORE: So did I. And I believe discovery has 11 only somewhat commenced in the state court action, the 12 Superpumper action. What the trustee, Mr. Murtha, seeks is 13 something totally unrelated to what was going on in the state 14 court action. And what I'm primarily here today to understand 15 for the Court's tentative ruling is the letter that I received 16 and that Mr. Vacco and Mr. Murtha received from the trustee 17 that essentially says I'm trying to find out what the financial condition of the debtor is, and in my effort to do so, 1'm 19 waiving all of your client's applicable privileges.

THE COURT: Then --

MR. GILMORE: That's not where the Court's going 22∥ today.

THE COURT: I do not -- as I'm saying, if you take a 24 look at the case law, if you take a look -- I can't remember 25 the particular case now, but the one in which there was a -- it

1 was turnover, it was a 542 action that also implicated 541 2 because the documents that were sought to be produced were 3 property of the estate. That's how you get to 541; the 4 turnover is under 542. That's a little bit different than what I have here. That's why I'm not willing to go as far as the joinder asked me to go...

MR. GILMORE: Okay. If the Court has no further questions of me, that would be my --

7

8

91

10

14

18

23

25

THE COURT: I don't think so. Anybody else? MR. GORDON: You're absolutely right, Your Honor 11 This is -- there's no 542 action before you. That would be brought by the trustee in the case in chief, and we'll see what 13 the trustee does in that regard.

I would make the following: That the Court -- and I 15 think we're very clear in our points and authorities. We're 16 looking to Mr. Vacco to answer the questions. The privilege 17 has been imposed. We short circuited --

THE COURT: And let me give you a hint, if you want 19 to avoid some of this. Maybe you don't, maybe because it's a 20 state law issue. But since it affects the debtor's privilege and assertion of that privilege, I would do the same thing that 22 I do in matters that are -- in any adversary pending in front of me. If you have a question on privilege, pick up the 24 | telephone.

MR. GORDON: And, Your Honor, what I was --

THE COURT: We'll go on the record right there. MR. GORDON: What I was going to say as a suggestion 3 to the Court was exactly that; that we will recommence the deposition, obviously we will ask the questions, but we will 5 ask additional questions. I would --THE COURT: I'm not compelling anybody to do that. 6 7 MR. GORDON: Nope. 8 THE COURT: There may be --MR. GORDON: Nope. 9 10 THE COURT: -- other issues that I'm not aware of MR. GORDON: Nope, we will also very clearly, in that 11 12 record, deal with the subpoena and the refusal to produce 13 documents and try to figure out what documents there are. 14 of it was short circuited. I don't even know what documents he 15 has. I assume communications, et cetera. We don't really 16 know, and that's fine. 17 I will tell the Court that I would expect that 18 Mr. Gilmore will reimpose the -- or assert the privilege on 19∥ behalf of the joint, and that will bring us back here. 20 THE COURT: Then I would -- my only guidance I'd

THE COURT: Then I would -- my only guidance I'd provide is that if that is going to occur, I mean, discuss it in advance. You folks be ready at the time of the deposition to make cogent argument at that time. If I can't resolve it on the telephone, I'll set a briefing schedule. But let's not -- we're all -- I've got nothing but good lawyers in this room.

1 Let's not -- I don't think anybody's playing hide the ball. 2 Let's not do it. Make your positions known in advance, and 3 then if you can't work them out and if I can't -- I'll attempt 4 to do it telephonically. If I can't do it, then we'll come back here.

MR. GORDON: Understood.

51

6

7

8

12

15

17

18

21

23

24

THE COURT: Let's try to be efficient and not incur any administrative expense on the state's behalf or any 9 unnecessary attorneys' fees on behalf of any of the other 10 parties in interest, if we can avoid it. That's what I'm 11 seeking to do.

MR. GORDON: And I understand that. We'll 13 coordinate, obviously, with Mr. Gilmore. We put our positions 14 on the record in terms of the brief. We know what it is.

THE COURT: And so to Mr. Gilmore, I have no 16 problem --

MR. GORDON: Understood.

THE COURT: -- with the conduct of -- with any 19 counsel, including Mr. Vacco, up to this point, no problem at 20 all.

MR. GORDON: No. And by the way, as we said in our 22 pleadings, this has nothing to do with Mr. Vacco.

THE COURT: I already said that.

MR. GORDON: Yeah. And we've said that also, Your 25 Honor.



1 THE COURT: Okay. 2 MR. GILMORE: One last thing, if you don't mind, Your 3 Henor. 4 THE COURT: Okay. 5 MR. GILMORE: One -- ten seconds. When --6 THE COURT: Don't ever say that because you can't do 7 | it. 8 MR. GILMORE: It will be ten seconds for me, I 9∥ promise you that. When the Court says it would like cogent $lap{10}$ arguments in the event of a further dispute, would the argument 11 be related to the relationship between the advice sought and 12 the fraud asserted? 13 THE COURT: Whatever you want. 14 MR. GILMORE: Okay. 15 THE COURT: I'm not going to limit what your argument 16 can be. 17 MR. GILMORE: Well, I'm thinking in terms of pointing 18 it to where --19 THE COURT: I --201 MR. GILMORE: -- the Court would be going. 21 THE COURT: I don't know. And it might be helpful --22 and you can think about this. I won't do an advisory opinion, 23 but you could be -- both folks could submit to me a short brief 24 in advance of deposition if you think these issues should come 25 up so that I could be briefed on them. Not that I would issue

💵 an opinion -- I wouldn't -- but at least then I'd have your 2 authority. And I'd limit you each to ten pages, tell me what 3 you think may come up at the deposition, and let me read it. 4 And then I can do it by telephone rather than bringing you back 5 here. MR. GORDON: That's --6 7 MR. GILMORE: Understood. 8 MR. GORDON: From our standpoint, that's an excellent idea. It would be in the joint -- whatever the defenses are, whatever the claims are, and --THE COURT: Do a joint or you can do separate, I 11 12 don't care. 13 MR. GORDON: Okay. 14 THE COURT: Just simultaneous. Let me have it, let 15 me read it before your deposition. Get it to me in plenty --16 MR. GORDON: That's fine with us. 17 THE COURT: -- of time so I can read it. That way we can save some time and money. 19 MR. GILMORE: I'd prefer to not do the briefing and 20 \parallel not have the objections, and not have objectionable questions, 21 but --22 THE COURT: Yeah, and I'm sure he'd just as soon --23 MR. GILMORE: -- I don't always get my way. THE COURT: Well, you know what? That choice is 24

25∥ yours Okay



MR. GORDON: Thank you, Your Honor.

THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Gordon, I'm going to order you 3 to prepare the order that is consistent with the oral -tentative conclusion that I placed on the record as detailed in 5 the dialogue that has occurred since I entered that tentative 6 ruling. And I've made my oral findings and conclusions on the 7 record pursuant to Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 7052 8 that incorporates by reference Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 52. And we'll go from there. You're scheduled. And I'd put in the order that the procedure that we've established for assertion of any privilege in future deposition of Mr. Vacco, and that way it's clear and we can go forward.

MR. GORDON: Will do. Thank you, Your Honor.

THE COURT: I wish you all the happiest of holidays. Thank you very much.

THE CLERK: All rise.

(Proceedings concluded at 10:13 a.m.)

19

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

1

20

21

22

23 24

25



CERTIFICATION

I, Ilene Watson, court-approved transcriber, hereby 4 certify that the foregoing is a correct transcript from the official electronic sound recording of the proceedings in the above-entitled matter.

ILENE WATSON, AAERT NO. 447 DATE: December 28, 2015

ACCESS TRANSCRIPTS, LLC



FILED
Electronically
2016-03-25 11:17:20 AM
Jacqueline Bryant
Clerk of the Court
Transaction # 5435799 : mfernand

Exhibit 9

The Motion to Compel Responses to Deposition Questions [ECF No. 452] (the "Motion"), filed by William Leonard, Chapter 7 Trustee (the "Trustee"), by and through his counsel, the law firm of Garman Turner Gordon LLP, with regard to the deposition of Dennis Vacco ("Vacco") in the State Court Case¹ came on for hearing before the above-captioned Court

24

25

26

27

28

¹ Terms not otherwise defined in this Order are as defined in the Motion.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

on December 22, 2015, at 9:00 a.m. (the "Hearing"). Gerald M. Gordon, Esq. of Garman Turner Gordon LLP appeared as special counsel and John F. Murtha, Esq. of Woodburn & Wedge appeared as general counsel on behalf of the Trustee. Frank C. Gilmore, Esq. of Robison Belaustegui Sharp & Low and Jeffrey L. Hartman, Esq. of Hartman & Hartman appeared on behalf of the debtor Paul A. Morabito (the "Debtor"). Timothy A. Lukas, Esq. of Holland & Hart appeared on behalf of USHF Cellular Communications, LLC and Janet L. Chubb, Esq. of Kaempfer Crowell appeared on behalf of Virsenet, LLC. Holly Estes, Esq. of Walter & Wilhelm Law Group appeared on behalf of Edward Bayuk and the Meadow Farms Irrevocable Trust. All other appearances were noted on the record at the Hearing.

The Court having reviewed the Motion and all matters submitted therewith as well as the oppositions [ECF Nos. 460 & 461] and the Trustee's omnibus reply [ECF No. 466] filed thereto; notice of the Motion having been proper; the Court finding and concluding that: (a) the Court has jurisdiction to hear and decide the Motion; (b) the attorney-client privilege related to Lippes Mathias Wexler Friedman, LLP's ("Lippes Mathias") production of documents and Vacco's testimony during the deposition is that of the Debtor; (c) it is the Debtor's obligation to provide a privilege log with respect to the documents being withheld on the basis of privilege because the Debtor is asserting the privilege: (d) the invocation of the privilege by the Debtor affects property of his estate pursuant to Section 541 of the Bankruptcy Code that is alleged to have been fraudulently transferred; (e) the Trustee has made a prima facie showing of fraud as required by the crimc/fraud exception to the attorney-client privilege, which showing has not been rebutted; (f) the inquiry required by the crime/fraud exception is focused on what the client wanted to accomplish - whether the client intended to further some fraudulent activity and engage counsel to assist in that activity; the timing of the legal services or whether the attorney's legal services were closely related have no effect on whether the crime/fraud exception is established; (g) the Trustee has met his burden to waive the Debtor's attorney-client privilege under the balancing test; and (h) as a result, the Trustee has, consistent with applicable law, waived the Debtor's attorney-client privilege with Lippes Mathias and Vacco. Having stated the Court's additional findings of fact and conclusions of law on the record at the Hearing, which are

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

hereby incorporated herein by reference in accordance with Rule 52 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, made applicable pursuant to Rule 9014 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure; and good cause appearing therefore,

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED, ADJUDGED, AND DECREED as follows:

- 1. The Motion is granted as provided herein.
- 2. The elimination of Debtor's attorney-client privilege with Lippes Mathias and Vacco as provided for herein extends to the Disputed Questions that were asked and objected to in the deposition of Vacco, any other questions that may be asked of Vacco at the continued deposition, and any documents that may have been withheld by Lippes Mathias, the Debtor, or Debtor's counsel in response to the subpoenas for documents on grounds that disclosure was not required because of the Debtor's attorney-client privilege with Lippes Mathias and Vacco.
- 3. Lippes Mathias and Vacco shall disclose and make available to the Trustee documents and information related to the representation of the Debtor that would otherwise be protected from disclosure under the privilege.
- 4. Within ten (10) calendar days of entry of this Order, the Debtor shall provide the Trustee a privilege log with respect to all documents withheld on the basis of privilege.
 - 5. The deposition of Vacco shall recommence in the State Court Case.
- 6. The parties may submit briefs simultaneously of no longer than ten (10) pages, by 5:00 p.m. on the last business day which is ten (10) calendar days prior to the recommenced deposition, in which the parties may brief attorney-client privilege issues and disputes that the Debtor and parties to the State Court Case anticipate arising at the continued deposition to expedite the resolution any additional disputes.
- 7. The parties shall coordinate with the Court's staff so that the Court is available telephonically to resolve any disputes that arise during the continued deposition.

IT IS SO ORDERED.

26

27

28

Exhibit 10

FILED
Electronically
2016-02-18 01:37:49 PM
Jacqueline Bryant
Clerk of the Court
Transaction # 5375086 : mcholico

1 2582 GARMAN TURNER GORDON LLP 2 GERALD M. GORDON, ESO. Nevada Bar No. 229 3 E-mail: ggordon@gtg.legal TERESA M. PILATOWICZ, ESQ. 4 Nevada Bar No. 9605 E-mail: tpilatowicz@gtg.legal 5 650 White Drive, Ste. 100 6 Las Vegas, Nevada 89119 Telephone 725-777-3000 7

Special Counsel to Trustee

IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF

THE STATE OF NEVADA, IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WASHOE

WILLIAM A. LEONARD, Trustee for the Bankruptcy Estate of Paul Anthony Morabito,

Plaintiff,

VS.

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

SUPERPUMPER, INC., an Arizona corporation; EDWARD BAYUK, individually and as Trustee of the EDWARD WILLIAM BAYUK LIVING TRUST; SALVATORE MORABITO, and individual; and SNOWSHOE PETROLEUM, INC., a New York corporation,

Defendants.

CASE NO.: CV13-02663

DEPT. NO.: 1

TIME: March 18, 2016 DATE: 10:00 a.m.

NOTICE OF CONTINUED DEPOSITION OF DENNIS VACCO

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that on the 18th day of March 2016, at 10:00 o'clock a.m., at Key Center, 50 Fountain Plaza, Suite 1400, Buffalo, New York 14202, Plaintiff William A. Leonard, by and through his special counsel, Garman Turner Gordon LLP, will take the continued deposition of Dennis Vacco.

The deposition will be taken upon oral examination and stenographically recorded pursuant to Rules 26 and 30 of the Nevada Rules of Civil Procedure, before a Notary Public, or

RDON LLP Sie 100 19119 1 of 3

905

GARMAN TURNER GORDON LLP 650 White Drive, Ste 100 Las Vegas, NV 89119 725-777-3000 before some other officer authorized by law to administer oaths. The oral examination will continue from day to day until completed. You are invited to attend and cross-examine.

AFFIRMATION Pursuant to NRS 239B.030

The undersigned does hereby affirm that the preceding document does not contain the social security number of any person.

Dated this 18th of February, 2016.

GARMAN TURNER GORDON LLP

/s/ Teresa M. Pilatowicz
GERALD E. GORDON, ESQ.
TERESA M. PILATOWICZ, ESQ.
650 White Drive, Ste. 100
Las Vegas, Nevada 89119
Telephone 725-777-3000

Special Counsel for Trustee

GARMAN TURNER GORDON LLP 650 White Drive, Sie: 100 Las Vogos, NV 89119 725-777-3000

2 of 3

1	
2	<u>CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE</u>
3	I certify that I am an employee of GARMAN TURNER GORDON LLP, and that on this
4	date, pursuant to NRCP 5(b), I am serving a true and correct copy of the attached NOTICE OF
5	DEPOSITION OF DENNIS VACCO on the parties as set forth below:
6	
7 8	XXX Placing an original or true copy thereof in a sealed envelope placed for collection and mailing in the United States Mail, Reno, Nevada, postage prepaid, following ordinary business practices
9	Certified Mail. Return Receipt Requested
10	Via Facsimile (Fax)
11	Vîa E-Mail
12	Placing an original or true copy thereof in a sealed envelope and causing the same
13	to be personally Hand Delivered
14	Federal Express (or other overnight delivery)
15	addressed as follows:
16	Barry Breslow
17	Frank Gilmore
18	ROBISON, BELAUSTEGUI, SHARP & LOW 71 Washington Street
19	Reno, NV 89503
20	DATED this day of August, 2015.
21	
22	
23	An Employee of GARMAN TURNER GORDON LLP
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
GARMAN TURNER GORDON LLP 650 White Drive, Ste. 100 Las Vegas, NV 89119 725-777-3000	3 of 3

Exhibit 11

STATEMENT OF OBJECTIONS TO PROPOSED ORDER

The Trustee's proposed Order goes well beyond the scope of the Court's oral and tentative conclusion that was placed on the record on December 22, 2015. Debtor's proposed order is attached hereto as EXHIBIT 1. A redlined version of the Trustee's Order is attached as

Robison, Belaustegui, Sharp & Low 71 Washington St. Reno, NV 89503

25

26

27

28

3 4

5

6 7

8

9 10

11

12 13

14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

22 23

24

25

26

27 28 EXHIBIT 2, in order to show the difference between the Trustee's proposed order and the Debtor's proposed order. Debtor takes issue with the following provisions of the Trustee's proposed order:

1, Page 2, lines 18-21, subsection "e".

The Trustee's proposed order suggests and implies that there has been a prima facie showing of fraud as to all advice rendered to the Debtor from Dennis Vacco or the Lippes Mathias law firm. The Court's oral findings did not reach so broadly. The issue before the Court was the advice Lippes and Vacco gave to the Debtor as to the State Court Case transactions which were the subject of the Motion (Doc #452), to wit: the Debtor's transfer of the shares of Superpumper to the State Court Case Defendants. The Court did not find a prima facie showing of fraud as to all advice rendered by Vacco to the Debtor, or all documents maintained or created by Vacco on behalf of the Debtor, unlimited in time or in scope. The Debtor has proposed that the paragraph include a provision that the prima facie showing has been made only "as to the allegations made in the First Amended Complaint in the State Court Case regarding the transfer of the shares of Superpumper, Inc., in which Dennis Vacco was counsel for the transferor and the transferees, ... "

2. Page 2, lines 23-24.

The Court did not hold that timing of the legal services or advice rendered has no bearing on the crime/fraud exception. The Court explained that it was "not even convinced that timing makes any difference . . ." (Transcript, December 22, 2015, p. 22:17-18). Debtor's proposed order is more in line with the Court's findings. Debtor understands that the Court is not convinced that timing makes any difference, but that is different than Trustee's order which states that the timing "has no effect," which is not what the Court found.

3. Page 2, lines 25-26, subsection "g".

As with number 1, above, the Trustee has proposed an order that the Trustee has met his burden, under the balancing test, as to all of Debtor's attorney-client privilege with Vacco or the Lippes firm, irrespective of the scope of the advice, and the connection between the advice and the alleged fraud. Debtor has proposed limiting language more in keeping with the Court's oral

:

Robison, Belaustegui, Sharp & Low 71 Washington St. Reno, NV 89503 (775) 329-3151 findings that the balancing test is limited to the issues put before the Court in the Motion, to wit: the Debtor's transfer of the shares of Superpumper to the State Court Case Defendants.

4. Page 2, lines 26-27, subsection "h".

As with number 1, above, the Trustee has proposed an order that purports to waive all of Debtor's attorney-client privilege with Vacco or the Lippes firm, irrespective of the scope of the advice, and the connection between the advice and the alleged fraud. Debtor has proposed limiting language more in keeping with the Court's oral findings that the balancing test is limited to the issues put before the Court in the Motion, to wit: the Debtor's transfer of the shares of Superpumper to the State Court Case Defendants. The Court's willingness to be available in the event of Vacco's continued deposition to render decisions if the parties have "a question on privilege" confirms that the Court had not entered a wholesale waiver of the Debtor's privilege as to Vacco or the Lippes firm. (Transcript, December 22, 2015, p. 39:23-24). Debtor has proposed limiting language more in keeping with the Court's oral findings that the waiver is limited to the issues put before the Court in the Motion, to wit: the Debtor's transfer of the shares of Superpumper to the State Court Case Defendants.

5. Page 3, lines 6-11, subsection "2".

The Court left open the possibility that certain questions asked of Vacco at a continued deposition, or documents sought from him, would <u>not</u> be subject to the waiver of the Debtor's privilege. (Transcript, December 22, 2015, p. 39:23-24). The Trustee's proposed order provides that the Debtor's privilege with Vacco has been eliminated in its entirety. Debtor has provided proposed language which limits the waiver of the privilege to only those issues which have some relation to the alleged fraud.

6. <u>Page 3, lines 12-17, subsections "3-5"</u>.

The Court did not order the production of any documents. Indeed, the Court specifically stated that it was "not going to order Mr. Vacco to say anything or not say anything." (Transcript, December 22, 2015, p. 20:15-17). The issue of production of documents from Vacco was not before the Court and the Court did not enter any order on the subject. That portion of the proposed order violates Local Rule 9021(a)(2).

The Court did not Order any party to produce a privilege log. That portion of the proposed order violates Local Rule 9021(a)(2).

The Court did not, and cannot, order that the Vacco deposition be recommenced. The State Court has jurisdiction over the Vacco deposition in the State Court Case, and if the deposition is to be recommenced, it would be recommenced by authority of the subpoena power of the State Court, irrespective of the privilege issue. That portion of the proposed order violates Local Rule 9021(a)(2).

II. CONCLUSION

For the reasons set forth above, Debtor respectfully requests the Court enter the proposed order attached hereto as EXHIBIT 1.

Date: January 21, 2016

ROBISON, BELAUSTEGUI, SHARP & LOW 71 Washington Street Reno, Nevada 89503

HARTMAN & HARTMAN 510 W. Plumb Ln., Suite B Reno, Nevada 89509

By: /s/ FRANK C. GILMORE
Barry L. Breslow, Esq. (SBN 3023)
Frank C. Gilmore, Esq. (SBN 10052)
Jeffrey L. Hartman, Esq. (SBN 1607)
Attorneys for Paul A. Morabito

Robison, Belaustegui, Sharp & Low 71 Washington St. Reno, NV 89503 (775) 329-3151

EXHIBIT 1

EXHIBIT 1

	Case 13-51237-gwz Doc 482 Entered 01/22/16 10:43:31 Page 6 of 17		
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7	Barry L. Breslow, Esq. (SBN 3023)		
8	Frank C. Gilmore, Esq. (SBN 10052) ROBISON, BELAUSTEGUI, SHARP & LOW		
9	71 Washington Street Reno, Nevada 89503		
10	Tel: (775) 329-3151 / Fax: (775) 329-7941		
11			
12	Jeffrey L. Hartman, Esq. (SBN 1607) HARTMAN & HARTMAN		
13	510 W. Plumb Ln., Suite B Rcno, Nevada 89509		
14	Tel: (775) 334-2800 / Fax: (775) 324-1818		
15 16	Counsel for Paul A. Morabito		
17	UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT		
18	FOR THE DISTRICT OF NEVADA		
19	In re: Case No.: BK-S-13-51237-GWZ Chapter: 7		
20	PAUL A. MORABITO, Hearing:		
21	Debtor. December 22, 2015 Time: 9:00 a.m.		
22	[DEBTOR'S PROPOSED]		
23	ORDER GRANTING MOTION TO COMPEL		
24	RESPONSES TO DEPOSITION QUESTIONS		
25	The Motion to Compel Responses to Deposition Questions [ECF No. 452] (the		
26	"Motion"), filed by William Leonard, Chapter 7 Trustee (the "Trustee"), by and through his		
27	counsel, the law firm of Garman Turner Gordon LLP, with regard to the deposition of Dennis		
28			
ļ			

Vacco ("Vacco") in the State Court Case1 came on for hearing before the above-captioned Court 1 2 on December 22, 2015, at 9:00 a.m. (the "Hearing"). Gerald M. Gordon, Esq. of Garman Turner Gordon LLP appeared as special counsel and John F. Murtha, Esq. of Woodburn & Wedge 3 appeared as general counsel on behalf of the Trustee. Frank C. Gilmore, Esq. of Robison 4 Belaustegui Sharp & Low and Jeffrey L. Hartman, Esq. of Hartman & Hartman appeared on 5 behalf of the debtor Paul A. Morabito (the "Debtor"). Timothy A. Lukas, Esq. of Holland & 6 7 Hart appeared on behalf of USHF Cellular Communications, LLC and Janet L. Chubb, Esq. of 8 Kaempfer Crowell appeared on behalf of Virsenet, LLC. Holly Estes, Esq. of Walter & Wilhelm Law Group appeared on behalf of Edward Bayuk and the Meadow Farms Irrevocable Trust. All 9 10 other appearances were noted on the record at the Hearing.

The Court having reviewed the Motion and all matters submitted therewith as well as the oppositions filed thereto; notice of the Motion having been proper; the Court finding and concluding that: (a) the Court has jurisdiction to hear and decide the Motion; (b) the attorneyclient privilege related to Lippes Mathias Wexler Friedman, LLP's ("Lippes Mathias") production of documents and Vacco's testimony during the deposition is that of the Debtor; (c) it is the Debtor's obligation to provide a privilege log with respect to the documents being withheld on the basis of privilege because the Debtor is asserting the privilege; (d) the invocation of the privilege by the Debtor affects property of his estate pursuant to Section 541 of the Bankruptcy Code that is alleged to have been fraudulently transferred; (e) as to the allegations made in the First Amended Complaint in the State Court Case regarding the transfer of the shares of Superpumper, Inc., in which Dennis Vacco was counsel for the transferor and the transferees, the Trustee has made a prima facie showing of fraud as required by the crime/fraud exception to the attorney-client privilege, which showing has not been rebutted; (f) the inquiry required by the crime/fraud exception is focused on what the client wanted to accomplish - whether the client intended to further some fraudulent activity and engage counsel to assist in that activity; the Court is not convinced that the timing of the legal services or whether the attorney's legal

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26 27

¹ Terms not otherwise defined in this Order are as defined in the Motion.

transferor and the transferees, the Trustee has met his burden to waive the Debtor's attorney-client privilege under the balancing test; and (h) as a result, the Trustee has, consistent with applicable law, waived the Debtor's attorney-client privilege with Lippes Mathias and Vacco as to the allegations made in the First Amended Complaint in the State Court Case regarding the transfer of the shares of Superpumper, Inc., in which Dennis Vacco was counsel for the transferor and the transferees. Having stated the Court's additional findings of fact and conclusions of law on the record at the Hearing, which are hereby incorporated herein by reference in accordance with Rule 52 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, made applicable pursuant to Rule 9014 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure; and good cause appearing therefore,

services were closely related has any effect on whether the crime/fraud exception is established;

(g) as to the allegations made in the First Amended Complaint in the State Court Case regarding

the transfer of the shares of Superpumper, Inc., in which Dennis Vacco was counsel for the

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED, ADJUDGED, AND DECREED as follows:

- 1. The Motion is granted as provided herein.
- 2. The elimination of Debtor's attorney-client privilege with Lippes Mathias and Vacco as provided for herein extends to the Disputed Questions that were asked and objected to in the deposition of Vacco, any other questions that may be asked of Vacco at the continued deposition, and any documents that may have been withheld by Lippes Mathias, the Debtor, or Debtor's counsel in response to the subpoenas for documents on grounds that disclosure was not required because of the Debtor's attorney-client privilege with Lippes Mathias and Vacco, provided that the Trustee can establish, to the Court's satisfaction, that the questions asked, or the documents sought, have a connection or nexus between the advice sought and the alleged fraud.
- 3. If the Trustee desires to re-commence the deposition of Dennis Vacco, the parties may submit briefs simultaneously of no longer than ten (10) pages, by 5:00 p.m. on the last business day which is ten (10) calendar days prior to the recommenced deposition, in which the parties may brief any attorney-client privilege issues and disputes that the Debtor and parties to

EXHIBIT 2

EXHIBIT 2

4 5

6

8

10 Nevada Bar No. 9605

11 Nevada Bar No. 12128 12

13

14 15

16

17

18

In re:

19 20

21 22

23 24

25 26

27 28

GARMAN TURNER GORDON LLP GERALD M. GORDON, ESQ. Nevada Bar No. 229

E-mail: ggordon@gtg.legal TERESA M. PILATOWICZ, ESQ.

E-mail: tpilatowicz@gtg.legal MARK M. WEISENMILLER, ESQ.

E-mail: mweisenmiller@gtg.lcgal 650 White Drive, Ste. 100

Las Vegas, Nevada 89119 Telephone 725-777-3000 Facsimile 725-777-3112

PAUL A, MORABITO,

Debtor.

Attorneys for William Leonard, Chapter 7 Trustee

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF NEVADA

Case No.: BK-S-13-51237-GWZ Chapter: 7

Hearing: Date: December 22, 2015 Time: 9:00 a.m.

ORDER GRANTING MOTION TO COMPEL RESPONSES TO DEPOSITION QUESTIONS

The Motion to Compel Responses to Deposition Questions [ECF No. 452] (the "Motion"), filed by William Leonard, Chapter 7 Trustee (the "Trustee"), by and through his counsel, the law firm of Garman Turner Gordon LLP, with regard to the deposition of Dennis Vacco ("Vacco") in the State Court Case¹ came on for hearing before the above-captioned Court

 $^{^{1}}$ Terms not otherwise defined in this Order are as defined in the Motion.

on December 22, 2015, at 9:00 a.m. (the "Hearing"). Gerald M. Gordon, Esq. of Garman Turner Gordon LLP appeared as special counsel and John F. Murtha, Esq. of Woodburn & Wedge appeared as general counsel on behalf of the Trustee. Frank C. Gilmore, Esq. of Robison Belaustegui Sharp & Low and Jeffrey L. Hartman, Esq. of Hartman & Hartman appeared on behalf of the debtor Paul A. Morabito (the "Debtor"). Timothy A. Lukas, Esq. of Holland & Hart appeared on behalf of USHF Cellular Communications, LLC and Janet L. Chubb, Esq. of Kacmpfer Crowell appeared on behalf of Virsenet, LLC. Holly Estes, Esq. of Walter & Wilhelm Law Group appeared on behalf of Edward Bayuk and the Meadow Farms Irrevocable Trust. All other appearances were noted on the record at the Hearing.

ı

2

4

6

8

10 11

12

13

14

15 16

17

18 19

20

21

22 23

24 25

26

27

28

The Court having reviewed the Motion and all matters submitted therewith as well as the oppositions filed thereto: notice of the Motion having been proper; the Court finding and concluding that: (a) the Court has jurisdiction to hear and decide the Motion; (b) the attorneyclient privilege related to Lippes Mathias Wexler Friedman, LLP's ("Lippes Mathias") production of documents and Vacco's testimony during the deposition is that of the Debtor; (c) it is the Debtor's obligation to provide a privilege log with respect to the documents being withheld on the basis of privilege because the Debtor is asserting the privilege; (d) the invocation of the privilege by the Debtor affects property of his estate pursuant to Section 541 of the Bankruptcy Code that is alleged to have been fraudulently transferred; (e) as to the allegations made in the First Amended Complaint in the State Court Case regarding the transfer of the shares of Superpumper, Inc., in which Dennis Vacco was counsel for the transferor and the transferees, the Trustee has made a prima facie showing of fraud as required by the crime/fraud exception to the attorney-client privilege, which showing has not been rebutted; (f) the inquiry required by the crime/fraud exception is focused on what the client wanted to accomplish - whether the client intended to further some fraudulent activity and engage counsel to assist in that activity; the Court is not convinced that the timing of the legal services or whether the attorney's legal services were closely related has any effect on whether the crime/fraud exception is established; (g) as to the allegations made in the First Amended Complaint in the State Court Case regarding the transfer of the shares of Superpumper, Inc., in which Dennis Vacco was counsel for the

Deleted: have

 transferor and the transferces, the Trustee has met his burden to waive the Debtor's attorney-client privilege under the balancing test: and (h) as a result, the Trustee has, consistent with applicable law, waived the Debtor's attorney-client privilege with Lippes Mathias and Vacco as to the allegations made in the First Amended Complaint in the State Court Case regarding the transfer of the shares of Superpumper, Inc., in which Dennis Vacco was counsel for the transferor and the transferor. Having stated the Court's additional findings of fact and conclusions of law on the record at the Hearing, which are hereby incorporated herein by reference in accordance with Rule 52 of the l'ederal Rules of Civil Procedure, made applicable pursuant to Rule 9014 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure; and good cause appearing therefore.

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED, ADJUDGED, AND DECREED as follows:

- 1. The Motion is granted as provided herein.
- 2. The elimination of Debtor's attorney-client privilege with Lippes Mathias and Vacco as provided for herein extends to the Disputed Questions that were asked and objected to in the deposition of Vacco, any other questions that may be asked of Vacco at the continued deposition, and any documents that may have been withheld by Lippes Mathias, the Debtor, or Debtor's counsel in response to the subpocuas for documents on grounds that disclosure was not required because of the Debtor's attorney-client privilege with Lippes Mathias and Vacco, provided that the Trustee can establish to the Court's satisfaction, that the questions asked, or the documents so geht, have a connection or nexus between the advice sought and the alleged fraud.
- 3. If the Trustee desires to re-commence the deposition of Dennis Vacco, the parties may submit briefs simultaneously of no longer than ten (10) pages, by 5:00 p.m. on the last business day which is ten (10) calendar days prior to the recommenced deposition, in which the parties may brief any attorney-client privilege issues and disputes that the Debtor and parties to the State Court Case anticipate arising at the continued disposition to expedite the resolution any additional disputes.
 - The parties shall coordinate with the Court's staff so that the Court is available

Defenced: (##. Lippes Mathias and Vacco shall distribute and make available to the Trustee documents and information related to the representation of the Debtor that could unforwise be protected from disclusure under the privilege. (**)

**EWIND IN (10) submided days of only of this Order, the Debtor shall provide the Trustees privilege log with respect to all documents withheld on the hairs of privilege.

First deposition of Vacco shall recommence in the State Court Casc. ()

telephonically to resolve any disputes that arise during the continued deposition. IT IS SO ORDERED. PREPARED AND SUBMITTED: GARMAN TURNER GORDON LLP GERALD M. GORDON, ESQ.
Nevada Bar No. 229
TERESA M. PILATOWICZ, ESQ.
Nevada Bar No. 9605
MARK M. WEISENMILLER, ESQ.
Nevada Bar No. 12128
650 White Drive, Suite 100
Las Vegas, Nevada 89119
Tel: (735) 777-3000
Attorneys for Chapter 7 Trustee Will. П t3 Attorneys for Chapter 7 Trustee, William A. Leonard t7

LR 9021 CERTIFICATION

In accordance with LR 9021, counsel submitting this document certifies as follows:

- The Court waived the requirement of approval under LR 9021(b)(1).
- No party appeared on the Motion at the hearing or filed an objection to : the Motion.
- I have delivered a copy of this proposed order to all counsel who appeared at the hearing, and any unrepresented parties who appeared at the hearing, and each has approved or disapproved the order as stated above.

FRANK C. GILMORE, ESQ. & JEFFREY L. HARTMAN, ESQ. -- For Debtor -- APPROVED

JANET L. CHUBB, ESQ. ~ For Virsenet, LLC ~ APPROVED

TIMOTHY A. LUKAS, ESQ. – For USHF Cellular Communications, LLC – APPROVED

HOLLY ESTES, ESQ. – For Edward Bayuk and Meadow Farms Invevocable Trust – $\Lambda PPROVED$

JOHN F. MURTHA, ESQ. for Chapter 7 Trustee APPROVED

I have certified that under Chapter 7 or 13, that I have served a copy of this order with the motion pursuant to LR 9014(g), and that no party has objection to the form or content of the order.

排料料

1 CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE 2 Pursuant to FRBP 7005 and FRCP 5(b), I certify that I am an employee of ROBISON, BELAUSTEGUI, SHARP & LOW, that I am over the age of 18 and not a party to the above-3 referenced case, and that on the date below I caused to be served a true copy of the DEBTOR'S 4 OBJECTION TO PROPOSED ORDER GRANTING MOTION TO COMPEL RESPONSES TO DEPOSITION QUESTIONS on all parties to this action by the method(s) 5 indicated below: 6 X I hereby certify that on the date below, I electronically filed the foregoing with the Clerk of the Court by using the ECF system which served the following 7 parties electronically: 8 Gabrielle A. Hamm U.S. TRUSTEE - RN - 11 9 ghamm@gtg.legal USTPRegion17.RE.ECF@usdoj.gov Brian R. Irvine U.S. Trustee 10 birvine@dickinsonwright.com, mreel@dicksonwright.com 11 Attorney for Creditor Berry-Hinckley Industries, 12 Creditor JH, Inc., Creditor Jerry Herbst 13 Gerald M. Gordon Gilbert B. Weisman, Esq. ggordon@gtg.legal Becket & Lee LLP 14 Teresa M. Pilatowicz notices@becket-lee.com tpilatowicz@gtg.legal Attorney for Creditor American 15 Mark M. Weisenmiller **Express Centurion Bank** mweisenmiller@gtg.legal, bknoties@gtg.legal 16 Attorney for Creditor Berry-Hinckley Industries. Gilbert B. Weisman, Esq. Creditor JH, Inc., Creditor Jerry Herbst Becket & Lee LLP 17 notices@becket-lee.com Attorney for Creditor Toyota Motor 18 Credit Corporation and American Express Centurion Bank 19 Jeffrey L. Hartman Michael R. Kealy 20 notices@bankruptcyreno.com Mkealy@parsonsbehle.com Attorney for Paul A. Morabito Attorney for Party in Interest Desi 21 Moreno 2001 Trust, Ohm Place/4900 Mill Street, LLC, Mill Ohm Posada, 22 LLC, 788 Mallory, LLC 23 Robert M. Charles, Jr. Cecelia Lee, Esq. rcharles@lrlaw.com, Elizabeth High, Esq. 24 BankruptcyNotices@lrlaw.com efile@cecilialec.net Attorney for Interested Party Lewis and Roca Attorney for Paul A. Morabito 25 26 Janet L. Chubb, Esq. Seth Adams, Esq. Lbubala@kenvlaw.com, sadams@woodburnandwedge.com, 27 mmarsh@kenvlaw.com, ebvrne@kenvlaw.com NVBK@mccarthyholthus.com Attorney for Virsenett, LLC John F. Murtha, Esq. jmurtha@woodburnwedge.com, Robison, Belaustegui, dlercari@woodburnwedge.com Attorney for Trustee William Leonard

Sharp & Low

71 Washington St. Reno, NV 89503

(775) 329-3151

	Case 13-51237-gwz Doc 482 Entered 03	1/22/16 10:43:31 Page 17 of 17	
1			
1 2 3	William Leonard Bift7tte@mindspring.com, ca46@ecfct	Timothy Lucas, Esq. <u>Ecflukast@hollandhart.com</u> Attorney for USHF Cellular Communications, LLC	
4 5 6 7	Amy N. Tirre, Esq. amy@amytirrelaw.com, admin@amytirrelaw.com	Howard J. Weg, Esq. hweg@robinskaplan.com Attorney for Debtor Paul Morabito	
8	Xby placing an original or true copy thereof in a sealed envelope, with sufficient postage affixed thereto, in the United States mail at Reno, Nevada, addressed to:		
10 11 12	BMW Financial Services NA, LLC Dep Post Office Box 201347 Arlington, TX 76006	Dartment Recovery Management Systems Corporation 25 SE 2 nd Avenue, Suite 1120 Miami, Florida 331331-1605	
13 14 15	Garman Turner Gordon 650 White Drive Suite 100 Las Vegas, NV 89119	Gordon Silver 3960 Howard Hughes Parkway, 9 th Floor Las Vegas, NV 89169	
16 17 18	DATED: This 22 day of January, 2016. May Carroll Davry		
20 21			
22 23			
24 25			
26 27 28			
Robison, Belaustegui, Sharp & Low 71 Washington St. Reno, NV 89503 (375) 329-3151			